

A Bibliography of Greek New Testament Manuscripts

Facsimiles, photographic reproductions, collations, and studies of the textual character of many of the 5,000 or so manuscripts of the Greek New Testament have been published, but it is only with this book that a much-needed bibliography of them has been made available.

This considerably expanded and revised edition of J. K. Elliott's 1989 *A Bibliography of Greek New Testament Manuscripts* marks a substantial increase in the number of titles and references. The new entries more than double the contents of the first edition.

The titles of books and articles are predominantly those published in the last 150 years. The titles are set out in the customary categories of papyri, majuscules, minuscules and lectionaries as classified in the conventional Gregory–Aland register.

Professor Bruce Metzger of Princeton Theological Seminary has written a Foreword to the Second Edition

J. K. Elliott is Professor of New Testament Textual Criticism at the University of Leeds, and author of *A Bibliography of Greek New Testament Manuscripts* (first edition, 1989) and *The Apocryphal New Testament* (1993). He is a member of the Editorial Board of the journal *Novum Testamentum*.

A Bibliography of Greek New Testament Manuscripts Second Edition

J. K. ELLIOTT

University of Leeds



CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY PRESS

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Cambridge, New York, Melbourne, Madrid, Cape Town, Singapore, São Paulo

Cambridge University Press

The Edinburgh Building, Cambridge CB2 2RU, UK

Published in the United States of America by Cambridge University Press, New York

www.cambridge.org

Information on this title: www.cambridge.org/9780521770125

© Cambridge University Press 2000

This publication is in copyright. Subject to statutory exception and to the provisions of relevant collective licensing agreements, no reproduction of any part may take place without the written permission of Cambridge University Press.

First published 2000

This digitally printed first paperback version 2005

A catalogue record for this publication is available from the British Library

ISBN-13 978-0-521-77012-5 hardback

ISBN-10 0-521-77012-2 hardback

ISBN-13 978-0-521-01894-4 paperback

ISBN-10 0-521-01894-3 paperback

To CAROLYN and ROSAMUND

CONTENTS

<i>Foreword by Bruce M. Metzger</i>	<i>page</i> ix
<i>List of Abbreviations</i>	xi
Introduction	1
Papyri	19
Majuscules	41
Minuscules	93
Lectionaries	237
Unregistered Manuscripts	287

FOREWORD

In the eighteenth century Diderot, the French *Encyclopédiste*, wrote 'Je distingue deux moyens de cultiver les sciences: l'un d'augmenter la masse des connaissances par des découvertes; et c'est ainsi qu'on mérite le nom d'*inventeur*; l'autre de rapprocher les découvertes et de les ordonner entre elles, afin que plus d'hommes soient éclairés, et que chacun participe, selon sa portée, à la lumière de son siècle.' This book, which belongs to Diderot's second category, supplies a much-needed bibliographical tool.

Compiling bibliographies is like fishing with a net. The size of the catch is determined both by the scope of the net and by the tightness of the mesh. Dr Elliott has cast a wide net with narrow mesh, and, consequently, very little that is of importance has escaped his search.

Of the three categories of source materials used in the textual criticism of the New Testament – Greek manuscripts, early versions, patristic quotations – it is, of course, Greek manuscripts that are of primary importance. Now that the sum total of all such witnesses exceeds five thousand, the student (and even the scholar) is often hard put to it to track down information pertaining to a particular manuscript. Although the compiler of this volume disclaims any intent to be exhaustive (an aim that is tantamount to following a will-o'-the-wisp), the following pages will prove to be an invaluable aid for many in their scholarly research. Here one finds the titles of books and articles involving editions, facsimiles, and collations, many of which are found in out-of-the-way publications as well as in unpublished theses and dissertations, set forth under the customary categories of papyri, uncials, cursives, and lectionaries. One recalls the truism that a great part of erudition is knowing where to find information: 'Scire ubi aliquid possis invenire magna pars eruditionis est.' Or, according to Alexander Pope's jingling couplet,

Index-learning turns no student pale,
Yet holds the Eel of science by the Tail.

Dunciad, I.ii.233f.

It is said that polite Chinese authors intentionally leave errors in their books in order that the reader, on finding them, may feel superior. Whatever may be thought of such a policy in general, certainly errors in a bibliographical tool, so far from producing feelings of satisfaction, are a source of unmitigated frustration. One expects, however, that in the following pages the compiler, with his customary

attention to detail, has managed to keep blind references to a minimum. In any case, however, the reader will be well advised to recollect the Italian proverb, 'Chi non falla non fa.'

Princeton, New Jersey

BRUCE M. METZGER

ABBREVIATIONS

Journals and Series¹

<i>AJP</i>	<i>American Journal of Philology</i> (Baltimore, 1880–)
<i>AJT</i>	<i>American Journal of Theology</i> (Chicago, 1897–1920)
<i>Amer J Arch</i>	<i>American Journal of Archaeology</i> (Princeton, 1885–96; Second Series, Norwood, Mass., 1987–)
<i>Anal Boll</i>	<i>Analecta Bollandiana</i> (Brussels, 1882–)
<i>APF</i>	<i>Archiv für Papyrusforschung</i> (Berlin, 1901–41, 1953–)
<i>ATR</i>	<i>Anglican Theological Review</i> (New York, 1918–)
<i>AUSS</i>	<i>Andrews University Seminary Series</i> (Berrien Springs, Mich., 1963–)
<i>BBC</i>	<i>Bulletin of the Bezan Club</i> (Leiden, 1925–37)
<i>BETL</i>	<i>Bibliotheca ephemeridum theologicarum Lovaniensium</i>
<i>Bib Arch</i>	<i>Biblical Archaeologist</i> (New Haven, 1938–)
<i>BJR(U)L</i>	<i>Bulletin of the John Rylands (University) Library</i> (Manchester, 1903–)
<i>BMQ</i>	<i>British Museum Quarterly</i> (London, 1926–)
<i>Bull Soc Arch Copte</i>	<i>Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie Copte</i> (Cairo, 1938–)
<i>Byz Z</i>	<i>Byzantinische Zeitschrift</i> (Leipzig, 1892–)
<i>BZ</i>	<i>Biblische Zeitschrift</i> (Paderborn, 1903–39; N.S., 1957–)
<i>BZNW</i>	<i>Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft</i> (Berlin, 1923–)
<i>EE</i>	<i>Estudios ecclesiasticos</i> (Madrid, 1922–36, 1942–)
<i>Emérita</i>	<i>Emérita: Revista de lingüística y filología clásica</i> (Madrid, 1933–)
<i>ET</i>	<i>Expository Times</i> (Edinburgh, 1889–)

¹See also pp. xx–xxv.

<i>Ex</i>	<i>Expositor</i> (London) First Series 1875–80 Second Series 1881–4 Third Series 1885–9 Fourth Series 1890–4 Fifth Series 1895–9 Sixth Series 1900–5 Seventh Series 1906–10 Eighth Series 1911–23 Ninth Series 1924–5
<i>Fo und Fo Helmantica</i>	<i>Forschungen und Fortschritte</i> (Berlin, 1925–67) <i>Helmantica: Revista de humanidades clásicas</i> (Salamanca, 1950–)
<i>HLS</i>	<i>Historical and Linguistic Studies in Literature related to the New Testament</i> (Chicago)
<i>HTR</i>	<i>Harvard Theological Review</i> (Cambridge, Mass., 1908–)
<i>HTS</i>	<i>Harvard Theological Studies</i> (Cambridge, Mass., 1916–)
<i>ICC</i>	<i>International Critical Commentary</i> (Edinburgh, 1895–)
<i>Jahr öster byz Gesell (JÖB)</i>	<i>Jahrbuch der österreichischen byzantinischen Gesellschaft</i> (Vienna, 1951–)
<i>JBL</i>	<i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> (Philadelphia, 1881–)
<i>JHS</i>	<i>Journal of Hellenic Studies</i> (London, 1880–)
<i>J of Phil</i>	<i>Journal of Philology</i> (London, 1868–1920)
<i>JR</i>	<i>Journal of Religion</i> (Chicago, 1921–)
<i>JSNT</i>	<i>Journal for the Study of the New Testament</i> (Sheffield, 1978–)
<i>JTS</i>	<i>Journal of Theological Studies</i> (Oxford, 1899–)
<i>Mo</i>	<i>Monist</i> (Chicago, 1890–)
<i>Muséon</i>	<i>Le Muséon</i> (Louvain, 1882–1915, 1921–)
<i>Nov T</i>	<i>Novum Testamentum</i> (Leiden, 1956–)
<i>NTS</i>	<i>New Testament Studies</i> (Cambridge, 1954–)
<i>NTTS</i>	<i>New Testament Tools and Studies</i> (Leiden, 1950–)
<i>Oriens Christ</i>	<i>Oriens Christianus</i> (Rome, 1901–11 New Series 1911–24 Third Series 1926–39 Fourth Series 1953–)

<i>PSI</i>	<i>Pubblicazioni della Società Italiana</i> (Papiri Greci e Latini) (Florence, 1912–) vols. 1–11, ed. G. Vitelli vol. 12, ed. M. Norsa and V. Bartoletti vol. 13, ed. M. Norsa vol. 14, ed. V. Bartoletti
<i>R Bén</i>	<i>Revue Bénédictine</i> (Maredsous, 1890–)
<i>RE</i>	<i>Review and Expositor</i> (Louisville, 1904–)
<i>Rev Bib</i>	<i>Revue biblique</i> (Paris, 1892–)
<i>RR</i>	<i>Ricerche religiose</i> (Rome, 1925–33, 1947–9)
<i>RSR</i>	<i>Recherches de science religieuse</i> (Paris, 1910–)
<i>S & D</i>	<i>Studies and Documents</i>
<i>Sitzb Berl</i>	<i>Sitzungsberichte der preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften</i> (Berlin, 1882–)
<i>Akad</i>	
<i>SNTS</i>	<i>Studiorum Novi Testamenti Societas</i> monograph series (Cambridge)
<i>Sp</i>	<i>Speculum: A Journal of Medieval Studies</i> (Cambridge, Mass., 1926–)
<i>Stud zur Pal und Pap</i>	<i>Studien zur Paläographie und Papyruskunde</i> , ed. C. Wessely (Leipzig) Reference is to vol. 9 (1909); vol. 11 (1911); vol. 12 (1912); vol. 15 (1914); vol. 18 (1917)
<i>Stud pap</i>	<i>Studia papyrologica</i> (Barcelona, 1962–)
<i>T & U</i>	<i>Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur</i> (Berlin, 1882–)
<i>Th Lit</i>	<i>Theologische Literaturblatt</i> (Leipzig, 1880–1943)
<i>ThQ</i>	<i>Theologische Quartalschrift</i> (Tübingen, 1818–)
<i>TM</i>	<i>Theological Monthly</i> (Lutheran Synod)
<i>TZ</i>	<i>Theologische Zeitschrift</i> (Basle, 1945–)
<i>Vet Chr</i>	<i>Vetera Christianorum</i> (Bari, 1964–)
<i>Wien Stud</i>	<i>Wiener Studien, Zeitschrift für klassische Philologie</i> (Vienna, 1897–)
<i>ZBW</i>	<i>Zentralblatt</i> [originally <i>Centralblatt</i>] für Bibliothekswesen (Leipzig, 1884–)
<i>ZPE</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik</i> (Bonn, 1967–)

Books²

The following are referred to in the bibliography in an abbreviated form, as indicated in the left-hand column below:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| A & A | K. Aland and B. Aland, <i>Der Text des Neuen Testaments</i> (Stuttgart, 1982, 2nd edn 1989; ET Grand Rapids, 1986, 2nd edn 1989). References to plates are to the second English edition. |
| Aland,
Repertorium | K. Aland (ed.), <i>Repertorium der Griechischen Christlichen Papyri I, Biblische Papyri, Patristische Texte und Studien</i> 18 (Berlin/New York, 1976) |
| Amélineau,
Notice | E. Amélineau, <i>Notice des manuscrits coptes de la Bibliothèque Nationale (Notices et extraits</i> 34, 2) (Paris, 1895) pp. 363–427 |
| ANTF 3 | K. Aland (ed.), <i>Materialien zur neutestamentlichen Handschriftenkunde, Arbeiten zur neutestamentliche Textforschung</i> III (Berlin/New York, 1969) |
| ANTF 6 | K. Junack and W. Grunewald (eds.), <i>Das Neue Testament auf Papyrus I, Die Katholischen Briefe, Arbeiten zur neutestamentlichen Textforschung</i> VI (Berlin/New York, 1986) |
| ANTF 7 | B. Aland (ed.), <i>Das Neue Testament in syrischer Überlieferung I, Die Grossen Katholischen Briefe, Arbeiten zur neutestamentlichen Textforschung</i> VII (Berlin/New York, 1986)
(Includes detailed discussion and collation of four minuscules allegedly behind the Harclean Syriac version, 1505, 1611, 2138, 2495) |
| Barbour | R. Barbour, <i>Greek Literary Hands A.D. 400–600, Oxford Palaeographical Handbook</i> (Oxford, 1981) |
| Beginnings of
Christianity | F.J. Foakes Jackson and K. Lake (eds.), <i>The Beginnings of Christianity</i> , pt I, <i>The Acts of the Apostles</i> (5 vols., London, 1920–33) |
| Benešević | V. Benešević, <i>Monumenta Sinaitica</i> , II (St Petersburg, 1911); I (Leningrad, 1925) |
| Bianchini,
Evang quadr | G. Bianchini, <i>Evangeliarium quadruplex</i> (Rome, 1749) |

²See also pp. xx–xxv.

- Bick J. Bick, *Die Schreiber der Wiener griechischen Handschriften, Museion Abhandlungen I* (Vienna, 1920)
- Cavalieri and Lietzmann P. Franchi de' Cavalieri and J. Lietzmann, *Specimina codicum Graecorum Vaticanorum* (Bonn, 1910)
- Cavallo G. Cavallo, *Ricerche sulla maiuscola biblica* (Florence, 1967) (= *Studi e testi di papirologia* 2). Plates refer to vol. 2.
- Cereteli and Sobolewski G. Cereteli and S. Sobolewski, *Exempla codicum Graecorum litteris minusculis scriptorum* (2 vols., Moscow, 1911–13)
- Clark F/S B.L. Daniels and M.J. Suggs (eds.), *Studies in the History and Text of the New Testament in honor of K.W. Clark, S & D 29* (Salt Lake City, 1967)
- Clark, USA K.W. Clark, *A Descriptive Catalogue of Greek New Testament Manuscripts in America* (Chicago, 1937). Plates shown as Clark and page number.
- Colwell, *Four Gospels* E. Colwell, *The Four Gospels of Karahissar*, 2 vols. I *History and Text* (Chicago, 1936); (vol. II by H. Willoughby is on art and ornamentation)
- von Dobschütz E. Nestle, *Einführung in das griechische Neue Testament* 4th edn, revised by E. von Dobschütz (Göttingen, 1923)
- Finegan J. Finegan, *Encountering New Testament Manuscripts* (London, 1975). Cited by plate number.
- Follieri H. Follieri, *Codices Graeci Bibliothecae Vaticanae selecti ..., Exempla Scripturarum IV* (Vatican, 1969)
- Furlan I. Furlan, *Codici greci illustrati della Bibliotheca Marciana* (Milan, I, 1978, II, 1979, III, 1980)
- Graux and Martin C. Graux and A. Martin, *Fac-similés de manuscrits grecs d'Espagne* (Paris, 1891)
- Gregory, *Textkritik* C.R. Gregory, *Textkritik des Neuen Testamentes* (3 vols., Leipzig, 1900–9)
- Hansell E.H. Hansell, *Novum Testamentum Graece* (3 vols., Oxford, 1864)
- Harlfinger *et al.* D. Harlfinger, D.R. Reinsch and J.A.M. Sonderkamp, *Specimina Sinaitica: Die datierten griechischen Handschriften des Katharinen-Klosters auf dem Berge Sinai: 9. bis 12. Jahrhundert* (Berlin, 1983)
- Hatch, *Jer* W.H.P. Hatch, *The Greek Manuscripts of the New Testament in Jerusalem: Facsimiles and Descriptions* (Paris, 1934)

- Hatch (in list of minuscules) W.H.P. Hatch, *Facsimiles and Descriptions of Minuscule Manuscripts of the New Testament* (Cambridge, Mass., 1951)
For lectionaries the volume is identified as *Mins.*
- Hatch (in lists of papyri and Majuscules) W.H.P. Hatch, *The Principal Uncial Manuscripts of the New Testament* (Chicago, 1939)
For lectionaries the volume is identified as *Uncials.*
- Hatch, *Sinai* W.H.P. Hatch, *The Greek Manuscripts of the New Testament at Mount Sinai: Facsimiles and Descriptions* (Paris, 1932)
- Horner, *Sahidic* G. Horner, *The Coptic Version of the New Testament in the Southern Dialect* (7 vols., Oxford, 1911–24)
- Horsley, pp. 125–40 G.H.R. Horsley, *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity* 2 (Macquarie University, 1982), pp. 125–40 (reprinting the text of one papyrus and twelve uncials)
- Hoskier, *Text* H.C. Hoskier, *Concerning the Text of the Apocalypse* (2 vols., London, 1929)
References are to vol. I and page number; but all collations are given in vol. II.
- Kenyon, *Facsimiles* F.G. Kenyon, *Facsimiles of Biblical Manuscripts in the British Museum* (London, 1900)
- Kenyon (1912) F.G. Kenyon, *Handbook to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament* 2nd edn (London, 1912)
- Kenyon/Adams F.G. Kenyon, *The Text of the Greek Bible*, 3rd edn. revised by A.W. Adams (London, 1975)
- Kenyon-Adams *Our Bible* F.G. Kenyon, *Our Bible and the Ancient Manuscripts* 5th edn revised by A.W. Adams (London, 1958)
- Lake and Lake *Dated Greek Minuscule Manuscripts to the Year 1200*, ed. Kirsopp Lake and Silva Lake (10 vols., Boston, Mass., 1934–9), *Monumenta palaeographica vetera* First Series, and Indexes, vols. I to X (Boston, Mass., 1945) (Reference is to the number allocated to the manuscript by the editors and not to the number of the plate(s). For some MSS more than one plate is to be found.)
- Lake F/S *Quantulacumque: Studies Presented to Kirsopp Lake by Pupils, Colleagues and Friends*, ed. Robert P. Casey, Silva Lake and Agnes K. Lake (London, 1937)
- Lefort and Cochez L.T. Lefort and J. Cochez, *Philologische Studien: Palaeographisch Album, Tijdschrift voor classieke Philologie-Albumreeks*, I (Louvain, 1932–4)

- Matthaei C.F. Matthaei, *Novum Testamentum Graece et Latine* (Riga, 1782–8)
(The sigla used by Matthaei are given)
- Metzger, B.M. Metzger, *Manuscripts of the Greek Bible* (Oxford and New York, 1981). Reference is to plate number.
- Metzger, *Text* B.M. Metzger, *The Text of the New Testament* 3rd edn (Oxford, 1992). Reference is to plate number.
- Milligan G. Milligan, *The New Testament Documents: their Origin and Early History* (London, 1913). Reference is to plate number.
- Montfaucon B. Montfaucon, *Bibliotheca Coisliniana* (Paris, 1715)
- Muralt, *NT Gr* E. Muralt, *Novum Testamentum Graece* (Hamburg, 1848)
- Naldini, M. Naldini, *Documenti dell'Antichità Christiana*, 2nd edn (Florence, 1965)
- New Pal Soc *Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts*, ed. E.M. Thompson and others I (London, 1903–12); II (London, 1913–34)
- Omout (1896) H. Omout, *Très anciens manuscrits grecs bibliques et classiques de la Bibliothèque nationale* (Paris, 1896)
- Omout, *Facs* H. Omout, *Fac-similés des manuscrits grecs datés de*
(1891) *la Bibliothèque nationale du IX^e au XIV^e siècle* (Paris, 1891)
- Omout, *Facs* H. Omout, *Fac-similés des plus anciens manuscrits grecs de la Bibliothèque nationale du IV^e au XII^e siècle* (Paris, 1892)
(1892)
- OP *Oxyrhynchus Papyri* (London, 1898–). The dates of volumes containing NT material are:
- | | | | |
|------|--------|-------|--------|
| I | (1898) | II | (1899) |
| III | (1903) | IV | (1908) |
| V | (1908) | VII | (1910) |
| VIII | (1911) | IX | (1912) |
| X | (1914) | XI | (1915) |
| XIII | (1919) | XV | (1922) |
| XVI | (1924) | XVIII | (1941) |
| XXIV | (1957) | XXXIV | (1968) |
| L | (1983) | LXIV | (1997) |
| LXV | (1998) | LXVI | (1999) |
- Pal Soc *Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions*, ed. E.A. Bond, E.M. Thompson and others, I (London, 1873–83); II (London, 1884–94)

- Pap di Firenze I. Crisci, 'La Collezione dei papiri di Firenze' in *Proceedings of the Twelfth International Congress of Papyrologists* (Toronto, 1970), pp. 89–95
- Pattie T.S. Pattie, *Manuscripts of the Bible* (London, 1979). Reference is to plate number.
- RGG *Die Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart* 1st edn (Tübingen, 1909–13)
- Sabas (Archimandrite) Sabas (Savva), *Specimina palaeographica cod. Graecorum et Slavonicorum* (Moscow, 1863)
- Schofield E.M. Schofield, 'The Papyrus Fragments of the Greek New Testament', unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, KY. 1936
- Scrivener (1859) F.H.A. Scrivener, *Contributions to the Criticism of the Greek New Testament* (Cambridge and London, 1859)
- Scrivener, *Adversaria* F.H.A. Scrivener, *Adversaria critica sacra* (Cambridge, 1893)
- Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* F.H.A. Scrivener, *An Exact Transcript of the Codex Augiensis* (Cambridge, 1893)
- Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* F.H.A. Scrivener, *A Full and Exact Collation of About 20 Greek Manuscripts of the Holy Gospels* (Cambridge and London, 1852)
- Scrivener, *Intr* F.H.A. Scrivener, *A Plain Introduction to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament* (3rd edn, London, 1883; 4th edn, London, 1894)
- Seider R. Seider, *Paläographie der griechischen Papyri* (Stuttgart, vol. I, 1967; II, 1970; III, 1990)
- Silvestre J.B. Silvestre, *Paléographie universelle* (Paris, 1839–41)
- Sitterly (1898) C.F. Sitterly, *Praxis in Manuscripts of the Greek Testament*, 2nd edn (New York and Cincinnati, 1898)
- Sitterly (1914) C.F. Sitterly, *The Canon, Text and Manuscripts of the New Testament, illustrated with Tables, Facsimile Plates and Survey of the Earliest Mss.* (New York, 1914)
- Six Collations* *Six Collations of New Testament Manuscripts*, ed. K. Lake and S. New, *HTS* 17 (Cambridge, Mass., and London, 1932)
- Tischendorf, *Anecdota* C. Tischendorf, *Anecdota sacra et profana*, 2nd edn. (Leipzig, 1861)

- Tischendorf, *Mon sac* C. Tischendorf, *Monumenta sacra inedita* (Leipzig, 1864)
- Tischendorf, *Mon sac* C. Tischendorf, *Monumenta sacra inedita (Nova collectio)* (Leipzig)
(with date or Vol. I (1855) II (1857)
volume III (1860) V (1865)
number) VI (1869) IX (1870)
- Tischendorf, *Notitia* C. Tischendorf, *Notitia editionis codicis Bibliorum Sinaitici* (Leipzig, 1860)
- Treu Kurt Treu, *Die griechischen Handschriften des Neuen Testaments in der UdSSR; eine systematische Auswertung des Texthandschriften in Leningrad, Moskau, Kiev, Odessa, Tbilisi und Erevan, T & U 91* (Berlin, 1966)
- Treu, *Bilinguen* 'Griechisch-koptische Bilinguen des Neuen Testaments' in *Koptische Studien in der DDR*, edited by the Institut für Byzantinistik (Halle, 1965) pp. 95–123
- Turyn (1964) A. Turyn, *Codices Graeci Vaticani saeculis XIII et XIV scripti, Codices e Vaticanis selecti* 28 (Vatican, 1964)
- Turyn (1972) A. Turyn, *Dated Greek Manuscripts of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries in the Libraries of Italy* (2 vols., Urbana, 1972)
- Turyn, *GB* A. Turyn, *Dated Greek Manuscripts of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries in the Libraries of Great Britain*, Dumbarton Oaks Series XVII (Washington, D.C., 1980)
- Vikan G. Vikan (ed.), *Illuminated Greek Manuscripts from American Collections* (Princeton University, 1973). Cited with plate number and with page number for descriptions.
- Vogels H.J. Vogels, *Codicum Novi Testamenti specimina* (Bonn, 1929). Cited with plate number.
- Wessely, *Patr or* C. Wessely (ed.), 'Les plus anciens monuments du christianisme écrits sur papyrus', in *Patrologia orientalis* vol. IV, 2 (Paris, 1907); vol. XVIII, 3 (Paris, 1924)
(For papyri 1, 3, 5, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 27)
- Wilson N.G. Wilson, *Medieval Greek Bookhands* 2 vols. (Cambridge, Mass., 1972 and 1973)

- Wilson and Stefanović N.G. Wilson and D.I. Stefanović, *Manuscripts of Byzantine Chant in Oxford* (Oxford, 1963)
 Wittek M. Wittek, *Album de paléographie grecque* (Ghent, 1967)

The following titles, including their abbreviated forms have been used in the second edition:

- ADB* D.L. Freedman, *The Anchor Dictionary of the Bible* 6 volumes (New York, 1992)
Agati M.L. Agati, *La minuscola "Bouletée" Littera Antiqua* 9, 1 and 9, 2 (plates) (Vatican City, 1992)
Allison R.W. Allison, *Summary Catalog of the Greek Manuscripts of Philotheu Monastery* (Lewiston, Maine, 1995)
Amicitiae Corolla *Amicitiae Corolla Festschrift for J. Rendel Harris* edited by H.G. Wood (London, 1933)
ANTF 12 and ANTF 22 *Das Neue Testament auf Papyrus II Die Paulinischen Briefe* ed. K. Junack, E. Güting, U. Nimtz and K. Witte. Teil 1 (Berlin/ New York, 1989) = *ANTF 12*; Teil 2 (Berlin/ New York, 1994) = *ANTF 22*. The full text of all the following papyri is printed alongside the text of Nestle-Aland, *Novum Testamentum Graece* 27th edn with marginal notes about special features: Papyri 10 11+14 12 13 15 16 17 26 27 30 31 32 34 40 46 49 51 61 65 68 79 87 89 92 94 99.
BDA Otto Mazal (ed.), *Byzanz und das Abendland* (Graz, 1981)
Bees N.A. Bees, *Τὰ Χειρόγραφα τῶν Μετεώρων* (3 vols., Athens, 1967, 1984, 1986) (= *BNGJ*). Cited by volume and page number.
BNGJ *Byzantinisch-neugriechische Jahrbücher* (Athens, 1920–)
Canart P. Canart and V. Peri, *Sussidi bibliografici per i manoscritti greci della Biblioteca Vaticana* (Vatican City, 1970) (= *Studi e Testi* 261)
Canart (1971) P. Canart, *Codices Vaticani Graeci Codices 1745–1962 I* (Bibliotheca Vaticana, 1971)
Canart (1973) P. Canart, *Codices Vaticani Graeci Codices 1745–1962 II* (Bibliotheca Vaticana, 1973)

- Castellani, C. Castellani, *Catalogus codicum graecorum qui in Bibliothecam D. Marci Venetiarum...* (Venice, 1895)
- Cavallo and Maehler G. Cavallo and H. Maehler, *Greek Bookhands of the Early Byzantine Period A.D. 300–800* (London, 1987) (= *Institute of Classical Studies. Bulletin Supplement* 47)
- Census S. de Ricci and W.J. Wilson, *Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada* (3 vols., New York, 1935–40). Cited by volume and page number.
- Cocroft R.E. Cocroft, *A Study of the Pauline Lessons in the Matthaean Sections of the Greek Lectionary* (Salt Lake City, 1968) (= *S&D* 32)
- Crisci E. Crisci, *I palinsesti di Grottaferrata: Studio codicologico e paleografico* (Naples, 1990) 2 volumes: plates in vol. II
- Duplacy, J. Duplacy, 'Les lectionnaires et l'édition du Nouveau Testament grec', in A. Descamps and A. de Halleux (eds.), *Mélanges bibliques en hommage au R.P. Bédaride Rigaux* (Gembloux, 1970) pp. 509–45 reprinted in J. Duplacy, *Études de critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament* (Leuven, 1987) pp. 81–117 (= *BETL* 78)
- Duplacy, J. Duplacy, 'Manuscripts grecs du Nouveau Testament émigrés de la Grande Laure de l'Athos' in K. Treu (ed.), *Studia Codicologica* (Berlin, 1977) pp. 159–78 (= *T&U* 124) reprinted in J. Duplacy, *Études de critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament* (Leuven, 1987) pp. 259–78 (= *BETL* 78). References are to the article in *T&U*.
- Džurova, A. Džurova, 'Checklist' de la collections de manuscrits grecs conservée au Centre de Recherches Slavo-Byzantines "Ivan Dujcev" auprès de l'Université St. Clement d'Ochrid de Sofia (Thessalonica, 1994)
- Faye and Bond C.U. Faye and W.H. Bond, *Supplement to the Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada* (New York, 1962)
- Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, E. Gamillscheg and D. Harlfinger, *Repertorium der griechischen Kopisten 800–1600 I Handschriften aus Bibliotheken Grossbritanniens* (Vienna, 1981) (= *Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Byzantinistik*

- III/1 A–C). Reference is to the number of the entry; any plate referred to carries the same number.
- Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium II* E. Gamillscheg and D. Harlfinger, *Repertorium der griechischen Kopisten 800 – 1600 II Handschriften aus Bibliotheken Frankreichs und Nachträge zu den Bibliotheken Grossbritanniens* (Vienna, 1989) (= *Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Byzantinistik III/2 A–C*). Cited by the number of the entry and plate number.
- Gamillscheg, *Repertorium III* E. Gamillscheg with D. Harlfinger and P. Eleuteri, *Repertorium der griechischen Kopisten 800 – 1600 III Handschriften aus Bibliotheken Roms mit der Vatikan* (Vienna, 1997) (= *Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Byzantinistik III/3 A–C*). Cited by the number of the entry and plate number.
- Gardthausen, *Palaeographie* V. Gardthausen, *Griechische Palaeographie* (2 vols., Leipzig, ²1911–13)
- Hunger (1984) H. Hunger, *Katalog der griechischen Handschriften der österreichischen Nationalbibliothek Teil 3/2 Codices Theologici 101–200* (Vienna, 1984)
- Hunger (1992) H. Hunger, *Katalog der griechischen Handschriften der österreichischen Nationalbibliothek Teil 3/3 Codices Theologici 201–337* (Vienna, 1992)
- Hunger (1994) H. Hunger, *Katalog der griechischen Handschriften der österreichischen Nationalbibliothek Teil 4/1 Supplementum Graecum* (Vienna, 1994)
- Hutter I. Hutter, *Corpus der byzantinische Miniaturhandschriften* (5 vols., Stuttgart, I 1977; II 1978; III 1982; IV 1993; V 1997). Cited by volume and page number, and with plate and page number.
- IGNTP John Papyri W.J. Elliott and D.C. Parker, *The New Testament in Greek IV The Gospel according to St. John 1 The Papyri* (Leiden, 1995) (= *NTTS* 20) includes full transcriptions and photographs of all papyri of John (to P95) except P66 and P75 and a full *apparatus criticus* for each: Papyri 2, 5, 6, 22, 28, 36, 39, 44, 45, 52, 55, 59, 60, 63, 66, 75, 76, 80, 84, 90, 93, 95.
- Jerusalem A.I. Papadopoulos-Kerameus, *Ιεροσολυμιτικὴ βιβλιοθήκη* (5 vols., St Petersburg, 1891–1915; repr. Brussels, 1963). Cited by volume and page number.
- Lilla S. Lilla, *Codices Vaticani Graeci Codices 2161–2254 (Codices Columnenses)* (Vatican City, 1985)

- Marava I A. Marava-Chatzinicolaou and C. Toufexi- Paschou, *Catalogue of Illuminated Byzantine Manuscripts of the National Library of Greece I Manuscripts of New Testament Texts 10th. – 12th. Century* (Athens, 1978). Cited by volume with page and plate number.
- Marava II A. Marava-Chatzinicolaou and C. Toufexi- Paschou, *Catalogue of Illuminated Byzantine Manuscripts of the National Library of Greece II Manuscripts of New Testament Texts 13th. – 15th. Century* (Athens, 1985). Cited by volume with page and plate number.
- Mioni (1964) E. Mioni, *Catalogo di manoscritti greci* (2 vols., Rome, 1964). Cited by year reference, volume and page number.
- Mioni (1981) E. Mioni, *Bibliothecae Divi Marci Venetiarum codices graeci manuscripti I* (1981). Cited by year reference and page number.
- Paléographie grecque et byzantine* *La paléographie grecque et byzantine: (Paris 21–25 octobre, 1974) (Paris, 1977) (= Colloques internationaux du SNRS 559) esp. sections I Codicologie and II Paléographie.* References to page numbers only and not to the author and title of the article.
- Politis L. Politis 'Eine Schreiberschule im Kloster ton odegon' *I ByzZ* 51 (1958) pp. 16–36 and plates; *II ByzZ* 51 (1958) pp. 261–87 and plates. (Reprinted in L. Politis, *Paléographie et littérature byzantine et néo-grecque* (London, 1975) chapter VI)
- Reuss, *Katenen* J. Reuss, *Matthäus-, Markus- und Johannes-Katenen nach den handschriftlichen Quellen untersucht* (Münster, 1941) (= *Neutestamentliche Abhandlungen* XVIII 4–5)
- Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* J. Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare aus der griechischen Kirche* (Berlin, 1957) (= *T&U* 61). Cited with Reuss' sigla.
- Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* J. Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare aus der griechischen Kirche* (Berlin, 1966) (= *T&U* 89). Cited with Reuss' sigla.
- Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* J. Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare aus der griechischen Kirche* (Berlin, 1984) (= *T&U* 130). Cited with Reuss' sigla.

- Schartau B. Schartau, *Codices Graeci Haunienses. Ein deskriptiver Katalog des griechischen Handschriftbestandes der Königlichen Bibliothek Kopenhagen* (Copenhagen, 1994)
- Schmid J. Schmid, *Studien zur Geschichte des griechischen Apokalypse-Textes* 1. Teil: *Der Apokalypse-Kommentar des Andreas von Kaisarea* Text (Munich, 1955); Einleitung (Munich, 1956); 2. Teil: *Die alten Stämme* (Munich, 1955) (= *Münchener Theologische Studien* 1. Ergänzungsband). References to the Einleitung are given as Schmid I, references to *Die alten Stämme* as Schmid II.
- Sickenberger, Titus J. Sickenberger, *Titus von Bostra: Studien zu dessen Lukashomilien* (Leipzig, 1901) (= *T&U* 6,1). Cited with Sickenberger's sigla.
- Sickenberger, Cyrill J. Sickenberger, *Fragmente der Homilien des Cyrill von Alexandrien zum Lukasevangelium* (Leipzig, 1909) (= *T&U* 34,1)
- Sobolewski and Cereteli S. Sobolewski and G. Cereteli, *Exempla codicum Graecorum litteris uncialibus scriptorum* (St. Petersburg, 1913)
- Spatharakis (1981) I. Spatharakis, *Corpus of Dated Illuminated Greek Manuscripts* (2 vols., Leiden, 1981) (= *Byzantina Neerlandica* 8). Manuscripts referred to by number are described in volume I; the accompanying plates are in volume II.
- Staab, Pauluskatenen K. Staab, *Die Pauluskatenen nach den handschriftlichen Quellen untersucht* (Rome, 1926) (= *Scripta Pontificii Instituti Biblici*)
- Staab, Paulus-kommentare K. Staab, *Pauluskommentare aus der griechischen Kirche* (Münster, 1933) (= *Neutestamentliche Abhandlungen* 15). Cited with Staab's sigla.
- Treasures S.M. Pelekanides, P.C. Christou, C. Mavropoulos-Tsioumis, S.N. Kadas (eds.), *The Treasures of Mount Athos: Illuminated Manuscripts* (4 vols., Athens, 1973, 1975, 1979, 1991). Cited by volume, codex number and plate numbers.
- Treasures: www The Greek Ministry of Culture, *Treasures of Mount Athos* (1995–8) <http://www.culture.gr>
- Vaganay-Amphoux L. Vaganay, *Initiation à la critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament* 2nd edn revised by C.-B. Amphoux (Paris, 1986)

- van Haelst J. van Haelst, *Catalogue des papyrus littéraires juifs et chrétiens* (Paris, 1976) esp. pp. 121–98, 379–82 (= *Papyrologie* 1). Reference is to van Haelst's serial number.
- Vetus Latina* *Vetus Latina: Die Reste der altlateinischen Bibel* (Freiburg, 1949–)
- Vogel and M. Vogel and V. Gardthausen, *Die griechischen
Gardthausen* *Schreiber des Mittelalters und der Renaissance* (Leipzig, 1909; repr. Hildesheim, 1966) (= *Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen*. Beiheft 33)
- von Soden Hermann Freiherr von Soden, *Die Schriften des Neuen Testaments in ihrer ältesten erreichbaren Textgestalt* (2 vols., Berlin and Göttingen, 1902–13)
- Weitzmann K. Weitzmann and G. Galavaris, *The Monastery of St.
and* *Catherine at Mount Sinai: The Illuminated Greek
Galavaris* *Manuscripts I From the Ninth to the Twelfth Century* (Princeton, 1990)
- Weyl Carr A. Weyl Carr, *Byzantine Illumination 1150 – 1250: The Study of a Provincial Tradition* (Chicago and London, 1987)

INTRODUCTION

The main register of Greek New Testament manuscripts in Greek is Kurt Aland, *Kurzgefasste Liste der griechischen Handschriften des Neuen Testaments* (Berlin/ New York, ¹1994) (= *ANTF* 1), hereafter *Liste*². This list gives the current Gregory-Aland number assigned to each manuscript with details about its contents, age, writing material, the number of extant pages, the number of columns and lines per page, the format and the library classification where the manuscript is housed. Manuscripts are divided into the conventional categories, papyri, majuscles (uncials), minuscules (cursives) and lectionaries.

The 1994 expanded edition of the *Liste* includes the following;

Papyri: P¹ - P⁹⁹

Majuscles: 01 (Α) - 0306

Minuscules: 1 - 2856

Lectionaries: l1 - l2403

When manuscripts are discovered and allocated a Gregory-Aland number, additions are commonly published as supplements to the list in the *Bericht der Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der neutestamentlichen Textforschung* (Münster). The *Bericht* for the years 1995-8, published in 1998, contains the following additions:

Papyri: P¹⁰⁰ - P¹¹⁵

Majuscles: 0307 - 0309

Minuscules: 2857 - 2862

Lectionaries: l2404 - l2412³.

³ K. and B. Aland, *Der Text des Neuen Testaments* (Stuttgart, ¹1989) pp. 106-71, 321, 324-6; E.T.: K. and B. Aland, *The Text of the New Testament* (Grand Rapids and Leiden, ¹1989) pp. 96-170 give a selective list of manuscripts which includes their category rating letter indicating the alleged value of its witness, and tables listing Byzantine-type minuscules and their distribution by century. There is also a table showing the distribution of Greek manuscripts by category and century. The book covers: Papyri 1 - 96; Majuscles: 01 - 0299; Minuscules: 1 - 2812.

This *Bibliography of Greek New Testament Manuscripts* contains details of articles, studies and collations of these manuscripts, including those dealing with text, illustrations and palaeography. I adopt the Gregory-Aland numbering.⁴

In this revised, expanded second edition I have added articles that have been published since the first edition in 1989, including of course articles on newly published manuscripts. I have also taken advantage of this revised edition to include articles and references deliberately ignored or accidentally overlooked when I was preparing the first edition. After the publication of the first edition reviewers and friends made suggestions how the *Bibliography* could be expanded and made more useful. I am grateful for all these suggestions, most of which I have tried to take into account in the preparation of this new edition. I have tended to avoid references to short notes in learned journals or in commentaries on Biblical books that treat of an isolated textual variant read by particular manuscripts. I have added in the appendix to this Introduction a section on text-types.

There is to be found in this *Bibliography* a large number of titles of books or articles which contain illustrations found in the manuscripts, or sample pages of text, especially when the plates are accompanied by helpful annotations. In particular I have now included the important volumes edited by A.I. Papadopoulos-Kerameus on the Jerusalem collections, by Pelekanides and others on the treasures on Mount Athos, as well as the books edited by A. Weyl Carr, by I. Hutter and by I. Spatharakis. Despite the increase in my references to plates, I continue to repeat in this edition cross-references to S.J. Voicu and S. d'Alisera, *Index in manuscriptorum Graecorum edita specimina* (Rome, 1981), often known by the acronym IMAGES. The cross-references to IMAGES are given simply as 'Plates*': in that book are to be found references to photographs of illustrations or text.

⁴ Where manuscript numbers have been amalgamated, this information, when relevant, has been provided in the following manner: 083 (with 0112, 0235) means that 0112 and 0235 have now been subsumed under the number 083. At 0112 and at 0235 the note '(see 083)' refers the reader to the currently used number. This (sometimes very recent) combining of manuscripts has not precluded my giving titles under the now obsolete numbers, because older publications will refer to the manuscript by its earlier Gregory-Aland number.

Aware that many readers who consult works on New Testament manuscripts do so from an interest in matters such as palaeography, codicology and scribal habits, I have now included in this second edition a significant number of references to titles dealing with such topics. These include the proceedings of the influential colloquium 'La paléographie grecque et byzantine' organised by the Centre national de la recherche scientifique in Paris in 1974. I also include Vogel and Gardthausen, *Die griechischen Schreiber des Mittelalters und der Renaissance*: although the information contained there is in some cases inadequate and derivative, its reprinting (Hildesheim, 1966) without any changes and its consequent easy availability show its continuing influence. Information found there can be helpful in checking other documents and texts written by the same hand. Also a close and sometimes precise dating of the manuscript may be provided. Although Vogel and Gardthausen's book of 1909 was reprinted (such was deemed – correctly – to be its continuing value), no attempt was made to indicate changes in the locations or library marks known to the original compilers. The list of 'Frühere Zeichnen und Nummern' and the list of library holdings in C.R. Gregory, *Die griechischen Handschriften des Neuen Testaments* (Leipzig, 1908) are of help in locating the current numbers, as too are the library listings in Scrivener, *Introduction*⁴ I (1894) pp. 399-410 Index I, the library list in von Soden I (1902) pp. 45-80, and, of course, Aland, *Liste*² (1994) pp. 429-507 'Bibliotheksverzeichnis'. In some cases, however, I have not been able to include Vogel and Gardthausen's references to some New Testament manuscripts because the present Gregory-Aland number could not be traced with certainty. Titles of more recent works, by Politis and by Gamillscheg and Harlfinger on scribes, have also been added.⁵

For papyri (and for those other fragmentary manuscripts found under similar conditions and circumstances to the discovery of papyri) I have now added *ad loc.* the references to the numbers used by J. van Haelst in his catalogue.

⁵ One may also note that some updating of Vogel and Gardthausen is to be found in E. Gamillscheg and D. Harlfinger, *JÖB* 27 (1978) pp. 293-322. Gamillscheg and Harlfinger's *Repertorium*, now in three volumes, each of three parts, contains many plates. References to these in my *Bibliography* are not necessarily always to a New Testament manuscript, but may be to another work by the same scribe as the New Testament manuscript listed in the *Repertorium*.

Because of the importance attached to the groupings of manuscripts by von Soden, I have taken advantage of this expanded reprint to add all the references to the paragraphs in *Die Schriften des Neuen Testaments in ihrer ältesten erreichbaren Textgestalt I* (Berlin, 1902-10) where discussion is to be found about specific manuscripts.

Library catalogues have in general not been included. Instead, readers are referred to M. Richard, *Répertoire des bibliothèques et des catalogues de manuscrits grecs* (Paris, 1958) and id., *Supplément I 1958-63* (Paris, 1964). A third edition is now available edited by J.-M. Olivier (Turnhout, 1995).⁶ Nevertheless, references will be found throughout to K. Treu's detailed analysis of manuscripts located in the former Soviet Union,⁷ and to K.W. Clark's catalogue of New Testament manuscripts in the USA. References to de Ricci and Wilson's census of Medieval and Renaissance manuscripts in North America (as well as to the later supplement to their census by Bond and Faye) are now included, as too are references to Canart and Peri, *Sussidi...*

References to catena manuscripts by editors such as Reuss, Sickenberger, and Staab have been newly added in this revised, second edition.

For most of the manuscripts that contain the book of Revelation H.C. Hoskier's monumental two-volume work, *Concerning the Text of the Apocalypse*, provides a collation (in volume 2) and a description (in volume 1). A conversion of his numbering may be seen in J.K. Elliott, 'Manuscripts of the Book of Revelation collated by H.C. Hoskier' *JTS* 40 (1989) pp. 100-11. Hoskier's work needs to be treated with caution. More reliable analyses of the manuscripts of Revelation are to be found in J. Schmid, *Studien zur Geschichte des griechischen Apokalypse-Textes*, two volumes (Munich, 1955-6).⁸ References to Schmid have now been added to this *Bibliography*.

⁶ The following surveys yield useful titles: G. Garitte, 'Bibliographie: Manuscrits grecs: I 1940-1950' *Scriptorium* 6 (1952) pp. 114-46; id., II 1950-1955 *Scriptorium* 12 (1958) pp. 118-48; J. Irigoin, 'Les manuscrits grecs' *Lustrum* 7 (1962) pp. 5-93.

⁷ For a review of Treu's book see J. Duplacy, *Revue des études grecques* 79 (1960) pp. 562-5.

⁸ See also J. Schmid, 'Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des griechischen Apokalypse-Textes' *Biblica* 17 (1936) pp. 11-44, 167-201, 273-93, 429-60.

In general, most of the newly added entries for each manuscript follow the titles surviving from the first edition.

* * *

The inauguration of the current numeration began with the publication of C.R. Gregory, *Die griechischen Handschriften des Neuen Testaments* (Leipzig, 1908) (= *Versuche und Entwürfe* 2). This included the following manuscripts:

Papyri: 1 - 14

Majuscules: 01 - 0161

Minuscules: 1 - 2292 (and 2293 - 2304 in the *Nachtrag*)

Lectionaries 11 - 11540, 11667, 11630, 11631, 11633, 11751 (and 11541 - 11547 in the *Nachtrag*).

The third volume of C.R. Gregory, *Textkritik des Neuen Testaments* (Leipzig, 1900-9) published in 1909 is largely a 'Nachtrag' to the list in the first volume (1900) but the number of items listed has increased:

Majuscules: to 0166

Minuscules: to 2318

Lectionaries: to 11561

The listing continued in the following publications:

C.R. Gregory, 'Vorschläge für eine kritische Ausgabe des griechischen Neuen Testaments' in *Versuche und Entwürfe* 5 (Leipzig, 1911) pp. 34-6:

Majuscules: 0162-0168

Minuscules: 2305 - 2320

Lectionaries: 11548 - 11561

C.R. Gregory, 'Griechische Handschriften des Neuen Testaments bis zum 1 Juli 1912' *TLZ* 37 (1912) col. 477:

Papyri: 15 - 19

Majuscules: 0167 - 0169

Minuscules: 2308 - 2326

Lectionaries: 11562 - 11565.

After Gregory's death the list was continued by E. von Dobschütz, whose contributions included *addenda* and *corrigenda* to previously published lists, as well as introducing the following new manuscripts in

his revision of E. Nestle, *Einführung in das griechische Neue Testament* (Göttingen, ⁴1923) pp. 86-7:

Papyri: 20 - 32

Talismans: 1 - 2

Majuscule: 0170.

Thereafter, von Dobschütz's contributions appeared in *ZNW* in the series 'Zur Liste der Neutestamentlichen Handschriften'. Many of these articles contain additional information on previously registered manuscripts. They also increase the stock of registered manuscripts as shown below:

I *ZNW* 23 (1924) pp. 248-64:

Papyri: 33 - 36

Majuscules: 1071 - 0188

Minuscules: 2327 - 2354

Lectionaries: /1566 - /1580

II *ZNW* 25 (1926) pp. 299-306:

Papyri: 37 - 39

Talismans: 3 - 4

Minuscules: 2355 - 2357

Lectionaries: /1590 - /1595

III *ZNW* 27 (1928) pp. 216-22

Papyri: 40 - 1

Talismans: 5 - 6

Majuscule: 0189

Minuscules: 2358 - 2359

IV *ZNW* 32 (1933) pp. 185-206:

Papyri: 42 - 48

Ostraca:⁹ 1 - 25

Talismans:¹⁰ 7 - 9

Majuscules: 0190 - 0208

Minuscules: 2360 - 2362, 2394 - 2401

Lectionaries: /1597 - /1609

⁹ This category is now no longer maintained.

¹⁰ This category is now no longer maintained.

The series lapsed until it was revived by K. Aland in 1954 (see below). In the meantime, the following were published:

G. Maldfeld, 'Die griechischen Handschriftenbruchstücke des Neuen Testamentes auf Papyrus' *ZNW* 42 (1949) pp. 228-53 with *addenda* and *corrigenda* in *ZNW* 43 (1950-1) pp. 260-1:¹¹

Papyri: 1 - 62

K. Aland, 'Zur Liste der griechischen Neutestamentlichen Handschriften' *TLZ* 75 (1950) pp. 58-60:

Papyri: 25, 42, 51, 55 - 62

K. Aland, 'Zur Liste der griechischen Neutestamentlichen Handschriften' *TLZ* 78 (1953) cols. 465-96:

Papyrus: 63

Majuscules: 0209 - 0232

Minuscules: 2363 - 2393, 2395, 2402 - 2440¹²

Lectionaries: 11610 - 11678

In 1954 K. Aland revived the series 'Zur Liste der Neutestamentlichen Handschriften' in *ZNW*:

V *ZNW* 45 (1954) pp. 179-217

Papyrus: 64

Majuscules: 0209 - 0239

Minuscules: 2441 - 2491

Lectionaries: 11679 - 11748

VI *ZNW* 48 (1957) pp. 141-91

Papyri: 65 - 68

Majuscules 0240 - 0241

Minuscules: 2492 - 2533

Lectionaries: 11749 - 11838

A full list then appeared as a book in K. Aland, *Kurzgefasste Liste der griechischen Handschriften des Neuen Testaments I Gesamtübersicht* (Berlin, 1963) (= *ANTF* 1):

¹¹ See also G. Maldfeld and B.M. Metzger, 'Detailed List of the Greek Papyri of the New Testament' *JBL* 68 (1949) pp. 350-70 (= Papyri 1 - 62).

¹² Misprinted as 2340 (col. 484).

Papyri: 1 - 76
Majuscules: 01 - 0250
Minuscules: 1 - 2646
Lectionaries: l1 - l1997

Supplements were published as follows:

K. Aland, 'Die griechischen Handschriften des Neuen Testaments. Ergänzungen zur "Kurzgefasste Liste" (Fortsetzungsliste VII)' in K. Aland (ed.), *Materialen zur Neutestamentlichen Handschriften* 1 (Berlin, 1969) pp. 22-37 (= *ANTF* 3):

Papyri: 77 - 81
Majuscules: 0251 - 0267
Minuscules: 2647 - 2768
Lectionaries: l1998 - l2146

Bericht der Stiftung zur Förderung der Neutestamentlichen Textforschung für die Jahre 1970 und 1971 (Münster, 1972) pp. 13-21:

Minuscules: 2769 - 2792
Lectionaries: l2147 - l2193

Bericht der Stiftung zur Förderung der Neutestamentlichen Textforschung für die Jahre 1972 bis 1974 (Münster, 1974) pp. 9-13:

Papyri: 82, 86
Majuscules: 0268 - 0269
Minuscules: 2793 - 2795
Lectionaries: l2194 - l2207

Bericht der Stiftung zur Förderung der Neutestamentlichen Textforschung für die Jahre 1975 und 1976 (Münster, 1977) pp. 11-16:

Papyri: 85, 87, 88
Majuscules: 0270 - 0274
Lectionaries: l2208 - l2209

Bericht der Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der Neutestamentlichen Textforschung für die Jahre 1985 bis 1987 (Münster, 1988) pp. 59-60:

Papyri: 89 - 96

Bericht der Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der Neutestamentlichen Textforschung für die Jahre 1988 bis 1991 (Münster, 1992) p. 109:

Papyrus: 97

Majuscule: 0300

Minuscules: 2812 - 2813

Lectionaries: l2281 - l2284, l2305, l2353

In some of the early publications given above more detail about individual manuscripts (for example their provenance, history and character) may be found than in the current *Liste*. In some cases publications even earlier than 1908 may be consulted with profit. C.R. Gregory working with a different classification of manuscript numbers than the one he inaugurated in his 1908 publication, was responsible for the *Prolegomena* to C. Tischendorf, *Novum Testamentum Graece Editio Octava Critica Maior* (Leipzig, 1894). A German version of the *Prolegomena* with *addenda* and *corrigenda* was published: C.R. Gregory, *Textkritik des Neuen Testaments* I (Leipzig, 1900). Much useful material found in these two publications has not always been repeated subsequently.

Another useful source of information about individual manuscripts is H. Freiherr von Soden, *Die Schriften des Neuen Testaments in ihrer ältesten erreichbaren Textgestalt* I (Berlin, 1902) especially pages 102-289. Von Soden's individual classification numbering can be translated into the current Gregory-Aland system by means of B. Kraft, *Die Zeichen für die wichtigeren Handschriften des griechischen Neuen Testaments* (Freiburg, 1955) or F. Krüger, *Schlüssel zu von Soden's Die Schriften des Neuen Testaments* (Göttingen, 1927). Aland, *Liste*² contains conversion tables for the old Gregory and the new Gregory(-Aland) systems, and also for the Gregory-Aland and von Soden systems in an appendix: *Sigelkonkordanzen* pp. 377-427.

For a record of each manuscript found in the *apparatus criticus* of recent major printed editions of the Greek New Testament or of the synoptic Gospels in Greek see J.K. Elliott, *A Survey of Manuscripts used in Editions of the Greek New Testament* (Leiden, 1987) (= *Supplements to Novum Testamentum* 57).

Readers whose interests are antiquarian or historical and who wish to trace the use made of certain Greek New Testament manuscripts in editions of the Greek New Testament by Stephanus (³1550), Walton

(1657), Fell (1675), Mill (1707), Bengel (1734ff.), Matthaei (1782-8), Birch (1788), and the collations by Scrivener in different publications in 1853, 1859, 1893 will find lists of the manuscripts with the equivalent von Soden numbering in H. von Soden, *Die Schriften... I Untersuchungen* Teil 1: *Die Textzeugen* (Berlin, 1902) pp. 81-94¹³. Prior to Gregory's renumbering in 1908, the older 'Tischendorf' numbering system, originally associated primarily with Wettstein, was in use. All the superseded sigla used by earlier collators and editors may be seen with their revised Gregory numbering in C.R. Gregory, *Die griechischen Handschriften des Neuen Testamentes* (Leipzig, 1908) pp. 172-259: "Frühere Zeichnen und Nummern"¹⁴.

References to Matthaei and Scrivener are to be found in this *Bibliography*, because collations of manuscripts known to and used by them are in some cases the only published collations available.¹⁵

F.H.A. Scrivener's own often full and informative descriptions of individual manuscripts may be seen in his *A Plain Introduction to the Criticism of the New Testament*, 4th edition, edited by E. Miller (London, 1894) especially volume 2. A useful table converting Scrivener's numbering to that of the system adopted in Gregory's *Prolegomena* is found in Scrivener's Appendix E (vol. 1, pp. 384-9).

Histories of the collecting, collating and classifying of New Testament manuscripts may be seen in several of the standard handbooks of textual criticism such as those by Scrivener, *Plain Introduction*, 4th edition, part 1, and in the recent primers included below (for instance, those by Kenyon (rev. Adams), Metzger, Vaganay (rev. Amphoux), Aland and Aland or by Elliott-Moir).¹⁶

¹³ See J.G. Schomerus, 'Erfahrungen bei der Bearbeitung früherer Handschriftenlisten (Von Wettstein bis Gregory)' in K. Aland (ed.), *Materialien zur Neutestamentlichen Handschriftenkunde* (Berlin, 1969) pp. 266-92 (= *ANTF* 3).

¹⁴ See also L.O. Bristol, "New Testament Textual Criticism in the Eighteenth Century" *JBL* 69 (1950) pp. 101-12.

¹⁵ Help in identifying some of Scrivener's manuscripts may be had in S. Kubo, 'Identification of Scrivener's Collated Manuscripts' *AUSS* 16 (1978) pp. 297-400.

¹⁶ A list of these titles in full follows in Appendix 2 at the end of this Introduction.

If readers wish to consult the running text of certain manuscripts, such an enterprise is theoretically possible with a careful use of some printed editions of the Greek New Testament or particular synopsis texts. The fascicules of *Das Neue Testament auf Papyrus* (Berlin and New York, 1986-) set out the full text of the relevant papyri against the text of the Nestle-Aland edition. The volumes published so far (= *ANTF* 6, 12, 22) contain the Pauline corpus (including Hebrews) and the Catholic Epistles. Similarly the International Greek New Testament Project's volume on the papyri containing John's Gospel allows one to see the full text of the manuscripts with transcripts, collations and photographs. References to these volumes are given in this *Bibliography*.

The fascicules of *Novum Testamentum Graecum: Editio Critica Maior* (Stuttgart, 1997-) enable the reader to follow the text of a large number of manuscripts in fairly full detail. To date (1999) only the Epistle of James has been published; 1 and 2 Peter are scheduled to appear in 2000. R. Swanson, *New Testament Manuscripts: Variant Readings arranged in Horizontal Lines against Codex Vaticanus* (five volumes published to date: *Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, Acts* (Pasadena, 1995, 1998)) sets out the full text, including orthographical variants, of a small number of manuscripts displayed against Codex Vaticanus (B 03). Although pocket editions of the Greek New Testament such as Nestle-Aland, *Novum Testamentum Graece* or the United Bible Societies' *Greek New Testament* have an *apparatus criticus* built from a certain number of constant manuscript witnesses, it is impossible to reconstruct the text of the individual witnesses from these selective *apparatus*.

Antoniadis' edition of the Greek New Testament contains a list of the manuscripts used in the construction of the text; there are 63 Gospel manuscripts, 30 praxapostoloi and 24 manuscripts of Revelation in the preface to the 1904 edition, but not all are now identifiable¹⁷.

* * *

In preparing this second edition the help of numerous scholars is to be acknowledged, but, in particular I would like to thank most warmly the

¹⁷ For a critical evaluation of the text of these manuscripts see J.M. Reif, 'The Antoniades Greek New Testament' in E.C. Colwell and D.W. Riddle (eds.), *Prolegomena to the Study of the Lectionary Text of the Gospels* (Chicago, 1933) (= *Studies in the Lectionary Text of the Greek New Testament* 1)

careful assistance rendered by Michael Welte of Münster and by J. Neville Birdsall of Darlington. Thanks are also proffered to Julie Renshaw and Jeff Dubberley of the University of Leeds.

APPENDIX

1. Text-Types

Many scholarly books on textual criticism written in the twentieth century concern themselves with the alleged text-types to which many New Testament manuscripts belong. A short listing of the more seminal studies are given here. Many of these are concerned with the Byzantine text-type and with the so-called Western Text, mainly as exhibited in D 05 (Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis).

B.F. Westcott and F.H.A. Hort, *The New Testament in the Original Greek II Introduction* (Cambridge and London, 1881)

F. Blass, *Philology of the Gospels* (London, 1898)

B.H. Streeter, *The Four Gospels* (London, 1924)

J.H. Ropes, *The Text of Acts* in F.J. Foakes Jackson and K. Lake (eds.), *The Beginnings of Christianity I The Acts of the Apostles* vol. 3 (London, 1926)

A.C. Clark, *The Acts of the Apostles* (Oxford, 1933)

W.H.P Hatch, *The 'Western' Text of the Gospels* (Evanston, 1937)

G.D. Kilpatrick, 'Western Text and Original Text in the Gospels and Acts' *JTS* 44 (1943) pp. 24-36; id., 'Western Text and Original Text in the Epistles' *JTS* 45 (1944) pp. 60-5; id., 'The Text of the Epistles' in M. Brecht (ed.), *Text - Wort - Glaube* (Berlin and New York, 1980) pp. 47-68. All reprinted in J.K. Elliott (ed.), *The Principles and Practice of New Testament Textual Criticism: Collected Essays of G.D. Kilpatrick* (Leuven, 1990) pp. 113-27, 128-33, 134-57 (= *BETL* 96)

A.F.J. Klijn, *A Survey of the Researches into the Western Text of the Gospels and Acts* (Utrecht, 1949); id., *A Survey into the Western Text of the Gospels and Acts II 1949-1969* (Leiden, 1969) (= *Supplements to Novum Testamentum* 21)

M.-É. Boismard and A. Lamouille, *Texte occidental des Actes des Apôtres* 2 volumes (Paris, 1984) (= *Synthèse* 17)

- H. Sturz, *The Byzantine Text-Type and New Testament Textual Criticism* (Nashville, Camden, New York, 1984)
- E. Delebecque, *Les deux Actes des Apôtres* (Paris, 1986) (= *Études bibliques* 6)
- M.-É. Boismard, *Les actes des deux apôtres* 3 volumes (Paris, 1990) (= *Études bibliques* 12-14)
- B.M. Metzger, *A Textual Commentary on the Greek New Testament* (Stuttgart, ²1994) pp. 222-36: 'The Acts of the Apostles: Introduction'
- K. Wachtel, *Der byzantinische Text der katholischen Briefe* (Berlin and New York, 1995) (= *ANTF* 24)

2. Standard primers of textual criticism describe individual manuscripts and discuss text-types, families and groupings as well as giving histories of textual criticism, introductions to printed editions and details about the praxis of textual criticism. Among the more recent textbooks, the following may be noted:

- K. Aland, C. Hannick, K. Junack, 'Bibelhandschriften' II 'Neues Testament' *TRE* VI 1,2 (Berlin, 1974-) pp. 114-31
- F.G. Kenyon, *The Text of the Greek Bible* third edn revised by A.W. Adams (London, 1975)
- K. Aland and B. Aland, *Der Text des Neuen Testaments* (Stuttgart, ²1989): English translation *The Text of the New Testament* (Grand Rapids and Leiden, ²1989)
- L. Vaganay, *Initiation à la critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament* second edition revised by C.-B. Amphoux (Paris, 1986): English translation *An Introduction to New Testament Textual Criticism* (Cambridge, 1991)
- B.M. Metzger, *The Text of the New Testament* (New York and Oxford, ³1992)
- W. Paroschi, *Critica textual do Novo Testamento* (São Paulo, 1993)
- A. Passoni dell'Acqua, *Il testo del Nuovo Testamento* (Turin, 1994)
- K. Elliott and I. Moir, *Manuscripts and the Text of the New Testament* (Edinburgh, 1995)
- J.H. Greenlee, *Introduction to New Testament Textual Criticism* revised edition (Peabody, Mass., 1995)
- J. O'Callaghan, *Introducció a la crítica textual del Nou Testament* (Barcelona, 1997) (= *Paràbola* 10)

The following articles yield useful information:

- J.N. Birdsall, 'The New Testament Text' in C.F. Evans and P.R. Ackroyd (eds.), *The Cambridge History of the Bible I From the Beginning to Jerome* (Cambridge, 1970) pp. 308-77
- J.N. Birdsall, 'The Recent History of New Testament Textual Criticism (from Westcott and Hort, 1881, to the Present)' in W. Haase (ed.), *ANRW II Principat* 26.1 (Berlin and New York, 1992) pp. 99-197 esp. 'The Greek Evidence' pp. 103-18, and 'Bibliography' pp. 189-97
- E.J. Epp, 'Textual Criticism (NT)' *ADB* VI pp. 412-35 esp. pp. 420-3

The following titles may also be of interest:

- J. Duplacy, 'Manuscripts grecs du Nouveau Testament émigrés de la Grande Laure de l'Athos' in K. Treu, J. Dummer, J. Irmscher, F. Paschke (eds.), *Studia Codicologica* (Berlin, 1977) pp. 159-78 (= *T&U* 124) reprinted in J. Duplacy, *Études de critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament* (Leuven, 1987) pp. 259-78 (= *BETL* 78). The manuscripts discussed there are now included in this revised *Bibliography*
- E.G. Turner, *Greek Manuscripts in the Ancient World* 2nd edn revised P.J. Parsons (London, 1987) (= *Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies* 46)
- E.G. Turner, *The Typology of the Early Codex* (Philadelphia, 1977) (= *Haney Foundation Series* 18). Examples here are taken from many of the New Testament papyri and fragmentary parchment codices.
- C.H. Roberts, *Greek Literary Hands 350 B.C. - A.D. 400* (Oxford, 1955)

Information on some of the, now lost, manuscripts from Trebizond may be seen in T. Kluge, 'Mitteilung über mehrere neue Evangelienhandschriften aus den Klöstern der Kirchenprovinz Chaldin (Vilajet Tirabzon)' *ZNW* 13 (1912) pp. 266-8.

3. The catalogues of certain libraries which are especially rich in Biblical manuscripts include:

- S.P. Lambros, *Catalogue of the Greek Manuscripts on Mount Athos* 2 vols. (Cambridge, 1895, 1900 repr. Amsterdam, 1966)

- S. Eustradiades, *Catalogue of the Greek Manuscripts in the Library of the Monastery of Vatopedi on Mount Athos* (Cambridge, Mass. and London, 1924; Kraus reprint 1969) (= HTS 11)

The following printed catalogues prepared for and published by the Library of Congress, Washington DC contain importance references to microfilms of Greek New Testament manuscripts:

K.W. Clark, *Checklist of Manuscripts in St. Catherine's Monastery, Mount Sinai* (1952)

K.W. Clark, *Checklist of Manuscripts in the Libraries of the Greek and Armenian Patriarchates in Jerusalem* (1953)

E.W. Saunders and C.G. LaHood Jr., *A Descriptive Checklist of Selected Manuscripts in the Monasteries of Mount Athos* (1957)

(See further J.L. Sharpe, 'A Checklist of Collections of Biblical and Related Manuscripts on Microfilm in the United States and Canada' *Scriptorium* 25 (1971) pp. 97-109.)

4. Bibliographical material on textual criticism in general as well as on individual manuscripts may be found in:

B.M. Metzger, *Annotated Bibliography of the Textual Criticism of the New Testament* (Copenhagen, 1955) (= S&D 16)

J. Duplacy, *Où en est la critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament?* (Paris, 1959). This includes articles which originally appeared in *RSR* 45 (1957) pp. 419-41 and *RSR* 46 (1958) pp. 270-313, 431-62.

J. Duplacy 'Bulletin de critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament' I *RSR* 50 (1962) pp. 242-62, 564-98; *RSR* 51 (1963) pp. 432-62; II *RSR* 53 (1965) pp. 257-84; *RSR* 54 (1966) pp. 426-76.

J. Duplacy and C.M. Martini, 'Bulletin de critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament' III *Biblica* 49 (1968) pp. 515-51; *Biblica* 51 (1970) pp. 84-129; IV *Biblica* 52 (1971) pp. 79-113; *Biblica* 53 (1972) pp. 245-78; V *Biblica* 54 (1973) pp. 79-114; *Biblica* 58 (1977) pp. 259-70, 542-68.

P.-E. Langevin, *Biblical Bibliography* 3 volumes (Quebec, 1972, 1978, 1985).

The appropriate sections in the following series may also be consulted with profit:

L'Année philologique (Paris, 1924-)

Biblica: Elenchus bibliographicus biblicus (Rome, 1920-)

ETL: Elenchus bibliographicus IV 1 c: 'Textus et versiones'

*Internationale Zeitschriftenschau für Bibelwissenschaft und
Grenzgebiete* (Stuttgart, 1951-)

New Testament Abstracts (Weston, Mass., 1956-)

PAPYRI

Of all the sections into which Greek New Testament manuscripts are conventionally subdivided, the section on papyri has been the one most extensively covered in scholarly literature. I have made no attempt to be exhaustive in repeating all relevant titles, but have tried to include the major publications, particularly the *editio princeps* and significant transcripts or collations.

Among earlier works, the unpublished thesis by Schofield is still often referred to in the standard introductions, as too are the primer by Milligan, and the articles by Hedley.

E.M. Schofield, *The Papyrus Fragments of the Greek New Testament* unpublished dissertation, S. Baptist Theological Seminary (Louisville, 1936) = Papyri 1-48 and 52

P. Hedley, 'The Egyptian Text of the Gospels and Acts' *CQR* 118 (London, 1934) pp. 23-39, 188- 230 (describes the character of Egyptian manuscripts including papyri 1, 5, 6, 19, 21, 36, 41, 44, 45)

G. Milligan, *Here and There among the Papyri* (London, 1922).

An up-to-date and important survey of recent developments is:

E.J. Epp, 'The Papyrus Manuscripts of the New Testament' in B.D. Ehrman and M.W. Holmes, *The Text of the New Testament in Contemporary Research* (Grand Rapids, 1995) pp.3-21 (= *S & D* 46)

The catalogue by van Haelst is referred to in the entries below. Parallel to that is:

K. Aland, *Repertorium der griechischen christlichen Papyri I Biblische Papyri* (Berlin, 1976) (= *Patristische Texte und Studien* 18). This contains full descriptions with bibliography for NT1 (= P1) - NT 88 (= P88).

Another important survey is:

J. O'Callaghan, *Los primeros testimonios del Nuevo Testamento: Papirología neotestamentaria* (Cordova, 1995) (= *En los orígenes del Cristianismo* 7)

See also;

E.C. Colwell, 'Scribal Habits in Early Papyri: A Study in the Corruption of the Text' in J.P. Hyatt (ed.), *The Bible in Modern Scholarship* (Nashville, 1965) pp. 370-89.

Major published editions of papyri are:

The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri (ed. F.G. Kenyon, London, 1933-41). See A. Pietersma, *ADB* I pp. 901-3.

The Bodmer Papyri. For publications see A. Pietersma, *ADB* I pp. 766-7.

The Oxyrhynchus papyri are published in *Oxyrhynchus Papyri* (London, 1898-).

The Florence material is published as *Papiri greci e latini* by the Società Italiana per la ricerca dei papiri greci e latini in Egitto (= *PSI*).

See also:

- M. Norsa, *Papiri greci delle collezioni italiane. Scritture documentarie* 3 vols. (Rome, 1929-46)
- Some of the earlier papyri are in C. Wessely, *Studien zur Paläographie und Papyruskunde* (Leipzig, 1902 -) and *Patrologia Orientalis* (Paris, 1907, 1924)
- O. Montevicchi, *La Papirologia* revised ed. (Milan, 1991)
- P.W. Comfort and D.P. Barrett, *The Complete Text of the Earliest New Testament Manuscripts* (Grand Rapids, 1999) includes the full transcripts of the earliest papyri and five majuscules likely to have been written prior to AD 300
- T. Hirunuma, *The Papyri Bearing the New Testament Text* I (Osaka, 1994) = P¹ - P⁴⁵; II (Osaka, 1998) = P⁴⁶. Both volumes have plates and *apparatus criticus*.

- P¹ B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP I* pp. 4-7 and 1 plate
 Text repeated in Wessely, *Patr or IV* (1907) pp. 142ff. and 1 plate
 J. O'Callaghan, *Stud pap* 10 (1971) pp. 87-92 (on fragment containing Matt. 2.14)
 Clark, *USA* pp. 341-2
 Sitterly (1914) II
 Hatch XI
 von Dobschütz I
 van Haelst 332
 M. Meinertz, *Einleitung in das Neue Testament* (Paderborn, 1933) p. 44 and plate 1.
 von Soden (ε 01) 198
- P² E. Pistelli, 'Papiri evangelici' *Rivista di studi religiosi* 6 (Florence, 1906) pp. 129-40 and plates (see also Naldini, *Documenti* nr 13, plate)
 IGNTF John *Papyri*
 van Haelst 455
- P³ C. Wessely, 'Evangelien-Fragmente auf Papyrus' *Wien Stud* 4 (1882) pp. 198-223 and 7 (1885) pp. 69f. (see also J.N. Birdsall, 'A Further Decipherment of Papyrus Gr 2323 ...' *Wien Stud* 76 (1963) pp. 163-4)
 van Haelst 412
- P⁴ F.V. Scheil, *Rev Bib* I (1892) pp. 113-15
 Text (with commentary) in M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle II La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 118-23
 C.P. Thiede, 'Notes on P⁴ = Bibliothèque nationale Paris, Supplementum Graece 1120/5' *Tyndale Bulletin* 46 (1995) pp. 55-7
 P.W. Comfort, 'Exploring the Common Identification of Three New Testament Manuscripts P⁴, P⁶⁴, P⁶⁷' *Tyndale Bulletin* 46 (1995) pp. 43-55
 von Soden (ε 34) 198
 T.C. Skeat, 'The Oldest Manuscript of the Four Gospels?' *NTS* 43 (1997) pp. 1-34
 van Haelst 403
- (P⁴ see also P⁶⁴ and P⁶⁷)
- P⁵ B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP II* pp. 1ff. and *OP XV* pp. 8-12
 Text repeated in Wessely, *Patr or IV* (1907) pp. 145ff. and XVIII (1924) pp. 499ff.
 Hatch VIII
 von Soden (ε 02) 198
 van Haelst 428
 IGNTF John *Papyri*
 M.-J. Lagrange, 'Le manuscrit Sinaitique' *Rev Bib* 35 (1926) pp. 89-93

- P⁶ F. Rösch, *Bruchstücke des ersten Clemensbriefes nach dem achmimischen Papyrus der Strassburger Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek* (Strasbourg, 1910) pp. 119-60
van Haelst 451
IGNTP John *Papyri*
- P⁷ K. Aland, 'Neue Neutestamentliche Papyri' *NTS* 3 (1956-7) pp. 261-86 esp. 262-5
von Soden (ε 11) 198
van Haelst 1224 + 1225
Treu pp. 361-2
- P⁸ Gregory, *Textkritik* III (Leipzig, 1909) pp. 1086-90
von Soden (α 8) 396
van Haelst 477
- P⁹ B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP* III pp. 2-3
Clark, *USA* pp. 117-18
ANTF 6
van Haelst 554
ANTF 6
- P¹⁰ B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP* II pp. 8-9 and 1 plate
Text repeated by W.C. Winslow, *Biblica* 14 (1901) p. 21 and plate
Text repeated in Wessely, *Patr or IV* (1907) pp. 148-150 (text) and plate II 8
Clark, *USA* pp. 115-16
C. Wessely, *RGG* I plate 6
von Dobschütz II
van Haelst 490
ANTF 12
Cavallo and Maehler 1a
- P¹¹ Schofield, pp. 141-51
Treu, pp. 107-9 (see also Treu, *Fo und Fo* 13 (1957) pp. 185-9 and plate)
K. Aland, 'Neue Neutestamentliche Papyri' *NTS* 3 (1956-7) pp. 261-86 esp. 269-78 and 286
van Haelst 1216
+ P¹⁴ *ANTF* 12
von Soden (α 1020) 480
(also P14)
- P¹² B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *The Amherst Papyri* I 3B and 1 plate (London, 1900) pp. 28-31 and plate XXV in II (London, 1901)
Text repeated in Wessely, *Patr or IV* (1907) p. 138
Clark, *USA* pp. 170-1
ANTF 22
van Haelst 536

- P¹³ B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP* IV pp. 36-48
The Florence portion edited by V. Bartoletti and M. Norsa, *PSI* XII (1951) pp. 209-10
Vogels 2
New Pal Soc I, 47
van Haelst 537
ANTF 22
- P¹⁴ J.R. Harris, *Biblical Fragments from Mount Sinai* (London, 1890) pp. xiii, 54-6 (see also Treu, *Fo und Fo* 13 (1957) pp. 185-9 and plate)
von Soden (α 1036) 480
D. Digbassanis, 'The Sinai Papyri' *Proceedings of the XVIII Congress of Papyrology, Athens 25-31 May 1986* I (Athens, 1988) pp. 71-90 esp. pp. 77-8
van Haelst 1217
(see P¹¹)
- P¹⁵ B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP* VII pp. 4-8
Text repeated in Wessely, *Patr or XVIII* (1924) pp. 457-60
van Haelst 505
ANTF 12
- P¹⁶ B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP* VII pp. 8-11
Text repeated in Wessely, *Patr or XVIII* (1924) pp. 460f.
ANTF 22
van Haelst 524
- P¹⁷ B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP* VIII pp. 11-13
Text repeated in Wessely, *Patr or XVIII* (1924) pp. 461ff.
ANTF 22
van Haelst 539
- P¹⁸ B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP* VIII pp. 13-14
Text repeated in Wessely, *Patr or XVIII* (1924) pp. 465ff.
Text repeated in R.H. Charles, *Revelation of St John, ICC*, vol. II (Edinburgh, 1920) pp. 447-9
van Haelst 559
- P¹⁹ B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP* IX pp. 7-9
van Haelst 357
- P²⁰ B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP* IX pp. 9-11 and plate I
Text repeated in Wessely, *Patr or XVIII* (1924) pp. 464-5
Clark, *USA* pp. 181-2
M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle II La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 533-4
Hatch VI
van Haelst 547
ANTF 6
- P²¹ B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP* X pp. 12-14
Clark, *USA* p. 139

- van Haelst 361
- P²² B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP X* pp. 14-16
Text repeated in Wessely, *Patr or XVIII* pp. 451-2
G. Milligan, *The New Testament and its Transmission* (London, 1932) plate 1
Hatch VII
IGNTP John *Papyri*
van Haelst 459
- P²³ B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP X* pp. 16-18
Text repeated in Wessely, *Patr or XVIII* pp. 463-4
ANTF 6
Clark, *USA* p. 274
M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle II La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) p. 534
van Haelst 543
- P²⁴ B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP X* pp. 18-19
Text repeated in Wessely, *Patr or XVIII* pp. 467
Text repeated in R.H. Charles, *Revelation of St John*, ICC vol. II (Edinburgh, 1920) pp. 448-50
Clark, *USA* p. 5
van Haelst 562
- P²⁵ O. Stegmüller, 'Ein Bruchstück aus dem griechischen Diatessaron' *ZNW* 37 (1938) pp. 223-9
Clark, *USA* p. 79
van Haelst 367
- P²⁶ B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP XI* pp. 6-9
Clark, *USA* p. 212
ANTF 12
van Haelst 491
- P²⁷ B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP XI* (1911) pp. 9-12 and plate
Text repeated in Wessely, *Patr or XVIII* pp. 455f.
Hatch IX
van Haelst 498
ANTF 12
- P²⁸ B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP XIII* pp. 8-10
Clark, *USA* p. 148
Finegan 10
van Haelst 444
IGNTP John *Papyri*
- P²⁹ B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP XIII* pp. 10-12 and plate I
J.H. Ropes, *Beginnings of Christianity* III pp. xvii, ccx ff., 235, 237 (text and collation)
van Haelst 488

- B. Aland, 'Entstehung, Charakter und Herkunft des sog. Westlichen Textes - untersucht an der Apostelgeschichte' *ETL* 62 (1986) pp. 5-65 esp. pp. 41f.
- P³⁰ B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP* XIII pp. 12-14
Wittek 13
Hatch V
ANTF 22
R.C.Horn, 'Identification of a Papyrus Fragment: Oxyrhynchos Papyrus Fragment 1598 frag. 5' *Cl Phil* 28 (1933) pp. 44-7
van Haelst 528
- P³¹ A.S. Hunt, *Catalogue of the Greek Papyri in the John Rylands Library I* (Manchester/London, 1911) p. 9
Hatch III
van Haelst 500
J.K.Elliott, 'The Biblical Manuscripts of Manchester' *BJRUL* (1999) plate IV
ANTF 12
- P³² A.S. Hunt, *Catalogue of the Greek Papyri in the John Rylands Library I* (Manchester/London, 1911) pp. 10-11
J.K.Elliott, 'The Biblical Manuscripts of Manchester' *BJRUL* (1999) plate III
ANTF 22
Hatch III
van Haelst 534
- P³³ C. Wessely, *Stud zur Pal und Pap* XII (Leipzig, 1912) p. 245
P. Sanz, 'Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes' *Mitteilungen aus der Papyrussammlung der Nationalbibliothek in Wien IV* (Baden bei Wien, 1946) pp. 67-8
Cavallo and Maehler 46c
van Haelst 481
- (P³³) See also P⁵⁸)
- P³⁴ C. Wessely, *Stud zur Pal und Pap* XII (Leipzig, 1912) p. 246
ANTF 12
van Haelst 510
- P³⁵ E. Pistelli, *PSI I* (1912) pp. 1-2
(see also Naldini, *Documenti* nr 10 and plate)
van Haelst 374
Cavallo and Maehler 8d
Cavallo, *Ricerche* pp. 115-16 and plate 103a
- P³⁶ E. Pistelli, *PSI I* (1912) pp. 5-6
(see also Naldini, *Documenti* nr 14 and plate)
Extra material in A. Carlini, *APF* 22/23 (1974) pp. 219-22; see also id., *Papiri letterari greci* 28 (Pisa, 1978) pp. 193-9
G.H.R. Horsley, 'Scribal Carelessness in P36?' in *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity* 3 (Macquarie University, 1983) pp. 100-1

IGNTP John *Papyri*

van Haelst 437

- P³⁷ Henry A. Sanders, 'An Early Papyrus Fragment of the Gospel of Matthew in the Michigan Collection' *HTR* XIX (1926) pp. 215-26 (transcription, collation, facsimile)

Henry A. Sanders, *Michigan Papyri, University of Michigan Studies, Humanistic Series, XL* (Ann Arbor, 1936) pp. 9-14 (transcription) (see also J.-M. Bover, *EE* 9 (1930) pp. 289-330)

Clark, *USA* pp. 334-5

Hatch XIII

van Haelst 378

Cavallo and Maehler 4b

- P³⁸ Henry A. Sanders, 'A Papyrus Fragment of Acts in the Michigan Collection' *HTR* XX (1927) pp. 1-19 (transcription, collation, facsimile)

A.C. Clark, 'The Michigan Fragment of Acts' *JTS* XXIX (1927) pp. 18-28

M.-J. Lagrange, 'Un nouveau papyrus contenant un fragment des Actes' *Rev Bib* XXXVI (1927) pp. 549-60 (text)

Text (correcting Sanders) in A.C. Clark, *Acts of the Apostles* (Oxford, 1933) pp. 220-5

Silva New, 'The Michigan Papyrus Fragment 1571' *Beginnings of Christianity* V (1933) pp. 262-8 (text and plate)

M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle II La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 402-5 (transcription)

Henry A. Sanders, *Michigan Papyri, University of Michigan Studies, Humanistic Series XL* (Ann Arbor, 1936) pp. 14-19 (transcription)

Clark, *USA* pp. 335-6

Vogels 1

B. Aland, 'Entstehung, Charakter und Herkunft des sog. Westlichen Textes- untersucht an der Apostelgeschichte' *ETL* 62 (1986) pp. 5-65 esp. pp. 12-36

van Haelst 485

- P³⁹ B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt, *OP* XV pp. 7-8

Clark, *USA* p. 29IGNTP John *Papyri*

van Haelst 448

Cavallo plate 27

- P⁴⁰ Text (incomplete) in F. Bilabel, *Veröffentlichungen aus den Badischen Papyrussammlungen* IV (Heidelberg, 1924) pp. 28-31 and pp. 124-7

ANTF 12

van Haelst 492

- P⁴¹ Text set out in full in appendix I of J.H. Ropes, *Beginnings of Christianity* III pp. xxi, ccxi, 271-5

C. Wessely, *Stud zur Pal und Pap XV* (Leipzig, 1914) pp. 107-18

New edition by P. Weigandt, *ANTF* 3 pp. 54-72 (and see also 0236)

F.-J. Schmitz, 'Neue Fragmente zum P⁴¹' *Bericht der Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der neutestamentlichen Textforschung für die Jahre 1985 bis 1987* (Münster, 1988) pp. 78-97

van Haelst 484

P⁴² P. Sanz and W. Till, 'Eine griechisch-koptische Odenhandschrift' in *Monumenta biblica et ecclesiastica* V (Rome, 1939) pp. 9-112 and plate

(see also *editio princeps* of one page in Wessely, *Stud zur Pal und Pap IX* (1909) nr 3)

van Haelst 241

P⁴³ W.E. Crum and H.I. Bell, *Coptica III Wadi Sarga: Coptic and Greek Texts from the Excavations Undertaken by the Byzantine Research Account* (Copenhagen, 1922) pp. 43-51

van Haelst 560

P⁴⁴ W.E. Crum and H.G. Evelyn-White, *The Monastery of Epiphanius at Thebes, Metropolitan Museum of Art, Egyptian Expedition Publications IV* (New York, 1926) II pp. 120-1 (transcription and collation) and plate

Clark, *USA* pp. 135-6

IGNTP John *Papyri*

van Haelst 365

J. O'Callaghan, 'Posible identificación de P⁴⁴C recto b como Mc 4, 22-4^b' *Biblica* 52 (1971) pp. 398-400

P⁴⁵ F.G. Kenyon, *The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri II* (London: text (1933); plates (1934))

Vienna fragment in Hans Gerstinger, 'Ein Fragment des Chester Beatty-Evangelienkodex in der Papyrussammlung der Nationalbibliothek in Wien' *Aegyptus* XIII (1933) pp. 67-72

G. Zuntz, 'Reconstruction of one leaf of the Chester Beatty Papyri of the Gospels and Acts' *Chronique d'Égypte* 26 (Brussels, 1951) pp. 191-211

M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle II La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 158-63, 413-16

C.A. Phillips, 'The Caesarean text with special reference to the new Papyrus and another Ally' *BBC* 10 (1932) pp. 5-19

A & A 30

Seider II pp. 118-20 and plate XXI

Hatch IV

Kenyon-Adams, *Our Bible* XX

(see Birdsall: P⁷⁵)

M.-J. Lagrange, 'Un nouveau Papyrus évangélique' *Rev Bib* 42 (1933) pp. 402-4

M.-J. Lagrange, 'Le Papyrus Beatty des Actes des Apôtres' *Rev Bib* 43 (1934) pp. 161-71

van Haelst 371

Cavallo, *Ricerche* p. 119 and plate 107a

T.C. Skeat and B. McGing, 'Notes on Chester Beatty Biblical Papyrus I (Gospels and Acts)' *Hermathena* 150 (1991) pp. 21-5 and plate

IGNTP John Papyri

R. Seider, *Paläographie der griechischen Papyri* II (Stuttgart, 1970) pp. 118f. and plate XXI

M.-J. Lagrange, 'Le Papyrus Chester Beatty pour les évangiles' *RevB* 43 (1934) pp. 4-41

T.C. Skeat, 'A Codicological Analysis of the Chester Beatty Papyrus of the Gospels and Acts (P45)' *Hermathena* 155 (1993) pp. 27-43

P⁴⁶ H.A. Sanders, *A Third Century Papyrus Codex of the Epistles of Paul, University of Michigan Studies, Humanistic Series XXXVIII* (Ann Arbor, 1935) and plates

F.G. Kenyon, *The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri* III Supplement (London: text (1936); plates (1937)); see also III (London 1934, 1936)

H.C. Hoskier, 'A Study of the Chester Beatty Codex of the Pauline Epistles' *JTS* XXXVIII (1937) pp. 148-63

S. Giversen, 'The Pauline Epistles on Papyrus' in *Die Paulinische Literatur und Theologie* ed. Sigfred Pedersen (Göttingen, 1980) pp. 201-12

Y.K. Kim, 'Palaeographical Dating of P46 to the later First Century' *Biblica* 69 (1988) pp. 248-57

M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle* II *La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 473-5

Clark, *USA* pp. 336-40

Hatch II

G. Milligan, *The New Testament and its Transmission* (London, 1932) pp. 191f. and frontispiece

Kenyon-Adams, *Our Bible* XXI

Clark, *USA* frontispiece

A & A 25

Metzger, *Manuscripts* 6

Metzger, *Text* 2

H.C. Hoskier, *A Commentary on the Various Readings in the Text of the Epistle to the Hebrews in the Chester Beatty Papyrus P⁴⁶* (circa 200 AD) (London, 1938)

J. Royse, *Scribal Habits in Early New Testament Papyri* (Ann Arbor, 1981) pp. 187-330

van Haelst 497

P. Benoit, 'Le Codex Paulinien Chester Beatty' *Rev Bib* 46 (1937) pp. 58-92

ANTF 12, 22

- P⁴⁷ M.-J. Lagrange, 'Les Papyrus Chester Beatty pour les épîtres de S. Paul et l'Apocalypse' *Rev Bib* 43 (1943) 481-93
 F.G. Kenyon, *The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri* III (London: text (1934); plates (1936))
 Hatch X
 A & A 27
 van Haelst 565
 Schmid II pp. 9, 14, 109-36
- P⁴⁸ M.-J. Lagrange, 'Les Papyrus Chester Beatty pour les épîtres de S. Paul et l'Apocalypse' *Rev Bib* 43 (1943) pp. 481-93
 G. Vitelli and G. Mercati, *PSI* X (1932) pp. 112-18
 (see also Naldini, *Documenti* nr 15 and plate, and A.C. Clark, *The Acts of the Apostles* (Oxford, 1933) pp. 409-13)
 M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle II La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 401-9 (transcription)
 A & A 17
 Hatch XII
 van Haelst 468
- P⁴⁹ B. Aland, 'Entstehung, Charakter und Herkunft des sog. Westlichen Textes - untersucht an der Apostelgeschichte' *ETL* 62 (1986) pp. 5-65 esp. pp. 34-40
 W.H.P. Hatch and C.B. Welles, 'A Hitherto Unpublished Fragment of the Epistle to the Ephesians' *HTR* LI (1958) pp. 33-7 and plate
 Clark, *USA* p. 374
 Bartoletti *PSI* XIV (1957)
 M. Hombert, 'Bulletin papyrologique XXVIII (1954 à 1959) II Papyrus littéraires' *REG* 78 (1965) pp. 251-2, 259
 S. Emmel, 'Greek Biblical Papyri in the Beinecke Library' *ZPE* 112 (1996) pp. 289-94 esp. pp. 291-4 and plates
 S.A. Stephens, *Yale Papyri in the Beinecke Rare Books and Manuscript Library* II (Chico, 1985) pp. 1-2 (= *American Studies in Papyrology* 24)
 van Haelst 522
- P⁵⁰ ANTF 22
 C.H. Kraeling, 'Two Selections from Acts', in Lake F/S pp. 163-72 and plate
 Clark, *USA* p. 374
 van Haelst 482
 John F. Oates, Alan E. Samuel and C. Bradford Welles, *Yale Papyri in the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Collection* I (New Haven and Toronto, 1967) pp. 15-21 (= *American Studies in Papyrology* 2)
- P⁵¹ E. Lobel, C.H. Roberts, and E.P. Wegener, *OP* XVIII pp. 1-3, 8
 Schofield pp. 330-4 (not referred to in Aland, *Repertorium*)

ANTF 22

van Haelst 516

- P⁵² C.H. Roberts, *An Unpublished Fragment of the Fourth Gospel in the John Rylands Library* (Manchester, 1935) and plate; republished, with slight alterations, in *BJRL* XX (1936) 44-55, and again, with bibliography of reviews and opinions expressed by other scholars, in C.H. Roberts, *Catalogue of the Greek and Latin Papyri in the John Rylands Library* III (Manchester, 1938) pp. 1-3

Hatch I

Kenyon-Adams, *Our Bible* XXII

A & A 23

Finegan 3

Metzger, *Manuscripts* 4A. Schmidt, 'Zwei Anmerkungen zu P. Ryl. III 457' *APF* 35 (1989) pp. 11-12

van Haelst 462

A. Deissmann, 'Ein Evangelienblatt aus der Tagen Hadrians' *Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung* 564 (3 Dec. 1955)K. Aland, 'Der Text des Johannesevangeliums im 2. Jahrhundert' in W. Schrage (ed.), *Studien zum Text und zur Ethik des Neuen Testaments* (Berlin and New York, 1986) pp. 1-10 (= *BZNW* 47)J.K.Elliott, 'The Biblical Manuscripts of Manchester' *BJRUL* (1999) plate I

IGNTP John Papyri

- P⁵³ H.A. Sanders, 'A Third Century Papyrus of Matthew and Acts' in Lake F/S pp. 151-61 and plate

Clark, *USA* p. 340

van Haelst 380

- P⁵⁴ H. Kase, *Papyri in the Princeton University Collections* II (Princeton, 1936) pp. 1-3

ANTF 6

van Haelst 546

- P⁵⁵ P. Sanz, *Mitteilungen aus der Papyrussammlung der österreichischen Nationalbibliothek in Wien* N.S. IV (Baden, 1946) pp. 58-9

van Haelst 433

IGNTP John Papyri

- P⁵⁶ See Sanz (for P⁵⁵) pp. 65-6

van Haelst 469

- P⁵⁷ See Sanz (for P⁵⁵) pp. 66-7

van Haelst 478

- P⁵⁸ See Sanz (for P⁵⁵) pp. 67f.

van Haelst 481

See K. Aland, 'Neue Neutestamentliche Papyri II' *NovT* 9 (1962-3) pp. 306-16

- (P⁵⁸) see P³³)
- P⁵⁹ L. Casson and E.L. Hettich, *Excavations at Nessana II Literary Papyri* (Princeton, 1950) pp. 79-122 and plate
van Haelst 429
IGNTP John *Papyri*
- P⁶⁰ See Casson and Hettich (P⁵⁹) and plate
Finegan 6 and 7
IGNTP John *Papyri*
van Haelst 460
- P⁶¹ See Casson and Hettich (P⁵⁹) and plate
ANTF 12, 22
van Haelst 502
- P⁶² L. Amundsen, 'Christian Papyri from the Oslo Collection' *Symbolae Osloenses* 24 (Oslo, 1945) pp. 121-47
van Haelst 359
- P⁶³ O. Stegmüller, 'Zu den Bibelurakeln im Codex Bezae' *Biblica* 34 (1953) pp. 13-22
IGNTP John *Papyri*
van Haelst 438
- P⁶⁴ C.H. Roberts, 'An Early Papyrus of the First Gospel' *HTR* XLVI (1953) pp. 233-7 and plate
P.W. Comfort, 'Exploring the Common Identification of Three New Testament Manuscripts P4, P64 and P67' *Tyndale Bulletin* 46 (1995) pp. 43-55
P. M. Head, 'The Date of the Magdalen Papyrus of Matthew (P. Magd Gr. 17 = P64): A Response to C.P. Thiede' *Tyndale Bulletin* 46 (1995) pp. 251-76 and plates
C.P. Thiede, 'Papyrus Magdalen 17 (Gregory-Aland P⁶⁷). A Reappraisal' *ZPE* 105 (1995) pp. 13-20 and plate
K. Wachtel, 'P^{64/67} : Fragmente des Matthäusevangeliums aus dem 1. Jahrhundert?' *ZPE* 107 (1995) pp. 73-80
H. Vocke, 'Papyrus Magdalen 17: Weitere Argumente gegen die Frühdatierung des angeblichen Jesus-Papyrus' *ZPE* 113 (1996) pp. 153-7
R. Roca-Puig, 'P. Barc. Inv. nr. 1 'in *Studi in Onore di Aristide Calderini e Roberto Paribeni* II (Milan, 1957) pp. 87-96
R. Roca-Puig, 'Nueva publicación del papiro numero uno de Barcelona' *Helmantica* 37 (1961) pp. 5-20
van Haelst 336
- (P⁶⁴ also P⁶⁷)
- P⁶⁵ V. Bartoletti, *PSI* XIV (1957) pp. 5-7 (see also Naldini, *Documenti* nr 17 and plate)
van Haelst 526
- P⁶⁶ V. Martin, *Papyrus Bodmer II Évangile de Jean* chaps. 1-14 (Cologny-Geneva, 1956); id., *Supplément* chaps. 14-21 (1958)
A new edition of the *Supplément*, augmented and corrected, was published in 1962 with the assistance of J.W.B. Barns,

accompanied by a photographic reproduction of the entire manuscript (chaps. i-xxi). For still further emendations see J.W.B. Barns, 'Papyrus Bodmer II, Some Corrections and Remarks' *Muséon* LXXV (1962) pp. 327-9¹

J.N. Birdsall, *The Bodmer Papyrus of the Gospel of John* (London, 1960)

G.D. Fee, 'The Corrections of Papyrus Bodmer II' *NovT* 7 (1965) pp. 247-57

G.D. Fee, *Papyrus Bodmer II (P66): its Textual Relationship and Scribal Characteristics, S & D* 34 (Salt Lake City, 1968) appendix A. (Annotated list of corrections to the *editio princeps*)

M. Gronewald in *Papyrologica Coloniensia*, Sonderreihe VII, *Kölner Papyri* nr 5, ed. M. Gronewald et al. *Abhandlungen der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* (Cologne, 1985) pp. 73-6

A & A 26

Metzger, *Manuscripts* 7

Seider II pp. 121-2 and plate XXII

Finegan 4, 5, 8, 11, and 12

R. Seider, *Paläographie der griechischen Papyri* II (Stuttgart 1970) pp. 121f. and plate XXII

Cavallo, *Ricerche* pp. 23-4

J. de Savignac, 'Le papyrus Bodmer II de l'évangile selon St. Jean' *Scriptorium* 11 (1957) pp. 281-5

van Haelst 426

M. Gronewald, 'Johannesevangelium Kap. 19, 8-11, 13-15, 18-20, 23-24' *Kölner Papyri* 5 *Papyrologica Coloniensia* 7 (1985) pp. 73-6

G.D. Fee, 'P75, P66, and Origen: The Myth of Early Textual Recension in Alexandria' in R.N. Longenecker and M.D. Tenney (eds.), *New Dimensions in New Testament Study* (Grand Rapids, 1974) pp. 19-45; reprinted in E.J. Epp and G.D. Fee (eds.), *Studies in the Theory and Method of New Testament Textual Criticism* (Grand Rapids, 1993) pp. 247-73 (= *Studies and Documents* 45) (see also P⁷⁵)

Plate 63 in E.G. Turner, *Greek Manuscripts of the Ancient World* (Oxford, 1971) pp. 108-9

¹For further studies of P⁶⁶ see M.E. Boismard in *Rev Bib* LXX (1963) pp. 120-33; Miguel Balguc in *Stud pap* IV (1965) pp. 76-89; E.C. Colwell, 'Scribal Habits in Early Papyri: a Study in the Corruption of the Text' in *The Bible in Modern Scholarship* ed. J. Philip Hyatt (Nashville, 1965) pp. 370-89; E.F. Rhodes, 'The Corrections of Papyrus Bodmer II' *NTS* 14 (1967-8) pp. 271-81; K. Aland, 'Neue Neutestamentliche Papyri', *NTS* 3 (1956-7) pp. 261-86, esp. 279-84; 20 (1974) pp. 357-81; J.B. Bauer, 'Zur Datierung des Papyrus Bodmer II (P66)' *TZ* 24 (1968) pp. 121-2.

- K. Aland, 'Der Text des Johannesevangeliums im 2. Jahrhundert' in W. Schrage (ed.), *Studien zum Text und zur Ethik des Neuen Testaments* (Berlin and New York, 1986) pp. 1-10 (= *BZNW* 47)
- IGNTP John Papyri
- P⁶⁷ R. Roca-Puig, *Un papiro griego del Evangelio de San Mateo* (Sabadell, 1956; 2nd. edn., with a note by C.H. Roberts, Barcelona, 1962) and plates (see also id., *Helmantica* 37 (1961) pp. 103-24)
- K. Aland, 'Neue Neutestamentliche Papyri' *NTS* 3 (1956-7) pp. 261-86, esp. 279ff. and 9 (1962-3) pp. 303-16
- van Haelst 336
(see P⁶⁴ and P⁴)
- P⁶⁸ K. Aland, 'Neue Neutestamentliche Papyri' *NTS* 3 (1956-7) pp. 261-86, esp. 265-9, 279ff.
- Treu p. 109
- van Haelst 1218
- ANTF* 12
- P⁶⁹ E. Lobel, C.H. Roberts, E.G. Turner and J.W.B. Barns, *OP* XXIV pp. 1-4 and plate XIII
- K. Aland, 'Alter und Entstehung des D-Textes in Neuen Testament. Betrachtungen zu P69 und 0171' in *Miscel-lànea papirologica Ramon Roca-Puig* ed. S. Janeras (Barcelona, 1987) pp. 37-61
- J.K.Elliott, 'Codex Bezae and the Earliest Greek Papyri' in D.C. Parker and C.-B. Amphoux, *Codex Bezae: Studies from the Lunel Colloquium, June 1994* (Leiden, 1996) pp. 161-82 (= *NTTS* 22)
- van Haelst 422
- P⁷⁰ E. Lobel, C.H. Roberts, E.G. Turner and J.W.B. Barns, *OP* XXIV pp. 4-5 and 1 plate
- Extra portion edited by M. Naldini, 'Nuovi Frammenti del Vangelo di Matteo' *Prometheus* 1 (Florence, 1975) pp. 195-200 and 1 plate
- van Haelst 360
- P⁷¹ E. Lobel, C.H. Roberts, E.G. Turner and J.W.B. Barns, *OP* XXIV pp. 5-6 and 1 plate
- van Haelst 368
- P⁷² M. Testuz, *Papyrus Bodmer VII-IX* (Cologny-Geneva, 1959) and 2 plates
- Facsimile edition by C.M. Martini, *Beati Petri Apostoli Epistulae, Ex Papyro Bodmeriana VIII* (Milan, 1968)
- F.W. Beare, 'The Text of I Peter in the Bodmer Papyrus (P72)' in *Studia Evangelica* III (ed. F.L. Cross) *T & U* LXXXVIII (Berlin, 1964) pp. 263-5
- E. Massaux, 'Le Texte de l'Épître de Jude du Papyrus Bodmer VII' in *Scrinium Lovaniense: Mélanges historiques Étienne Van Cauwenbergh* (Louvain, 1961) pp. 108-25

- J.N. Birdsall, 'The Text of Jude in P72' *JTS* XIV (1963) pp. 394-9
ANTF 6
 A & A 29
 van Haelst 548 + 557
- P⁷³ K. Aland, 'Neue Neutestamentliche Papyri II' *NTS* 9 (1962-3) pp. 303-16, esp. 303, 308
 C.P. Thiede, 'Papyrus Bodmer L' *Museum Helveticum* 47 (1990) pp. 35-40 and plate
 van Haelst 376
- P⁷⁴ R. Kasser, *Papyrus Bodmer XVII* (Cologny-Geneva, 1961)
ANTF 6
 A & A 24
 van Haelst 470
- P⁷⁵ V. Martin and R. Kasser, *Papyrus Bodmer XIV-XV* (Cologny-Geneva, 1961)
 C.L. Porter, 'Papyrus Bodmer XV and the Text of Codex Vaticanus' *JBL* LXXX (1962) pp. 363-76
 C.L. Porter, 'An Analysis of the Textual Variations between Pap 75 and Codex Vaticanus in the Text of John' in Clark F/S pp. 71-80
 M. Mees, 'Papyrus Bodmer XIV (P⁷⁵) und die Lukasitate bei Clemens von Alexandrien' *Lateranum* 34 (Rome, 1968) pp. 97-120
 J. Duplacy, 'P75 et les formes les plus anciennes du texte de Luc' in *Évangile de Luc*, ed. F. Neirynck (Gembloux, 1973) pp. 111-12
 S.A. Edwards, 'P75 under the Magnifying Glass' *NovT* 18 (1976) pp. 190-212
 J.N. Birdsall, 'Rational Criticism and the Oldest Manuscripts: A Comparative Study of the Bodmer and Chester Beatty Papyri of the Gospel of Luke' in *Studies in New Testament Language and Text* ed. J.K. Elliott, *Supplements to Novum Testamentum* XLIV (Leiden, 1976) pp. 39-51
 K. Aland, 'Neue Neutestamentliche Papyri III' *NTS* 22 (1976) pp. 375-96
 A & A 28
 Finegan 9, 13, and 14
 Seider II pp. 132-3 and plate XXV
 Metzger, *Text* 3
 Metzger, *Manuscripts* 9
 C.M. Martini, *Il Problema della recensionalità del Codice B alla luce del Papiro Bodmer XIV (P⁷⁵)* (Rome, 1966) (= *Analecta Biblica* 26)
 J. Duplacy, 'P⁷⁵ (Pap. Bodmer XIV - XV) et les formes les plus anciennes du texte de Luc' in F. Neirynck (ed.), *L'Évangile de Luc. Problèmes littéraires et théologiques. Mémorial Lucien*

Cerfaux (Gembloux, 1973) pp. 111-128 (= *BETL* 32); reprinted in J. Duplacy *Études de critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament* (Leuven, 1987) pp. 151-183 (= *BETL* 78)

Cavallo, *Ricerche* pp. 55-6

van Haelst 406

R. Seider, *Paläographie der griechischen Papyri* II (Stuttgart, 1970) p. 132 and plate XXV

IGNTP John *Papyri*

K. Aland, 'Die Bedeutung des P75 für den Text des Neuen Testaments' in *Studien zur Überlieferung des Neuen Testaments und seines Textes* (Berlin, 1967) pp. 155-77 (= *ANTF* 2)

G.D. Fee, 'P75 and P66 and Origen: The Myth of Early Textual Recension in Alexandria' in R.N. Longenecker and M.C. Tenney (eds.) *New Dimensions in New Testament Study* (Grand Rapids, 1974) pp. 19-45; reprinted in E.J. Epp and G.D. Fee, *Studies in the Theory and Method of New Testament Textual Criticism* (Grand Rapids, 1993) pp. 247-73 (= *Studies and Documents* 45) (see also P⁶⁶)

P⁷⁶ H. Hunger, 'Zwei unbekannte neutestamentliche Papyrusfragmente der österreichischen Nationalbibliothek' *Biblos* VIII (Vienna, 1959) pp. 7-12 and plate p. 5 and XIX (1970) pp. 71-5

Cavallo, *Ricerche* p. 116 and plate 105

IGNTP John *Papyri*

van Haelst 442

P⁷⁷ L. Ingrams, P. Kingston, P.J. Parsons and J.R. Rea, *OP* XXXIV pp. 1-3 and 2 plates

van Haelst 372

J.D. Thomas, *OP* LXIV pp. 9-11 and plates

P⁷⁸ L. Ingrams, P. Kingston, P.J. Parsons and J.R. Rea, *OP* XXXIV pp. 4-6 and 2 plates

M. Mees, 'P78: ein neuer Textzeuge für den Judasbrief' *Orient Press* I (Rome, 1970) pp. 5-10

ANTF 6

van Haelst 558

P⁷⁹ Treu, *APF* 18 (1966) pp. 37-8 and plate IV

M. Mees, 'Einige Verse aus den Hebräerbrief nach einem neugefundenen Papyrus' *Orient Press* I (Rome 1970) pp. 43-6

Horsley pp. 125-40

van Haelst 540

ANTF 22

P⁸⁰ R. Roca-Puig, 'Papiro del Evangelio de San Juan con "Hermeneia"', in *Atti dell'XI Congresso Internazionale di Papirologia* (Milan, 1966) pp. 225-36 and plates

van Haelst 441

IGNTP John *Papyri*

- P⁸¹ S. Daris, 'Un nuovo frammento della prima lettera di Pietro' in *Papyrologica Castroctaviana, Studia et Textus* 2 (Barcelona, 1967) pp. 11-37 and 2 plates
ANTF 6
 J. O'Callaghan, 'Sobre la localización de P81' *Stud Papyr* 10 (1971) p. 127
 van Haelst 550
- P⁸² J. Schwartz, 'Fragment d'évangile sur papyrus' *ZPE* 3 (1968) pp. 157-8
 van Haelst 411
- P⁸³ F. Neirynck, *ETL* 55 (1979) pp. 331-56 esp. pp. 340-1 (reprinted in F. Neirynck, *Evangelica* (Leuven, 1982) pp. 899-924 esp. pp. 908-9 (= *BETL* 60))
 van Haelst 370
- P⁸⁴ IGNTP John Papyri (*editio princeps*)
 van Haelst 387
 F. Neirynck, *ETL* 55 (1979) pp. 331-56 esp. pp. 340-1 (reprinted in F. Neirynck, *Evangelica* (Leuven, 1982) pp. 899-924 esp. pp. 908-9 (= *BETL* 60))
- P⁸⁵ J. Schwartz, 'Papyrus et tradition manuscrite' *ZPE* 4 (1969) pp. 178, 181f.
 van Haelst 564
- P⁸⁶ C. Charalambakis, D. Hagedorn, D. Kaimakis and L. Thüngen, 'Vier literarische Papyri der Kölner Sammlung' 4 *ZPE* 14 (1974) pp. 37-40 and plate IIc
 B. Kramer and D. Hagedorn, *Papyrologica Coloniensia* VII, 2 (Cologne, 1978) pp. 88-9
 A. Schmidt, 'Zum Papyrus P. Köln II 80' *APF* 35 (1989) p. 13
 van Haelst 342a
- P⁸⁷ C. Römer, *Papyrologica Coloniensia* VII, 4 (Cologne, 1984) pp. 28-31 and plate Ib
 K. Treu, 'Christliche Papyri X' *APF* 30 (1984) pp. 123f.
ANTF 22
- P⁸⁸ S. Daris, *Aegyptus* 52 (1972) pp. 80-8 and plate
 K. Treu, 'Christliche Papyri VI' *APF* 26 (1978) p. 154
- P⁸⁹ R. Pintaudi, *ZPE* 42 (1981) pp. 42-4 and plates Id and Ie (reprinted in *Papirologica Florentina* 12 (Florence, 1983) pp. 37f.)
 S.R. Pickering, *Recently Published New Testament Papyri P89-P95* (Sydney, 1991) (= *Papyrology and Historical Perspectives* 2) pp. 6-10
ANTF 22
- P⁹⁰ T.C. Skeat, *OP L* pp. 3-8 and 1 plate
 K. Aland, 'Der Text des Johannesevangeliums im 2. Jahrhundert' in W. Schrage (ed.), *Studien zum Text und zur Ethik des Neuen Testaments* (Berlin and New York, 1986) pp. 1-10 (= *BZNW* 47)

S.R. Llewelyn (ed.), *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity* 3 (Ancient History Documentary Centre, Macquarie University, 1994) pp. 242-8

IGNTP John Papyri

S.R. Pickering, *Recently Published New Testament Papyri P89-P95* (Sydney, 1991) (= *Papyrology and Historical Perspectives* 2) pp. 11-24

P⁹¹ C. Gallazzi, 'P. Mil. Vogl. Inv. 1224: Novum Testamentum, Act. 2.30-7 e 2.46-3.2' *Bulletin of the American Society of Papyrologists* 19 (New Haven, Conn., 1982) pp. 39-43 and reproduction

S.R. Pickering, *ZPE* 65 (1986) pp. 76-8 and 2 plates (see also Treu, *APF* 31 (1985) p. 61)

S.R. Pickering, *Recently Published New Testament Papyri P89-P95* (Sydney, 1991) (= *Papyrology and Historical Perspectives* 2) pp. 25-31

Horsley p. 140

P⁹² C. Gallazzi, 'Frammenti di un Codice con le epistole di Paolo' *ZPE* 46 (1982) pp. 117-22

K. Treu, 'Christliche Papyri X' *APF* 30 (1984) p. 123

ANTF 22

S.R. Pickering, *Recently Published New Testament Papyri P89-P95* (Sydney, 1991) (= *Papyrology and Historical Perspectives* 2) pp. 32-9

P⁹³ G. Bastianini, *Trenta testi greci da Papiri letterari e documentari, a cura di M Manfredi* nr 4 (Florence, 1983) pp. 10-11 (= XVII Congresso Internazionale di Papirologia (Naples, 1983)) and 1 plate

IGNTP John Papyri

S.R. Pickering, *Recently Published New Testament Papyri P89-P95* (Sydney, 1991) (= *Papyrology and Historical Perspectives* 2) pp. 40-1

P⁹⁴ J. Bingen, 'P94: Romains 6, 10-13, 19-22 (P. Cair 10730)' in *Miscel·lània papirologica Ramon Roca-Puig* ed. S. Janeras (Barcelona, 1987) pp. 75-8 and plate

ANTF 12

S.R. Pickering, *Recently Published New Testament Papyri P89-P95* (Sydney, 1991) (= *Papyrology and Historical Perspectives* 2) pp. 42-8

P⁹⁵ J. Lenaerts, 'Un papyrus de l'évangile de Jean PL II/31' *Chronique d'Égypte* LX (Brussels, 1985) pp. 117-20 and plate

IGNTP John Papyri

S.R. Pickering, *Recently Published New Testament Papyri P89-P95* (Sydney, 1991) (= *Papyrology and Historical Perspectives* 2) pp. 49-53

P⁹⁶ T. Orlandi, *Mitteilungen aus der Papyrussammlung der österreichischen Nationalbibliothek* 9 (1974) pp. 49-51 and plate VII

- P⁹⁷ A. Pietersma, *The Bulletin of the American Society of Papyrologists* 24 (1987) pp. 48-9, 60-1
- P⁹⁸ D. Hagedorn, 'P. IFEO II 31: Johannesapokalypse 1, 13-20' *ZPE* 92 (1992) pp. 243-7 and plate
- P⁹⁹ B. van Regemorter, 'Le papetier-libraire en Égypte' *Chronique d'Égypte* 35 (1960) pp. 278-80
- A. Wouters, 'An Unedited Grammatical and Lexicographical Papyrus Codex in Dublin' *Ancient Society* 3 (1972) pp. 259-62
- J.M. Robinson and A. Wouters, 'Chester Beatty Accession Number 1499: A Preliminary Codicological Analysis' in *Miscel·lània papirològica Ramon Roca-Puig* (Barcelona, 1987) pp. 297-306
- ANTF 22 including a transcript pp. lxxv-xc
- A. Wouters, 'An Unedited Papyrus Codex in the Chester Beatty Library, Dublin containing a Greek Grammar and a Graeco-Latin Lexicon on Four Pauline Epistles' *Papyrologica Bruxellensia* 18 (1979) pp. 97-107
- A. Wouters, *The Chester Beatty Codex AC1499. A Greco-Latin Lexicon on the Pauline Epistles and a Greek Grammar* (Leuven and Paris, 1988) pp. 112-48 (= *Chester Beatty Monographs* 12)
- P¹⁰⁰ R. Hübner, *OP LXV* pp. 20-5 and plates
- P¹⁰¹ J.D. Thomas, *OP LXIV* pp. 2-4 and plates
- P¹⁰² J.D. Thomas, *OP LXIV* pp. 4-5 and plates
- P¹⁰³ J.D. Thomas, *OP LXIV* pp. 5-7 and plates
- P¹⁰⁴ J.D. Thomas, *OP LXIV* pp. 7-9 and plates
- P¹⁰⁵ J.D. Thomas, *OP LXIV* pp. 12-14 and plates
- P¹⁰⁶ W.E.H. Cockle, *OP LXV* pp. 11-14 and plates
- P¹⁰⁷ W.E.H. Cockle, *OP LXV* pp. 14-16 and plates
- P¹⁰⁸ W.E.H. Cockle, *OP LXV* pp. 16-18 and plates
- P¹⁰⁹ W.E.H. Cockle, *OP LXV* pp. 19-20 and plates
- P¹¹⁰ W.E.H. Cockle, *OP LXVI* pp. 1-3 and plates
- P¹¹¹ W.E.H. Cockle, *OP LXVI* pp. 3-5 and plates
- P¹¹² T. Finney, *OP LXVI* pp. 5-7 and plates
- P¹¹³ W.E.H. Cockle, *OP LXVI* pp. 7-8 and plates
- P¹¹⁴ W.E.H. Cockle, *OP LXVI* pp. 9-10 and plates
- P¹¹⁵ J. Chapa, *OP LXVI* pp. 10-35 and plates

MAJUSCULES

For a recent survey see: D.C. Parker, 'The Majuscule Manuscripts of the New Testament' in B.D. Ehrman and M.W. Holmes, *The Text of the New Testament in Contemporary Research* (Grand Rapids, 1995) pp. 22- 42 (= *S & D* 46)

For a study of the palaeography of the majuscule script see: G. Cavallo, *Ricerche sulla maiuscola biblica* (Florence, 1967) 2 volumes (= *Studi e testi di papirologica* 2)

P.W. Comfort and D.P. Barrett, *The Complete Text of the Earliest New Testament Manuscripts* (Grand Rapids, 1999) includes the full transcripts of the earliest papyri and five majuscules likely to have been written prior to AD 300.

- 01 \aleph Text reproduced as quasi-facsimile by C. Tischendorf, *Codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus*, 4 vols. (NT = vol. 4) (Leipzig, 1862; reprinted Hildesheim, 1969); two further fragments in id., *Appendix codicum celeberrimorum Sinaitici Vaticani Alexandrini* (Leipzig, 1867) pp. 3-6. The New Testament part was published separately in a critical edition by C. Tischendorf, *Novum Testamentum Sinaiticum cum epistola Barnabae et fragmentis Pastoris, etc.* (Leipzig, 1863), and, in a more popular form, *Novum Testamentum Graece ex Sinaitico codice omnium antiquissimo* (Leipzig, 1865) (see also C. Tischendorf, *Die Sinaibibel: Ihre Entdeckung, Herausgabe, und Erwerbung* (Leipzig, 1871). Photographic edition: *Codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus* by H. and K. Lake (2 vols., Oxford, 1911-22), with introduction by K. Lake.
- F.H.A. Scrivener, *A Full Collation of the Codex Sinaiticus*, 2nd edn (Cambridge, 1867) (see also Hansell III, app. I - both collate against the *textus receptus* of 1550)
- Selection of general background books and articles on the Codex Sinaiticus:
- Heinrich Ewald, *Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen* (1860) pp. 1761-8, and (1868) pp. 1378-92
- Abraham Kuenen, *Algemeene Konst- en Letterbode* (1860) nr 2 and 14; cf. *ibid.* (9 February 1861) pp. 41-4 (see also id., *Teekenen des Tijds* vol. 1, nr 32)
- A.P. Buttmann, *Theologische Studien und Kritiken* (Hamburg, 1860) pp. 730-8
- Carl Wieseler, *Theologische Studien und Kritiken* (Hamburg, 1861) pp. 790-830
- A.P. Buttmann, *Zeitschrift für das Gymnasialwesen* XV (Berlin, 1861) pp. 123-9
- A. Dutau, *Études de théologie* 3 (Paris, 1861) pp. 660-75
- A.P. Buttmann, *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Theologie* (Leipzig, 1864) pp. 367-92
- A. Hilgenfeld, *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Theologie* (Leipzig, 1864) pp. 74-82 and 211-19; see also Tischendorf's reply in *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Theologie* (Leipzig, 1864) pp. 202-10, and in *Appendix codicum celeberrimorum* (Leipzig, 1867) p. viii.
- J.W. Burgon, *The Last Twelve Verses of the Gospel according to S. Mark* (London, 1871) pp. 291-4: 'On the relative antiquity of the codex Vaticanus (B) and the codex Sinaiticus (\aleph)'.
- Ezra Abbot, 'On the Comparative Antiquity of the Sinaitic and Vatican Manuscripts of the Greek Bible' *Journal of the American Oriental Society* (Baltimore, 1872) vol. X nr 1 pp. 189ff.
- A. Gardthausen, *Griechische Paläographie* (Leipzig, 1879) pp. 143-50 and 2nd edn (Leipzig, 1911-13) vol. 2 pp. 119-34
- Charles A. Hay, 'Peculiarities of the Codex Sinaiticus' *The Lutheran Quarterly* (Gettysburg, Penn., 1880) pp. 153-75

B.F. Westcott and F.J.A. Hort, *The New Testament in the Original Greek: Introduction* (London, 1881) pp. 210-30, 246-71

F.H.A. Scrivener, *A Plain Introduction to the Criticism of the New Testament* I ed. E. Miller 4th edn. (London, 1894) pp. 90-7

F.G. Kenyon, *Our Bible and the Ancient Manuscripts* (London, 1895) pp. 121-8 (cf. 5th edn by A.W. Adams (London, 1958) pp. 119f., 191-8 and plate XXIII)

H.S. Cronin, 'An Examination of some Omissions of the Codex Sinaiticus in St. John's Gospel' *JTS* XIII (1912) pp. 563-71

M.-J. Lagrange, 'Le manuscrit sinaitique' *Rev Bib* 35 (1926) pp. 89-93

Gregor Peradze, (*Documents which bear upon the Question of the Discovery and the Text of the Sinai Codex*) (Warsaw, 1934) (In Polish with a French résumé)

A. Lods, 'Le Codex Sinaiticus' *Revue archéologique* Sixth Series, 2 (Paris, 1934) pp. 263-4

A.J. Collins, 'The Codex Sinaiticus' *BMQ* 8 (1933/34) p. 89

A. Souter, 'The Codex Sinaiticus' *ET* 45 (1933/34) pp. 335-6 (H.I. Bell), *The Mount Sinai Manuscript of the Bible* (published by the Trustees of the British Museum, 1934)

C. Tischendorf, *Codex Sinaiticus, the Ancient Biblical Manuscript now in the British Museum. Tischendorf's Story and Argument Related by himself* (London, 1934)

M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique Textuelle II La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 90-107

Beginnings of Christianity vol. III pt 1 pp. xlv-1

H.J.M. Milne and T.C. Skeat, *Scribes and Correctors of the Codex Sinaiticus* (London, 1938); idd., *The Codex Sinaiticus and the Codex Alexandrinus* (London, 1951, 1963) and plates

A. Merk, 'Recentiora quaedam de codice Sinaitico' *Biblica* 19 (1938) pp. 202-3 (data from Skeat and Milne's article in the *Daily Telegraph*, 11 and 12 January 1938, regarding their work on codex Sinaiticus)

C.A. Phillips, 'The Codex Sinaiticus and the Codex Alexandrinus' *ET* 51 (1939/40) pp. 299-301

Christian Tindall, *Contributions to the Statistical Study of the Codex Sinaiticus* ed. T.B. Smith (Edinburgh and London, 1961)

I. Ševcenco, 'New Documents on Constantine Tischendorf and the Codex Sinaiticus' *Scriptorium* XVIII (1964) pp. 55-80

G.D. Fee, 'Codex Sinaiticus in the Gospel of John' *NTS* 15 (1968-9) pp. 22-44

J.K. Elliott, *Codex Sinaiticus and the Simonides Affair, Analekta Vlatadon* 33 (Thessalonica, 1982)

P. Magerson, 'Codex Sinaiticus: An Historical Observation' *Bib Arch* 46 (1983) pp. 54-6

Sitterly (1898)
 Kenyon (1912) III
 Pattie 11
 Pal Soc I 105
 Hatch XV and XVI
 Milligan VII
 von Dobschütz 6 and 7
 Finegan 17
 Metzger, *Text* 4 and pp. 42-6
 A & A 7
 Vogels 4
 G. Milligan, *The New Testament and its Transmission* (London, 1932) pp. 34-8 and plate 2
 Schmid II pp. 1, 3, 4, 14, 109-36, 122-9, 135f.
 V. Gardthausen, *Palaeographie* II pp. 122-34
 J.H. Charlesworth, *ADB* I p. 1074
 von Soden (82) 185, 186, 188, 384, 385, 387, 443, 450, 480, 482, 483, 521
 G.D. Fee, 'Codex Sinaiticus in the Gospel of John: A Contribution to Methodology in Establishing Textual Relationships' *NTS* 15 (1968-9) pp.221-43 reprinted in E.J. Epp and G.D. Fee (eds.), *Studies in the Theory and Method of New Testament Textual Criticism* (Grand Rapids, 1993) pp. 221-43 (= *Studies and Documents* 45)
 Scrivener, *Intr* pp. 90-7 and plates I, IV
 Vaganay-Amphoux plates 3 and 4
 Cavallo, *Ricerche* pp. 13-15, 51-4, 56-64 and plates 36-8
 T.C. Skeat, 'The Codex Sinaiticus, the Codex Vaticanus and Constantine' *JTS* 50 (1999)
 Plates*

- 02 A The Codex Alexandrinus was one of the earliest of the uncial MSS to be made available to scholars. It was used by B. Walton in the *Biblia Polyglotta* (6 vols., London, 1657). It was printed in facsimile by C.G. Woide, *NT Graecum e codice ms. alexandrino* (London, 1786¹ and in ordinary type by B.H. Cowper, *Codex Alexandrinus* (London, 1860), who corrected some mistakes of Woide; and in photographic facsimile by the trustees of the British Museum, ed. E.M. Thompson (*Facsimile of the Codex Alexandrinus* (4 vols., London, 1879-83; NT = vol. IV)). Bentley's collation of 1675 of an edition of Fell's NT is to be found in Trinity College Library, Cambridge. For a full description of the manuscript see E.M. Thompson's introduction to his photographic facsimile edition (London,

¹See also C.G. Woide, *Notitia Codicis Alexandrini cum variis eius lectionibus omnibus* (London, 1788).

1879-83); a reduced photographic facsimile, with introduction by Frederic G. Kenyon, was published by the British Museum in 1909.

Catalogue of Ancient Manuscripts in the British Museum (London, 1881) pp. 17a-20a and plate 7

Hansell I and II (full text in parallel with other uncials)

The Beginnings of Christianity vol. III pt I pp. li-lv

H.J.M. Milne and T.C. Skeat, *Scribes and Correctors of the Codex Sinaiticus* (London, 1938) pp. 91ff.; *idd.*, *The Codex Sinaiticus and the Codex Alexandrinus* (London, 1951, 1963) and plates

F.C. Burkitt, 'Codex "Alexandrinus"' *JTS* XI (1909-10) pp. 663-6

M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle II La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 83-9, 99-107, 125-41

Matthew Spinka, 'Acquisition of Codex Alexandrinus by England' *JR* 16 (1936) pp. 20-9

S. Lake, *Family II and the Codex Alexandrinus, the Text According to Mark, S & D V* (London, 1937)

J. Geerlings, 'Collation of Codex A with Family II in Luke' in J. Geerlings, *Family II in John, S & D XXII* (Salt Lake City, 1962) pp. 139-60

J. Geerlings, 'Collation of Codex A with Family II in Luke' in J. Geerlings, *Family II in John, S & D XXIII* (Salt Lake City, 1963) pp. 101-11

'Collation of Codex Alexandrinus with Codex II and the *Textus Receptus* in Matthew by R. Champlin' in R. Champlin, *Family II in Mark, S & D XXIV* (Salt Lake City, 1964) pp. 151-63

T.C. Skeat, 'The Provenance of the Codex Alexandrinus' *JTS* VI (1955) pp. 233-5

Cavalieri and Lietzmann 1

Kenyon-Adams, *Our Bible XXIV*

Kenyon (1912)

Kenyon, *Facsimiles II*

Pal Soc I 106

von Dobschütz 6 and 7

Metzger, *Manuscripts* 18

Finegan 21

Pattie 7

Vogels 6

A & A 3

Hatch XVII, XVIII, and XIX

Sitterly (1898) 5

Schmid II pp. 3, 14, 85-98, 135-8, 202

Joel C. Slayton, *ADB* I p. 1069

Skeat (see 01)

von Soden (δ4) 178-80, 384, 389, 443, 450, 480, 484, 521

Metzger, *Text³* pp. 46-7

Cavallo, *Ricerche* pp. 14-16, 77-81 and plates 63-5

Scrivener, *Intr* pp. 97-105, plates I, V

G. Milligan, *The New Testament and its Transmission* (London, 1932) pp. 38-40

Plates*

(02: see 041: S. Lake)

03 B The first collation of the manuscript, made in 1669, by Bartolucci, then librarian of the Vatican, exists only in manuscript in the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris. Another was made by Birch, 1788-1801. The collation made for R. Bentley by an Italian named Mico was published by Ford, 1790. J.L. Hug wrote a learned *Commentatio de antiquitate codicis Vaticani* (Freiburg, 1810). The manuscript was then in Paris, but it was later restored to Rome, when it became practically inaccessible. An inaccurate and critically worthless edition of the whole manuscript was prepared by Cardinal Mai between 1828 and 1838.² C. Vercellone, J. Cozza and G. Sergio published an edition of the entire codex in 6 vols. (New Testament is vol. V; VI = *Prolegomena*) in Rome, 1868-81; a typographical facsimile appeared between 1868 and 1872 and a photographic reproduction was published by the Vatican (1889).

Ed. C. Tischendorf, *Nov. Test. Vaticanum* (Leipzig, 1867) and *Appendix N.T. Vatican* (Leipzig, 1869)

For a photographic reproduction of the codex published by the authorities of the Vatican Library see *Biblorum SS. Graecorum Codex Vaticanus 1209* (Milan, 1904-7) (see also J.H. Ropes in *Beginnings of Christianity* III, pt I, xxxiff. (text and v.11 for Acts))

Codex Vaticanus Graecus 1209 (Codex B) with an *Introduction* (Vatican, 1965). Facsimile reproduction of the New Testament with an introductory booklet by P. Canart and C.M. Martini. (see E. Tisserant, 'Notes sur le préparation de l'édition en fac-similé typographique du Codex Vaticanus (B)' *Angelicum* XX (1943) pp. 237-48).

A. Rahlfs, 'Alter und Heimat der vaticanischen Bibelhandschrift' *Nachrichten der K. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen phil-hist. Klasse I* (1899) pp. 72-9

L. Cerfaux, 'Problèmes autour du N.T.; 1, Le Problème du "Vaticanus"' *Collationes Dioecesis Tornacensis* 30 (Tournai, 1935) pp. 373-83

M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle II La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 466-7

Hansell I, II, and III (appendix II 1)

²Mai's edition was published posthumously (Rome, 1857); improved edn (Rome, 1859).

S. Kubo, *P72 and the Codex Vaticanus, S & D XXVII* (Salt Lake City, 1965)

C.M. Martini, *Il problema della recensionalità del Codice B alla luce del Papiro Bodmer XIV (P75)* (Rome, 1966) (= *Analecta biblica* 26)

Janco Šagi, S.J., 'Problema historiae codicis B' *Divus Thomas commentarium de philosophia et theologia* lxxv (1972) pp. 3-29

T.C. Skeat, 'The Codex Vaticanus in the Fifteenth Century' *JTS* 35 (1984) pp. 454-65

C.L. Porter, *JBL* LXXX (1962) pp. 363-76, and id., Clark F/S pp. 71-80 (see also P75)

Kenyon-Adams, *Our Bible* XXV

Sitterly (1898) 4

Kenyon (1912) V

Vogels 3

Metzger, *Manuscripts* 13

Cavalieri and Lietzmann 1

Hatch XIV

Finegan 15 and 16

Pal Soc I 104

A & A 8

von Dobschütz 3

H.J.M. Milne and T.C. Skeat, *Scribes and Correctors of the Codex Sinaiticus* (London, 1938) appendix I pp. 87-90

W.H.P. Hatch, 'The Provenience of Codex Vaticanus' *JBL* 72 (1953) pp. 18-19

Cavallo, *Ricerche* pp. 13-15, 51-6 and plates 34 and 35

von Soden (δ1) 185, 186, 187, 384, 386, 450, 480, 481, 483, 521

J. Duplacy, 'Les divisions du texte de l'Épître de Jacques dans B (03) du Nouveau Testament (Vatic. gr. 1209)' in J.K. Elliott (ed.), *Studies in New Testament Language and Text* (Leiden, 1976) pp. 122-36 (= *Novum Testamentum Supplements* 44) reprinted in J. Duplacy, *Études de critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament* (Leuven, 1987) pp. 169-83 (= *BETL* 78)

R.W. Swanson, *New Testament Greek Manuscripts* 5 vols. Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, Acts (Pasadena, 1995-8). Variant readings arranged in horizontal lines displayed in full against the complete text of Codex Vaticanus.

G. Milligan, *The New Testament Text and its Transmission* (London, 1932) pp. 30-4

A. Poppi, *Sinossi Quadriforme dei Quattro Vangeli I Testo* (Padua, ²1999). Synopsis based on the Greek of B 03.

D.C. Parker, *ADB* I pp. 1074-5

H.C. Hoskier, *Codex B and its Allies: A Study and an Indictment* 2 vols. (London, 1914)

Metzger, *Text*³ pp. 47-8

Scrivener, *Intr* pp. 105-21, plate VIII

C.M. Martini, 'Novum Testamentum e Codice Vaticano Graeco (Cod. B)' *Rivista Biblica* 44 (1982) pp. 65-88

Plates*

- 04 C C. Tischendorf, *Codex Ephraemi Syri rescriptus sive Fragmenta Novi Testamenti* (Leipzig, 1843) and plates (with full prolegomena and notes)

The Beginnings of Christianity vol. III pt I, ivf. (for Acts)

A list of corrections of Tischendorf's edition, based on a fresh examination of the manuscript, was published by W. Lyon, 'A Re-examination of Codex Ephraimi Rescriptus' *NTS* V (1958-9) pp. 266-72

H.H. Oliver, 'A Textual Transposition in Codex C (Ephraemi Syri Rescriptus)' *JBL* LXXVI (1957) pp. 233-6

Hansell I, II (full text in parallel with other uncials) and plates in III nos. 1 and 2

R.B. Stone, 'The Life and Hard Times of Ephraim Rescriptus' *Bible Today* (Collegeville, Minn.) 24 (1986) pp. 112-18

Omout, *Facs* (1892) 3; (1896) 2

Sitterly (1898) 6

Hatch XX

A & A 6

Kenyon-Adams, *Our Bible* XXV (i)

Vogels 7

Schmid II pp. 14f., 31, 85-109, 136

Cavallo, *Ricerche* pp. 88-93 and plate 82

von Soden (δ3) 185, 189, 384, 388, 450, 480, 484, 521

G. Milligan, *The New Testament and its Transmission* (London, 1932) pp. 41-2

D.C. Parker, *ADB* I pp. 1073-4

Metzger, *Text*³ pp. 48-9

M.R. Dunn, *An Examination of the Textual Character of Codex Ephraimi Syri Rescriptus (C 04) in the Four Gospels* (dissertation, South Western Baptist Seminary, 1990)

W. Lyon, *A Reexamination of Codex Ephraemi Rescriptus* (unpublished thesis, University of St Andrews, 1956)

Scrivener, *Intr* 121-4, plate X

Plates*

- 05 D The text was first published by T. Kipling, *Codex Theodori Bezae Cantabrigiensis* (2 vols., Cambridge, 1793). Critical edition with introduction and notes by F.H.A. Scrivener, *Bezae Codex Cantabrigiensis being an exact copy in ordinary type ... edited with a critical introduction, annotations and facsimiles* (Cambridge, 1864; reprinted, *Pittsburgh Reprint Series* 5, 1978)

Hansell I, II (full text in parallel with other uncials)

For a photographic reproduction of the codex see *Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis Quattuor Evangelia et Actus Apostolorum complectens Graece et Latine Sumptibus Academiae phototypice repraesentatus* (Cambridge, 1899).³ A convenient presentation of the distinctive text of Codex Bezae (collated against the Gebhardt-Tischendorf edition of the New Testament) was given by Eberhard Nestle in his *Novi Testamenti supplementum* (Leipzig, 1896) pp. 7-66. English translations of codex Bezae have been published by William Whiston, *The Primitive New Testament* (London, 1745); Johannes Greber, *The New Testament: a New Translation and Explanation Based on the Oldest Manuscripts* (New York, 1937); J.M. Wilson, *The Acts of the Apostles, Translated from the Codex Bezae with an Introduction on its Lucan Origin and Importance* (London, 1923)

Among older studies the following are a selection:

(R. Porson,) 'Codex Theodori Bezae Cantabrigiensis' *British Critic* (London, February 1794) pp. 139-47, 361-73

D. Schulz, *Disputatio de codice D Cantabrigiensi* (Bratislava, 1827)

J. Rendel Harris, *Codex Bezae: A Study of the so-called Western Text of the New Testament, Texts and Studies*, vol. II pt 1 (Cambridge, 1891)

J. Rendel Harris, *Four Lectures on the Western Text of the New Testament* (London, 1894)

E. Nestle, 'Some Observations on the Codex Bezae, Ex Fifth Series I (1895) pp. 235-40

F.H. Chase, *The Old Syriac Element in the Text of Codex Bezae* (London, 1893); and *The Syro-Latin Text of the Gospels* (London, 1895)

J. Rendel Harris, *The Annotators of the Codex Bezae* (London, 1901)

John Chapman, 'The Order of the Gospels in the Parent of Codex Bezae' *ZNW* VI (1905) pp. 339-46

John Chapman, 'The Original Contents of Codex Bezae' *Ex Sixth Series XII* (1905) pp. 46-53

H.J. Vogels, *Die Harmonistik im Evangelientext des Codex Cantabrigiensis. Ein Beitrag zur neutestamentlichen Textkritik*, T & U 36/1a (Berlin, 1910)

E.A. Lowe, 'The Codex Bezae' *JTS* XIV (1913) pp. 385-8⁴

Many articles on all aspects of the MS are to be found in *The Bulletin of the Bezan Club* (12 vols., Leiden, 1926-37)

³ See review by F.G. Kenyon, *JTS* I (1899) pp. 293-9.

⁴ E.A. Lowe's other *Kleinschriften* are collected in *Palaeographical Papers (1907-1965)* ed. L. Bieler (2 vols., Oxford, 1972).

The following are a selection of some more studies of the Codex:

A.C. Clark, *The Primitive Text of the Gospels and Acts* (Oxford, 1914)

A.C. Clark, *The Acts of the Apostles* (Oxford, 1933) pp. 173-220 (review by K. and S. Lake *JBL* LII (1934) pp. 34-45). (see also text set out for Acts in vol. III of *Beginnings of Christianity* and pp. lvi-lxxxiv)⁵

F.G. Kenyon, 'The Western Text in the Gospels and Acts' *Proceedings of British Academy* XXIV (London, December 1938) pp. 287-315

M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle II La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 42-67, 389-401

W.H.P. Hatch, *The 'Western' Text of the Gospels* (Evanston, 1937)

O. Stegmüller, 'Zu den Bibelorkeln im Codex Bezae' *Biblica* 34 (1953) pp. 13-22

A.F.J. Klijn, *A Survey of the Researches into the Western Text of the Gospels and Acts* (Leiden, 1949) and in *NovT* 3 (1959) pp. 1-27, 169-73; and id., *A Study of the Researches into the Western Text of the Gospels and Acts II* (Leiden, 1969) (= *Supplements to Novum Testamentum* XXI)

J.D. Yoder, *The Language of the Greek Variants of Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis* (Ann Arbor, 1958)

P. Glaue, 'Einige Stellen die die Bedeutung des Codex D charaktisiert' *NovT* 2 (1958) pp. 310-15

J.D. Yoder, 'The Language of the Greek Variants of Codex Bezae' *NovT* 3 (1959) pp. 241-8

J.D. Yoder, 'Semitisms in Codex Bezae' *JBL* 78 (1959) pp. 317-21

J.D. Yoder, *Concordance to the Distinctive Greek Text of Codex Bezae* (Leiden and Grand Rapids, 1961) (= *NTTS* 2)

E.J. Epp, 'The "Ignorance Motif" in Acts and Antijudaic Tendencies in Codex Bezae' *HTR* 55 (1962) pp. 51-62

E.J. Epp, *The Theological Tendency of Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis in Acts*, *SNTS* 3 (Cambridge, 1966)

E.J. Epp, 'Coptic Manuscript G67 and the Rôle of Codex Bezae as a Western Witness in Acts' *JBL* LXXXV (1966) pp. 199-212

B.M. Metzger, 'The Influence of Codex Bezae upon the Geneva Bible of 1561' *NTS* 8 (1961-2) pp. 72-7 (and in B.M. Metzger, *Historical and Literary Studies*, *NTTS* 8 (Leiden, 1968) pp. 138-44 and 1 plate)

⁵ The book of Acts according to Codex Bezae was translated by A. Bornemann, *Acta Apostolorum ab Sancto Luca conscripta ad Codicis Cantabrigiensis ...* (Grossenhain, 1848).

M. Mees, 'Die Änderungen und Zusätze im Matthäusevangelium des Codex Bezae' *Vet Chr* 4 (1967) pp. 107-29

M. Mees, 'Lukas 1-9 in der Textgestalt des Codex Bezae' *Vet Chr* 5 (1968) pp. 89-110

M. Mees, 'Jesusworte im Lukas 12 und ihre Komposition nach Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis' *Vet Chr* 7 (1970) pp. 285-303

D.C. Parker, 'A Dictation Theory of Codex Bezae' *JSNT* 15 (1982) pp. 97-112

H.W. Bartsch, 'Über den Umgang der frühen Christen mit dem Text der Evangelien. Das Beispiel des Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis' *NTS* 29 (1983) pp. 167-82

J.S. MacKenzie, 'The Latin Column in Codex Bezae' *JSNT* 6 (1980) pp. 58-76

H.-W. Bartsch, *Codex Bezae versus Codex Sinaiticus im Lukasevangelium* (Hildesheim, 1983)

E. Bammel, 'The Cambridge Pericope. The Addition to Luke 6.4 in Codex Bezae' *NTS* 32 (1986) pp. 404-26

E. Delebecque, *Les deux Actes des Apôtres, Études Bibliques* 6 (Paris, 1986)

J.N. Birdsall, 'The Geographical and Cultural Origin of the Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis: A Survey of the Status Quaestionis, mainly from the Palaeographical Standpoint', in *Studien zum Text und zur Ethik des Neuen Testament*, ed. W. Schrage, *BZNW* 47 (Berlin and New York, 1986) pp. 102-14

G.J.C. Jordaan, 'Variation in Word Order between the Greek and Latin Texts in Codex Bezae', in *A South African Perspective on the New Testament*, ed. J.H. Petzer and P.J. Hartin (Leiden, 1986) pp. 99-111

Hatch XXII

von Dobschütz 4 and 5

Kenyon-Adams, *Our Bible* XXVI

Sitterly (1898) 7

Kenyon (1912) VI

Metzger, *Text* 5 and pp. 49-51

Finegan 18

Metzger, *Manuscripts* 19

Pal Soc I 14, 15

A & A 9 and 10

Vogels 18

D.C. Parker, *ADB* I pp. 1070-1

von Soden (δ5) 286, 289 B 292, 401, 411, 416, 446

P. Gächter, 'Codex D and Codex Λ' *JTS* 35 (1934) pp. 248-66

D.C. Parker, *Codex Bezae: An Early Christian Manuscript and its Text* (Cambridge, 1992)

M.E. Boismard and A. Lamouille, *Texte occidental des Actes des Apôtres* 2 vols. (Paris, 1984) (= *Synthèse* 7)

D.C. Parker and C.-B. Amphoux (eds.), *Codex Bezae: Studies from the Lunel Colloquium June 1994* (Leiden, 1996) (= NTTS 22)

J.H. Ropes, *The Text of Acts* in R.J. Foakes Jackson and Kirsopp Lake, *The Beginnings of Christianity* part 1 *The Acts of the Apostles* III (London, 1926)

Scrivener, *Intr* pp. 124-31, plate XIV

G. Milligan, *The New Testament and its Transmission* (London, 1932) pp. 49-55

Cavallo, *Ricerche* pp. 74-6, 79 and plate 60

R.C. Stone, 'Some Remarks on the Provenience of Codex Bezae' in *Classical Studies in Honor of W.A. Oldfather* (Urbana, 1943) pp. 177-83

J. Bolyki (ed.), *Az Apostolok Cselekedetei a D-Kódexben* (Budapest, 1995) including a Hungarian translation of the text of Acts in Codex Bezae

Vaganay-Amphoux plates 1 and 2

Plates*

Additional note

Some general articles on the background of Codex Bezae are:

K. Lake, 'On the Italian Origin of Codex Bezae, I, Codex Bezae and Codex 1071' *JTS* 1 (1900) pp. 441-5; F.E. Brightman, 'On the Italian Origin of Codex Bezae II: The Marginal Use of Lections' *JTS* 1 (1900) pp. 446-54; F. C. Burkitt, 'The Date of Codex Bezae' *JTS* 3 (1902) pp. 501-13; H. Quentin, 'Le Codex Bezae à Lyon au IX^e siècle? Les Citations du Nouveau Testament dans le martyrologie d'Adon' *RBén* 23 (1906) pp. 1-25; G. Mercati, 'On the Non-Greek Origin of the Codex Bezae' *JTS* 15 (1914) pp. 448-51; E.A. Lowe, 'The Codex Bezae and Lyons' *JTS* 25 (1924) pp. 270-4 and 2 plates; F.C. Burkitt, 'Codex Bezae and the "Sortes Sangallenses"' *JTS* 28 (1927) pp. 58f.; R.C. Stone, 'The Language of the Latin Text of Codex Bezae', *Illinois Studies in Language and Literature* XXX, 2-3 (Urbana, 1946); J. Mizzi, 'The Vulgate Text of the Supplemental Pages of Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis' *Sacris erudiri* 14 (Steenbrugge, 1963) pp. 149-63 (see also id., 'The African Element in the Latin Text of Matt. XXIV of Codex Cantabrigiensis' *RBén* 78 (1968) pp. 33-66)

06 D C. Tischendorf, *Codex Claromontanus* (Leipzig, 1852)

Hansell II (full text in parallel with other uncials) and plates in III nos. 3 and 4

A. Souter, 'The Original Home of Codex Claromontanus, (D Paul)' *JTS* 6 (1904-5) pp. 240-3

J.M. Bover, 'Textus Codicis Claromontani in epistola ad Galatas' *Biblica* 12 (1931) pp. 199-218

H.J. Vogels, 'Der Codex Claromontanus der Paulinischen Briefe' in H.G. Wood (ed.) *Amicitiae corolla* (Harris Festschrift) (London, 1933) pp. 274-99

- Treu pp. 38-9
 Pal Soc, I 63, 64
 von Dobschütz 4 and 5
 Vogels 20
 Hatch XXX
 Omont, *Facs* (1892) 5 (Latin); (1896) 7
Vetus Latina 21 p. 19; *Vetus Latina* 22 pp. 25-7; *Vetus Latina* pp. 24/1 pp. 11*-12*; *Vetus Latina* 24/2 pp. 15, 265; *Vetus Latina* 25 pp. 23-4
 von Soden (α1026) 488, 489
 Cavallo, *Ricerche* pp. 74-7 and plate 61
 K. Th. Schäfer, 'Der griechisch-lateinische Text des Galaterbriefes in der Handschriftengruppe D E F G' in *Scientia Sacra* (Festschrift Schulte) (Cologne and Düsseldorf, 1935) pp. 41-70
 G.A. Robbins *ADB* I pp. 1072-3
 H.-J. Frede, *Ein neuer Paulustext und Kommentar* (Freiburg, 1973-4) I pp. 17-152 (= *Aus der Geschichte der lateinischen Bibel* 7-8)
 Scrivener, *Intr* pp. 173-6, plate XIV
 H.-J. Frede, *Allateinischen Paulushandschriften* (Freiburg, 1964) pp. 15-33, 45, 88-101 (= *Aus der Geschichte der lateinischen Bibel* 4)
 C. Tischendorf, *Codex Claromontanus...* (Leipzig, 1852)
 A. Tuilier, 'La valeur du Claromontanus (Paris gr. 107) pour le texte du Corpus Paulinum' in E.A. Livingstone (ed.), *Studia Evangelica* VI (Berlin, 1973) pp. 541-55 (= *T & U* 112)
 Plates*
- 06 abs Description and plate in B. Montfaucon, *Palaeographia Graeca* (Paris, 1708) pp. 218-20. Facsimiles of this manuscript are given by J.S. Semler in his edition of J.J. Wettstein's *Prolegomena* (1764, nos. 8, 9) (see also G. Bianchini, *Evangelium quadruplex* II pp. 591-2)
 J.J. Griesbach, *Symbolae criticae* II (Halle, 1793) pp. 75-7
 von Soden (α1027) 488, 489
- 07 E Russell Champlin, *Family E and its Allies in Matthew, S & D XXIII* (Salt Lake City, 1967)
 J. Geerlings, *Family E and its Allies in Mark, S & D XXXI* (Salt Lake City, 1968)
 J. Geerlings, *Family E and its Allies in Luke, S & D XXXV* (Salt Lake City, 1968) and plates
 F. Wisse, 'Family E and the Profile Method' *Biblica* 51 (1970) pp. 67-75
 Hatch XXXVIII
 Metzger, *Text* 8
 Cavallo, *Ricerche* p. 107 and plate 97
 von Soden (ε55) 124, 169

- Scrivener, *Intr* 131-3 and plate XI
 (Fam. E may include F (010), G (012), H (013), U (020) and Ω (045). Geerlings includes variants from S (028), V (031), 44, 65, 98, 219 and 422)
- 08 E Thomas Hearne, *Acta apostolorum Graeco-Latine ... e codice Laudiano ...* (Oxford, 1715) and plate IX
 Edited by C. Tischendorf, *Codex Laudianus, Mon sac* IX and plate
 Hansell II (full text in parallel with other uncials) and plate in III nr 5
 O.K. Walther, 'Codex Laudianus G 35: A Re-examination of the Manuscript, Including a Reproduction of the Text and an Accompanying Commentary', unpublished PhD dissertation, University of St Andrews, 1979
 J.H. Ropes, 'The Greek Text of Codex Laudianus' *HTR* XVI (1923) pp. 175-86 (see also *Beginnings of Christianity* III pp. lxxxiv-lxxxviii)
 A.C. Clark, *The Acts of the Apostles* (Oxford, 1933) pp. 234-46
 E.A. Lowe, 'An Eighth-Century List of Books in a Bodleian ms. from Würzburg and its Probable Relation to the Laudian Acts' *Sp* 3 (1928) pp. 3-15
 B.R. Motzo, 'Beda e il codice laudiano degli Atti' *RR* 3 (1927) pp. 453-6
 M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle II La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 401-2
 R.L. Poole, 'A Stage in the History of the Laudian ms. of Acts' *JTS* 29 (1928) pp. 399-400
 (In his essay *Expositio Retracta* Bede gives seventy and more readings, all of which are in this manuscript, and often only in this. See M.L.W. Laistner, 'The Latin Versions of Acts Known to the Venerable Bede' *HTR* XXX (1937) pp. 37-50)
 Metzger, *Text*, 6a
 Metzger, *Manuscripts*, 22
 Wilson 4
 Pal Soc I 80
 Vogels 22
 Hatch XXXIII
 von Soden (α 1001) 401, 411, 415, 445
 Cavallo, *Ricerche* I pp. 100, 105-6 and plate 93
 Scrivener, *Intr* plate X
Vetus Latina 21 p. 20; *Vetus Latina* 22 pp. 28-9; *Vetus Latina* 24/1 p. 12*; *Vetus Latina* 24/2 pp. 15, 265; *Vetus Latina* 25 pp. 24-5
 H.-J. Frede, *Altlateinische Paulushandschriften* (Freiburg, 1964) pp. 34-49 (= *Aus der Geschichte der lateinischen Bibel* 4)
 (Schäfer: see 06)

Greek Manuscripts: Catalogue of an Exhibition held at the Bodleian Library, Oxford (Oxford, 1966) p. 25 number 34
Plates*

- 09 F Description and collation in J. Heringa, *Disputatio de Codice Boreliano nunc Rheno-Trajectino* ed. H.E. Vinke (Utrecht, 1843)
Hatch LVII
Scrivener, *Intr* pp. 133-4, plate XI
von Soden (ε86) 124, 169
- 010 F Tischendorf, *Anecdota* pp. 209-16
Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* and plate
Pal Soc I 127
Vogels 23
Hatch L
Vetus Latina 21 pp. 21-2; *Vetus Latina*; *Vetus Latina* 22 pp. 31-3; 24/1 p. 13*; *Vetus Latina* 24/2 pp. 16, 265; *Vetus Latina* 25 pp. 26-7, 1001-2
von Soden (α1029) 488, 489
von Soden (ε87) 124, 169
H.-J. Frede, *Altlateinische Paulushandschriften* (Freiburg, 1964) pp. 80-7 (= *Aus der Geschichte der lateinischen Bibel* 4)
Schäfer (see 06)
F.H. Scrivener, *An Exact Transcript of the Codex Augiensis* (Cambridge and London, 1859)
- (010 see 07 (fam E))
- 010 (+ 012) On their relationship: W.B. Smith, *AJT* 7 (1903) pp. 452-85, 662-88
W.H.P. Hatch, 'On the Relationship of Codex Augiensis and Codex Boernerianus of the Pauline Epistles' *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology* LX (1951) pp. 187-99 (see also J.B. Lightfoot, *Journal of Philology* 2 (London and Cambridge, 1869) p. 292, and 3 (1871) p. 210; id., *St. Paul's Epistles to the Colossians and to Philemon* 8th edn (London, 1886) p. 345; F.J.A. Hort, *Journal of Philology* 3 (1871) pp. 67ff.; Paul Corssen, *Epistularum paulinarum codices Graece et Latine scriptos, Specimen* 1 (Kiel, 1887) 2 (1889); Friedrich Zimmer, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Theologie* 30 (1887) pp. 76-91, and id., *TLZ* 15 (1890) cols. 59-62)
- 011 G Extracts in J.C. Wolf, *Anecdota graeca* (Hamburg, 1723) III pp. 48-92
J. Geerlings, *Family E and its Allies in Luke, S & D XXXV* (Salt Lake City, 1968) plate III
Hatch LVIII
Scrivener, *Intr* pp. 134-5, plate XI
- 012 G C.F. Matthaei, *XIII epistolarum Pauli codex Graecus cum versione latine veteri vulgo Antehieronymiana olim Boernerianus nunc bibliothecae electoralis Dresdensis*

(Meissen, 1791) and 2 plates. Plate also in id., *Ev. sec. Matt. Gr. et Lat.* (Riga, 1788)

Photographic reproduction with introduction by A. Reichardt, *Der Codex Boernerianus* (Leipzig, 1909)

Franz Delitzsch, *Zeitschrift für die gesamte lutherische Theologie und Kirche* (Leipzig, 1866) pp. 281-92; (1882) pp. 488-509; (1883) pp. 73-99, 309-44

Vogels 25

Metzger, *Manuscripts* 28

A & A 33

von Soden (α1028) 488, 489

Scrivener, *Intr* pp. 179-82

Vetus Latina 21 pp. 20-21; *Vetus Latina* 22 pp. 29-31; *Vetus Latina* 24/1 pp. 12*-13*; *Vetus Latina* 24/2 pp. 15-16, 265; *Vetus Latina* 25 pp. 25-6

H.-J. Frede, *Ein neuer Paulustext und Kommentar* (Freiburg, 1973-4) I pp. 17-152 (= *Aus der Geschichte der lateinischen Bibel* 7-8)

Schäfer (see 06)

H.-J. Frede, *Altlateinische Paulushandschriften* (Freiburg, 1964) pp. 50-79, 81-5, 88-101 (= *Aus der Geschichte der lateinischen Bibel* 4)

(012 see 07 (fam E))

(012 On the relationship of 010 and 012 see 010)

(013 see 07 (fam E))

013 H Hatch LIX

von Soden (ε88) 124, 169

Scrivener, *Intr* pp. 134-5, plate XII

014 H Tischendorf, *Mon sac* I pp. 37-44 and plates I, II, V and VI (see also H.A. Sanders, 'New Manuscripts of the Bible from Egypt' *Amer J. Arch* XII (1908) pp. 49-55 and two plates; E. Nestle 'Zum Freer Logion' *Th Lit* XXX (1909) pp. 353-5)

Hatch LIII

von Soden (α6) 426, 427

015 H Matthaei (as 'frag vetus')

Montfaucon pp. 253ff.

Tischendorf, *Mon sac* VIII

L. Duchesne, 'Fragments des Épîtres de S. Paul' in *Archives des Missions scientifiques et littéraires* Series 3, vol. 3 (Paris, 1876) p. 420-9

B. Peyron, 'Di due frammenti greci delle epistole di san Paolo del V o VI secolo che si conservano nella biblioteca nazionale di Torino' *Atti della R. Accademia delle scienze di Torino* 15 (Turin, 1879) vol. 4 pp. 493-8

A. Ehrhard, 'Der Codex H ad epistolas Pauli et "Euthalius Diaconus"' *Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen* 8 (1891) pp. 385-411

- J.A. Robinson, *Euthaliana, Texts and Studies* 3 nr 3 (Cambridge, 1895) pp. 48-71
- Henri Omont, 'Notice sur un très ancien manuscrit grec en onciales des épîtres de saint Paul, conservé à la bibliothèque nationale (H ad epistulas Pauli) par H.O.' (cf. *Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la bibliothèque nationale* 33 (Paris, 1890) pp. 141-92) (Paris, 1889) and 2 plates
- K. Lake, *Facsimiles of the Athos Fragments of the Codex H of the Pauline Epistles* (Oxford, 1905)
- M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle II La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 467-8
- H.S. Murphy, 'On the Text of Codices H and 93' *JBL* 78 (1959) pp. 228-37 and 1 plate (and cursive 88)
- Treu pp. 31-4
- B. Montfaucon, *Nouveau traité de diplomatique* (Paris, 1750) I p. 687; plate XII nr 1
- Silvestre II pp. 63-4
- Savva pp. 1-4 and plate A
- Omont, *Facs* (1892) 4; (1896) 6
- Hatch XXXII
- Vogels 8
- von Soden (α 1022) 480
- Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* pp. 164-5, 165-6, 169, 173, 174-7
- Cavallo, *Ricerche* p. 82 fn. 5 and plate 70,
- 016 I Caspar René Gregory, *Das Freer Logion, Versuche und Entwürfe* I (Leipzig, 1905) and plate on p. 23
- H.A. Sanders *The New Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection* pt II 'The Washington Manuscript of the Epistles of Paul', University of Michigan Studies, Humanistic Series vol. IX, transcription, 3 facsimiles (New York and London, 1918)
- M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle II La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 468-9
- Clark, *USA* pp. 205-6
- Hatch XXXI
- van Haelst 507
- Cavallo, *Ricerche* pp. 88-93, 100, 104, 113, 123 and plate 83
- Plates*
- (016 see also 032)
- 017 K Collation by J.M.A. Scholz, *Curae criticae in historiam textus evangeliorum* (Heidelberg, 1820) pp. 80-90
- W. Bousset, 'Die Gruppe K II (M) in den Evangelien' in *Textkritische Studien zum Neuen Testament, T & U* 11, 4 (Leipzig, 1894) pp. 111-85
- Description: B. Montfaucon, *Palaeographia Graeca* (Paris, 1708) pp. 41, 231-3 and plate

- Bianchini, *Evang quadr* (Rome, 1749) pt 1, vol. 2, p. DIII and plate
 W.H.P. Hatch, 'A Redating of Two Important Uncial Manuscripts of the Gospels – Codex Zacynthius and Codex Cyprius' in *Lake F/S* pp. 337f.
 Hatch LXXV
 Plate II in R. Champlin, *Family II in Matthew, S & D* XXIV (Salt Lake City, 1964)
 Omont, *Facs* (1892) 17/2; (1896) 5
 Scrivener, *Intr* plate VII
 von Soden (ε71) 172, 176
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 53 and plate 28
 Plates*
- (017 see 041 fam. II)
- 018 K Matthaei (as g)
 J. Leroy, 'Un témoin ancien des petites catéchèses de Théodore Studite' *Scriptorium* 15 (1961) pp. 36-60
 Treu pp. 280-3
 Hatch LXIII
 Metzger, *Text* 9
 F.J. Leroy, 'Le Patmos St. Jean 742 (Gregory 2646): Un nouveau manuscrit de Nicolas Studite (H 868)' *Zetesis* (1973) pp. 488-501 and plates II - IV
 A. Diller, 'A Companion to the Uspenski Gospels' *ByzZ* 49 (1956) pp. 332-5 (cf. 461)
- 019 L Tischendorf, *Mon sac* (1846) proleg. pp. 15-24; *Text* pp. 57-399 and 2 plates
 Omont, *Facs* (1892) 16/2; (1896) 4
 Kenyon (1912) VII
 A & A 34
 Hatch XXXIX
 Scrivener, *Intr* plate IX
 von Soden (ε56) 185, 193
 Plates*
- 020 L Description: B. Montfaucon, *Palaeographia Graeca* (Paris, 1708)
 Bianchini, *Evang quadr*
 G. Mucchio, *Studi italiani di filologia classica* 4 *Index Codicum Bibliothecae Angelicae* nr 39 (Florence, 1896) pp. 7-184, esp. p. 81
 Hatch XLVIII
 von Soden (α5) 426, 427, 479
- 021 M Description: B. Montfaucon, *Palaeographia Graeca* (Paris, 1708) p. 260 and fac.

Description by R. Champlin in appendix B of R. Champlin, *Family E and its Allies in Matthew, S & D XXVIII* (Salt Lake City, 1967) pp. 163-9

Silvestre II nr 76

Omont, *Facs* (1892) 17/1; (1896) 5

Hatch XLVI

von Soden (ε72) 229

Scrivener, *Intr* plate XII

Cavallo, *Ricerche* p. 122 and plate 113

Plates*

- 022 N Rome portions ed. Bianchini, *Evang quadr* pt 1, vol. 2 pp. Dia-DIIIa

Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* p. xl (as j)

London, Vienna and Vatican fragments in Tischendorf, *Mon sac* (Leipzig, 1846) proleg. pp. 10ff.; *Text* pp. 11ff.; plates II nos. 2, 3 and 4

H.S. Cronin, *Codex Purpureus Petropolitanus: The Text of Codex N of the Gospels edited with an Introduction and an Appendix, Texts and Studies* vol. 5, nr 4 (Cambridge, 1899)

Patmos portions ed. L. Duchesne, *Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires* (Paris, 1876) vol. 3 pp. 386-419 (with plates)

Athens and New York portions ed. by S. Rypins, 'Two Inedited Leaves of Codex N' *JBL* 75 (1956) pp. 27-39 and 2 plates

J. Cozza-Luzi, *Nova patrum bibliotheca* vol. X pt 3 (Rome, 1905) pp. 21-6

A. Vaccari, 'Codicis Evangeliorum purpurei N duo folia nuper detecta' *Biblica* 37 (1956) pp. 528-30 (see also A. Vaccari, 'Codicis Evangeliorum Purpurei N folium iterum repertum' *Biblica* 12 (1931) pp. 483f.)

F.B. Adams, 'A Sixth-Century Pierpont Morgan Leaf', 7th Annual Report to the Fellows of the Pierpont Morgan Library (New York, 1957) pp. 11-14

Treu pp. 169-73

Hatch XXIX

Kenyon, *Facsimiles* IV

New Pal Soc I 151

W. Hartel and F. Wickhoff, *Die Wiener Genesis* (Vienna/Prague/Leipzig, 1895) pp. 49-52

Vogels 9

Seider II p. 167 and plate XXXVI

Pattie 8

Sobolewski and Cereteli plate I

R. Seider, *Paläographie der griechischen Papyri* II (Stuttgart, 1990) p. 167 and plate XXXVI

von Soden (ε19) 273

Scrivener, *Intr* plates II, V

Cavallo, *Ricerche* pp. 98-104 and plates 86-8

BDA 375

Mioni (1964) I p. 119

E. Nestle, 'Zum Codex Purpureus Petropolitanus (N)' *ZWT* 42 (1899) pp. 621-3

Plates*

- 023 O H. Omont, 'Notice sur un très ancien manuscrit grec de l'évangile de saint Matthieu ...', *Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la bibliothèque nationale ...* vol. 36 (Paris, 1901) pp. 599-676 and 2 plates; id., 'Un nouveau feuillet du codex Sinopensis' *Journal des savants* (Paris, 1901); id., *Monuments et mémoires publiés par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, Fondation Eugène Piot, vol. 7, pt 2 pp. 175-86; plates 16-19

Adolf Harnack *TLZ* 14 (1900) cols. 411-13

E. von Dobschütz, *Literarisches Centralblatt* 24 (Leipzig, 1900) col. 1028

H.S. Cronin, 'Codex Chrysopurpureus Sinopensis' *JTS* 2 (1901) pp. 590-600

Hatch XXVIII

On the miniatures see: H. Omont, *Monuments et mémoires publiés par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, Fondation Eugène Piot, vol. 7, pp. 175ff. and plates XVI-XIX; id., *Fac-similés des miniatures des plus anciens manuscrits grecs de la Bibliothèque Nationale du VI^e au XI^e siècle* (Paris, 1902) pp. 1ff.

von Soden (ε21) 273

Cavallo, *Ricerche* pp. 98-104 and plate 89

Plates*

- 024 P Tischendorf, *Mon sac* VI pp. xii-xiv, xvi, xvii, 249-338; and plate in vol. III (1860) nr 2

A & A 19

von Soden (ε33) 295

Cavallo, *Ricerche* p. 105 and plate 92

Plates*

- 025 P Tischendorf, *Mon sac* V pp. 1ff. and VI pp. 1ff.

Hoskier, *Text* 1.7

Treu pp. 101-4

Hatch LI

Cereteli and Sobolewski II 41

von Soden (α3) 426, 427, 450, 480, 484, 521

Schmid I pp. 76, 317, 322

Schmid II pp. 3, 5, 15, 66, 85

- 026 Q Tischendorf, *Mon sac* III pp. xxxvi-xxxix, 262-90 and plate II

von Soden (ε4) 198, 295

Cavallo, *Ricerche* pp. 80-1 and plate 66

Plates*

- 027 R Tischendorf, *Mon sac* II pp. xiv-xxii, 1-92, and plate nr 1 (corrections by S.P. Tregelles, in Horne's *Introduction*, 11th edn (London, 1863) pp. 764ff.

New leaves: W. Wright, *Journal of Sacred Literature* III (London, 1864) p. 466

Two extra leaves published by Gregory, *Textkritik* III *Nachtrag* pp. 1024-5

Kenyon, *Facsimiles* 3 (see also *Catalogue of ancient mss in the Br. Mus.* 1, pl. X)

Kenyon (1912) VIII

Pattie 4

Hatch XXVI

von Soden (ε22) 295

Cavallo, *Ricerche* pp. 87-93 and plate 79

Scrivener, *Intr* plates II, VI

van Haelst 400

Cavallo and Maehler 45b

Plates*

- 028 S Description: Bianchini, *Evang quadr* with plate preceding p. cdxciii (see also pp. dlxxi-dlxxii)

New Pal Soc I 105

Cavalieri and Lietzmann 13

Hatch LXIX

Metzger, *Manuscripts* 31

Lefort and Cochez 78

Follieri 7-8

Vogel and Gardthausen p. 322

Spatharakis (1981) nr 10 plates 26-7

von Soden (ε1027) 123, 146

Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 471 and plate 259

Plates*

- (028 see 07 (fam E))

- 029 T The text of the fragment of John was edited by A.A. Georgi, *Fragmentum evangelii S. Johannis Graecum Copto-Sahidicum* ... (Rome 1789) with facsimile.

G. Balestri (ed.) *Sacrorum bibliorum fragmenta copto-sahidica Musei Borgiani, Novum Testamentum* III (Rome, 1904) pp. 202-18, 234-60

A. Hebbelynck, 'Les Manuscrits coptes-sahidiques du Monastère Blanc' *Muséon* 2 (1912) p. 70

P. Franchi de' Cavalieri, *Codices graeci Chisiani et Borgiani* (Rome, 1927) pp. 141-3

Clark, *USA* pp. 161-2

Cavalieri and Lietzmann 3

Vogels 46

- Hatch XXIII
 von Soden (ε5) 198
 van Haelst 409
 (also 0113, 0125, 0139)
- 030 U Hatch LXII
 von Soden (ε90) 276
 Scrivener, *Intr* plate IX
 Plates *
- (030 see 07 (fam E))
- 031 V Matthaei (as V)
 Treu pp. 235-8
 C.F. Matthaei, *Novum Testamentum Graece et Latine* (Riga, 1782-8) IX pp. 265ff.; and XII, 2 plates at the end of volume Sabas, p. 4 and plate B
 Hatch XLV
 von Soden (ε75) 123, 146
 Plates*
- 032 W C.R. Gregory, *Das Freer-Logion, Versuche und Entwürfe I* (Leipzig, 1905) pp. 13-23, 25-66 and 3 plates
 Adolf Harnack, 'Neues zum unechten Marcusschluss' *TLZ* XXXIII nr 6 (1908) cols. 168-70
 C. Schmid, *TLZ* XXXIII nr 12 (1908) cols. 359-60
 H.A. Sanders, *The New Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection I* 'The Washington Manuscript of the Four Gospels', University of Michigan Studies, Humanistic Series, vol. IX. Collation and 4 plates (London and New York, 1912; with pt II London and New York, 1918)
 H.A. Sanders (ed.) *Facsimile of the Washington Manuscript of the Four Gospels in the Freer Collection* (Ann Arbor, 1912)
 Edgar J. Goodspeed, *AJT* XVII (1913) pp. 240-9, 395-411 (Collation of Matthew); pp. 599-613 (collation of John); XVIII (1914) pp. 46 (collation of Luke, Mark 1-4); pp. 81 (collation of Mark 5-16)
 H.C. Hoskier, 'The New Codex W' *Ex* VII (1913) pp. 467-80, 515-31
 E. Jacquier, 'Le Manuscrit Washington des Evangiles' *Rev Bib* 10 (1913) pp. 547-55
 Edgar J. Goodspeed, *The Freer Gospels* (Chicago, 1914) (collation against Westcott and Hort)
 Alexander Souter, 'The Freer (Washington) Ms. of the Gospels' *Ex* VIII (1914) pp. 350-67
 Edgar J. Goodspeed, *Greek Gospel Texts in America* (HLS Ser. 1) vol. II *Texts* pp. 53-117 (reprint of the Freer Gospels (1914))
- Subsequent studies on the manuscript, its textual character and its readings include:

A.J. Edmunds, 'The Washington Manuscript and the Resurrection in Mark' *Mo* 28 (1918) pp. 528-9

P.E. Kretzmann, 'The Freer Manuscripts and the Oxyrhynchus Papyri' *TM* 1 (1921) pp. 255-9

A.T. Robertson, 'Some Interesting Readings in the Washington Codex' *Ex* III (1925) pp. 192-8

B.H. Streeter, 'The Washington Manuscript of the Gospels' *HTR* XIX (1926) pp. 165-72 (see also C.A. Phillips, 'The Washington Ms. of the Gospels by Dr. Streeter' *BBC* 5 (1928) pp. 9-12 (a summary and critique of Streeter's article))

K. Lake, R.P. Blake and S. New, 'The Caesarean Text of the Gospel of Mark' *HTR* XXI (1928) pp. 207-404

F.C. Burkitt, 'Studies in the Western Text of St. Mark' *JTS* XVII (1916) p. 139 (see 038: Burkitt)

B.H. Streeter, 'The Washington Ms. and the Caesarean Text of the Gospels' *JTS* XXVII (1926) pp. 144-7 (largely a rebuttal of Burkitt's objections to Streeter's views regarding the unity of the Caesarean text)

M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle II La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 144-9

B. Botte, 'Freer (Manuscrits de la Collection)' *Dictionnaire de la Bible, Supplément* 3 (ed. L. Pirot) (Paris, 1938) cols. 527-30

C.S.C. Williams, 'Syriacisms in the Western Text of Mark' *JBL* 42 (1941) pp. 177f.

Clark, *USA* pp. 201-5

B.H. Streeter, 'W and the Caesarean Text', in id., *The Four Gospels* (London, 2nd. edn 1926) pp. 598-600

Eugen Helzle, 'Der Schluss des Markusevangeliums und das Freerlogion (Mk. 16, 14 W)', dissertation, Tübingen, 1959 (see also *TLZ* 85 (1960) cols. 470f.)

L.W. Hurtado, *Codex Washingtonianus in the Gospel of Mark; its Textual Relationships and Scribal Characteristics*, PhD dissertation, Case Western Reserve University, 1973

L.W. Hurtado, *Text-Critical Methodology and the Pre-Caesarean Text: Codex W in the Gospel of Mark, S & D XLIII* (Grand Rapids, 1981)

Milligan VI

von Dobschütz 8

On the miniatures: C.R. Morey, 'East Christian Paintings in the Freer Collection' *Studies in East Christian and Roman Art, University of Michigan Studies, Humanistic Series* 12, pt 1 (New York, 1914) pp. 63-81

New Pal Soc I 201

Kenyon-Adams, *Our Bible* XXVII

Hatch XXI

Vogels 5

Clark 39

Finegan 19 and 20

- Metzger, *Manuscripts* 16
 A & A 35
 von Soden (ε014) 198
 Cavallo and Maehler 15a
 L.W. Hurtado, *ADB* I p. 1075
 Cavallo *Ricerche* p. 119 and plate 108
 G. Milligan, *The New Testament and its Transmission* (London, 1932) pp. 49-55
 van Haelst 331 and 425
 Plates*
 (032 see also 016)
 033 X Vogels 10
 Hatch LXXI
 Scrivener, *Intr* plate XIII
 von Soden (A3) 73, 344
 Plates*
 034 Y Gregory, *Textkritik* III pp. 1027-37
 W.C. Braithwaite, 'A New Uncial of the Gospels' *ET* XIII (1901) pp. 114ff.; id., 'The Lection System of the Codex Macedonianus' *JTS* V (1904) pp. 265-74
 R. Champlin, 'Codex Y and Family II' = appendix A of R. Champlin, *Family E & its Allies in Matthew, S & D XXVIII* (Salt Lake City, 1967) pp. 156-62
 Hatch XLIX
 von Soden (ε073) 235
 035 Z John Barrett, *Evangelium secundum Matthaeum ex codice rescripto in bibliotheca collegii ssae Trinitatis iuxta Dublinum* (Dublin, 1801)
 S.P. Tregelles, *The Dublin codex rescriptus: a supplement* (London, 1863)
 T.K. Abbott, *Par palimpsestorum Dublinensium. The codex rescriptus Dublinensis of St. Matthew's gospel (Z) ... a new edition revised and augmented* (London, 1880)
 Hansell I and III appendix II p. 313 (full text in parallel with other uncials)
 T.K. Abbott, 'On an Uncial Palimpsest Evangelistarium' *Hermathena* X (1884) pp. 146-50; id., 'On a Fragment of an Uncial Lectionary', *ibid.* pp. 151-3; id., 'On a Greek Biblical Fragment' *Hermathena* XVII (1891) pp. 233-5
 John Gwynn, 'On the External Evidence Alleged against the Genuineness of St. John XXI. 25' *Hermathena* XIX (1893) pp. 368-84
 A.H. McNeile, 'Some Early Canons' *JTS* XXVIII (1927) pp. 225-32
 J.G. Smyly, 'Notes on Greek Mss. in the Library of Trinity College' *Hermathena* XLVIII (1933) pp. 163-95
 Hatch XXIV

- von Soden (ε26) 185, 192
 Scrivener, *Intr* plate III, VII
 Plates*
- 036 Γ Tischendorf, *Anecdota* pp. 5f. and plate I, 4 and id., *Notitia* p. 53
 Treu pp. 41-3
 Pal Soc II 7
 Hatch LXI
 von Soden (ε70) 248
 Sobolewski and Cereteli plates 7-8
 Scrivener, *Intr* plate XII
 Hutter III pp. 27-8; plates 71, 73 (p. 21)
Greek Manuscripts: Catalogue of an Exhibition held at the Bodleian Library, Oxford (Oxford, 1966) p. 13 number 1
 F. Madan, *A Summary Catalogue of Western Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library at Oxford* 5 (Oxford, 1905) pp. 484f.
 Plates*
- 037 Δ H.C.M. Rettig, *Antiquissimus quatuor evangeliorum canonicorum Codex Sangallensis Graeco-Latinus interlinearis* (Zurich, 1836)
 J. Rendel Harris, *The Codex Sangallensis (Δ): A Study in the Text of the Old Latin Gospels* (London, 1891)
 O. von Gebhardt, 'Eine angeblich verborgene griechisch-lateinisch Evangelienhandschrift' *ZBW* 10 (1893) pp. 28-35
 Pal Soc I 179
 von Dobschütz 9
 Hatch LXV
 Metzger, *Text* 13a
 Vogels 24
 von Soden (ε76) 185, 194
 Plates*
- 038 Θ Facsimile edition of the text of Mark: *Materialy po Arkheologii Kavkaza* ... xi (Moscow, 1907)
 Transcription of the entire text in Gustav Beermann and Caspar René Gregory, *Die Koridethi Evangelien* Θ 038 (Leipzig, 1913)
 A. Souter, 'The Koridethi Gospels' *Ex* VIII/10 (1915) pp. 173-81
 F.C. Burkitt, 'W and Θ: Studies in the Western Text of St. Mark' *JTS* XVII (1916/17) pp. 1-21, 139-52
 J. De Zwaan, 'No Coptic in the Koridethi Codex' *HTR* 18 (1925) pp. 112-14. See also R.P. Blake *HTR* 18 (1925) 114 and 25 (1932) pp. 273-6
 B. Botte, 'Koridethi (Évangiles de)' *Dictionnaire de la Bible, Supplément* ed. L. Pirot and A. Robert, Fasc. 24 (Paris, 1950) cols. 192-6

K. Lake and R.P. Blake, 'The Text of the Gospels and the Koridethi Codex' *HTR* XVI 3 (1923) pp. 267-86 (see also *HTR* 21 (1928) pp. 207ff.)

H.C. Hoskier, 'Collation of Koridethi with Scrivener's Reprint of Stephen III' *BBC* 6 (1929) pp. 31-56 (covers only Mark 1-5)

B.H. Streeter, *The Four Gospels* (London, 1924) pp. 77-107, 572-84

P.E. Kretzmann, 'The Koridethi Manuscript and the Latest Discoveries in Egypt' *Concordia Theological Monthly* 3 (St Louis, Mo., 1932) pp. 574-8

Treu pp. 351-3

A & A 36

Hatch XLIV

Metzger, *Manuscripts*, 25

von Soden (ε050) 286 f.

Plates*

(see also J.N. Birdsall, *Classical Review* XXXIII (Oxford, 1982) pp. 303-6)

039 Λ Tischendorf, *Notitia* pp. 58f.

Tischendorf, *Anecdota*, p.45 I nr III and plate

Alfred Rahlfs, 'Über eine von Tischendorf aus dem Orient mitgebrachte, in Oxford, Cambridge, London and Petersburg liegende Handschrift der Septuaginta' *Nachrichten der K. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, phil-hist. Klasse* I (1898) pp. 98-112

E. von Dobschütz, 'Zwei Bibelhandschriften mit doppelter Schriftart' *TLZ* 24 (1899) cols. 74-5 (on the link with 566)

P. Gächter, 'Codex D and Codex Λ' *JTS* XXXV (1934) pp. 248-66

Treu pp. 48-50

Wilson 7

Vogels 14

von Dobschütz 10

Hatch LIV

von Soden (ε77) 238

Hutter III pp. 25-6; plates 67-9, 72 (pp. 20-1)

Scrivener, *Intr* plate XI

Plates*

(see also 566)

040 Ξ S.P. Tregelles, *Codex Zacynthius* (London, 1861)

N. Pocock, 'The Codex Zacynthius' *The Academy* (London, 19 February 1881) pp. 136c-137c

J.H. Greenlee, 'The Catena of Codex Zacynthius' *Biblica* 40 (1959) pp. 992-1001

J.H. Greenlee, 'A Corrected Collation of Codex Zacynthius (Cod. Ξ)' *JBL* LXXVI (1957) pp. 237-41; id., 'Some Examples

of Scholarly "Agreement in Error" *JBL* LXXVII (1958) pp. 363-4

W.H.P. Hatch, 'A Redating of Two Important Uncial Manuscripts of the Gospels – Codex Zacynthius and Codex Cyprius' in *Lake F/S* pp. 333-8

Hatch XXV

Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (V)

von Soden (A1) 344

041 II Tischendorf, *Notitia* pp. 51f.

S. Lake, *Family II and the Codex Alexandrinus: The Text According to Mark, S & D V* (London, 1936)

J. Geerlings, *Family II in Luke, S & D XXII* (Salt Lake City, 1962); id., *Family II in John, S & D XXIII* (Salt Lake City, 1963)

R. Champlin, *Family II in Matthew, S & D XXIV* (Salt Lake City, 1964) and 1 plate

W. Bousset, 'Die Gruppe K, II (M) in den Evangelien', in *Textkritische Studien zum Neuen Testament, T & U* 11,4 (Leipzig, 1894) pp. 111-35

Treu pp. 43-5

Hatch LII

von Soden (ε73) 172, 176

Sobolewski and Cereteli plate 4

(041 Fam II can include:

K (017) 265, 489, 1009, 1079, 1200, 1219, 1223, 1313 and others)

042 Σ O. von Gebhardt and A. Harnack, *Evangeliorum Codex Graecus Purpureus Rossanensis* (Leipzig, 1880)

O. von Gebhardt, *Die Evangelien des Matthäus und des Marcus aus dem Codex Purpureus Rossanensis, T & U* 1 4 (Leipzig, 1883)

W. Sanday, *The Text of Codex Rossanensis (Σ) Studia biblica* I (Oxford, 1885) pp. 103-12

P.F. Russo, *Il codice purpureo di Rossano* (Rome, 1954)

E. Crisci, *Scrittura e civiltà* 9 (1985) pp. 114f.

A study of the manuscript in its artistic aspects, with photographic reproductions of all the miniatures, was published by A. Haseloff, *Codex Purpureus Rossanensis* (Berlin and Leipzig, 1898). Another full reproduction, with the plates in colour, was edited by A. Muñoz, *Il codice purpureo di Rossano* (Rome, 1907)

Metzger, *Text*, 7

A & A 37

Hatch XXVII

von Soden (ε18) 273

F. Russo, 'Il codice purpureo di Rossano' *Calabria Nobilissima* (Cosenza) 2 (1948) pp. 174-7 and *ibid.* 3 (1949) pp. 190-7, 247-51

Mioni (1964) II p. 389

Cavallo, *Ricerche* pp. 98-104 and plate 90

Cavallo and Maehler 40

Scrivener, *Intr* plate XIV

K. Weitzmann, *Late Antiquity and Early Christian Book Illustration* plates 29-33

Plates*

- 043 Φ G.T. Stokes, *Ex Series III* vol. 3 (London, 1886) pp. 78ff.

P. Batiffol (description) 'Evangeliorum codex Graecus purpureus Beratinus Φ', in *Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire, de l'Ecole française de Rome* 5 (Paris and Rome, 1885) pp. 358-76; and *id.* (full description with plates) 'Les Manuscrits grecs de Bérat d'Albanie et le codex purpureus Φ' *Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires*, 3rd series, vol. 13 (Paris, 1887) pp. 467-556 (cf. 2244)

J. Koder, 'Zur Wiederentdeckung zweier Codices Beratini' *Byz Z* 65 (1972) pp. 327-8

von Soden (ε17) 273

Scrivener, *Intr* plate XIV

Cavallo, *Ricerche* pp. 98-104, 121, 123

Plates*

- 044 Ψ K. Lake, *Texts from Mount Athos, Studia biblica et ecclesiastica* 5 (Oxford, 1902) pp. 89-185 (text of Mark and collation of Luke and John). Cf. *id.*, 'The Text of Ψ in St. Mark' *JTS* I (1900) pp. 290-2

Gregory, *Textkritik* I pp. 94-5

M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle II La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 109-10

Hatch XLII

Metzger, *Manuscripts*, 24

von Soden (δ6) 185, 190, 384, 390, 450, 484, 521

L.A. Jackson, *The Textual Character of Luke and John in Codex Ψ*. Dissertation, South Western Baptist Theological Seminary (1987)

- 045 Ω M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle II La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 141-2

Collated by M.W. Winslow in *Six Collations* pp. 3-25 and plate I

Hatch LXIV

von Soden (ε61) 123, 146

- (045 see 07 (fam. E))

- 046 Described with reproduction by S.P. Tregelles, *An Account of the Printed Text* (London, 1854) pp. 156ff.

- Tischendorf, *Mon sac* (1846) pp. 407ff. and plate III nr 9; id., *Appendix Novi Testamenti Vaticani* (Leipzig, 1869) pp. iii ff. and 1ff.
- A. Mai, *Novum Testamentum Graece ex antiquissimo Codice Vaticano* (Rome, 1859) pp. 465ff.
- Giuseppe Cozza, *Ad editionem Apocalypseos s. Johannis ... Lipsiae anno 1869 evulgatam animadversiones* (Rome, 1869)
- Hansell II (full text in parallel with other uncials)
- Hatch LXX
- von Soden (α 1070) 522
- Scrivener, *Intr* pp. 186-8
- Paléographie grecque et byzantine* pp. 100-2 and plate 10
- 047 Collation by W. Sanday, 'Étude critique sur le Codex Patirienis du Nouveau Testament', *Rev Bib* IV (1895) pp. 207-13
- Clark, *USA* pp. 61-3
- Clark 7
- A & A 38
- Hatch LX
- Metzger, *Manuscripts* 23
- Vikan plate 2; description pp. 56-7
- Census* I p. 865
- A.M. Friend, 'The Greek Manuscripts' *Princeton University Library Quarterly* 3 (1942) pp. 131-5 cf. also anon., 'The Garrett Collection of Manuscripts' *Princeton University Library Chronicle* 3 (1942) pp. 113-15 (the Garrett manuscripts are 045, 895, 905, 906, 1528, 1530, 11621, 11622, 11648 and formerly 1799)
- von Soden (ϵ 95) 127, 147
- Plates*
- 048 Bianchini, *Evang quadr*
- P. Batiffol, *L'Abbaye de Rossano* (Paris, 1891) pp. 62, 71ff. (Variorum reprint, Geneva, 1971)
- D.E. Heath, 'The Text of Manuscript Gregory 048 (Vatican Greek 2061)', privately circulated PhD thesis, Taylor University, 1965
- 049 Hatch XLIII
- von Soden (α 2) 426, 427, 450
- 050 Matthaei (as 15)
- Ed. Tregelles as an appendix to his edition of Ξ (see 040)
- B. Ehlers, 'Eine Katene zum Johannes-Evangelium in Moskau, auf dem Athos (Dionysiu) in Athen and in Oxford (050)' *ANTF* 3 pp. 96-133
- Treu pp. 262-4
- Wilson 29
- Hutter IV pp. 129-32; plates 596-634 (pp. 204-13)

Plates*

- 051 Gregory, *Textkritik* III pp. 1042-6
Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 2-4
Schmid I pp. 25, 177-81, 299, 301
- 052 Gregory, *Textkritik* III pp. 1046f.
Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 5
Schmid I pp. 63, 208f., 307-10
- 053 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 22-3, 28-9, 217, 254
- 054 Tischendorf, *Mon sac* (1846) *proleg.*, p. 13; *Text* pp. 37ff. and plate III nr 5
Hatch XLI
von Soden (ε59) 295
- 055 J. Burgon, *The Last Twelve Verses of Mark* (London, 1871) pp. 282-7
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 15, 131, 150
- 056 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* p. 162
Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* p. 171
- 057 A.H. Salenius, 'Die griechischen Handschriftenfragmente des Neuen Testaments in den Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin' *ZNW* 26 (1927) pp. 97-119 esp. pp. 109-110 (see also 060, 0109, 0160, 0165, 0188, and 0189)
A & A 16
van Haelst 474
- 058 Gregory, *Textkritik* I pp. 72-3
von Soden (ε010) 295
van Haelst 366
- 059 Gregory, *Textkritik* I pp. 73-4
von Soden (ε09) 198
P. Sanz, *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes* I (Vienna, 1946) pp. 57-8
Cavallo, *Ricerche* p. 67 and plates 46a, 46b
van Haelst 397
(also 0215)
- 060 A.H. Salenius, *Handschriften* pp. 102-4 (see 057)
van Haelst 458
von Soden (ε13) 198
- 061 T. Zahn, *Forschungen zur Geschichte des neutestamentlichen Kanons* III *Supplementum Clementinum* (Erlangen, 1884) pp. 277-8.
B. Reicke, 'Les deux Fragments grecs onciaux de I Tim. appelés 061 publiés *Coniectanea Neotestamentica* 11 (Uppsala, 1947) pp. 196-206 and plates
van Haelst 533
- 062 von Soden (α1038) 480
van Haelst 520
- 063 Treu pp. 294-5

- Gregory, *Textkritik* III pp. 1048-60
 K. Treu, 'Remarks on some Uncial Fragments of the Greek NT', in *Studia Evangelica* III, T & U 88 (Berlin, 1964) p. 280
 von Soden (€64) 141
 (also 0117)
- 064 Treu pp. 111-12
 Gregory, *Textkritik* III pp. 1363-8
 von Soden (€10) 295
 (also 074, 090)
- 065 (and 066, 067, 078, 079, 096, 097)
 Published as I¹⁻⁷ by Tischendorf in *Mon sac* I pp. xiii-xix and 1-48 and plate I (see also Tischendorf, *Anecdota*)
 Treu pp. 18-19
 von Soden (€1) 198
- 066 Treu pp. 19-20
 Text in Tischendorf, *Mon sac* I pp. xiii-xix and pp. 43ff.
 von Soden (α1000) 401
- 067 Tischendorf, *Mon sac* I pp. xiii-xix, 1-48 and plate I nr III
 Treu pp. 22-4
 von Soden (€2) 295
- 068 Tischendorf, *Mon sac* I pp. xxxii f, 311-12 and 2 plates
 von Soden (€3) 198
 van Haelst 457
- 069 Grenfell and Hunt, *OP* I 7
 Gregory, *Textkritik* I p. 68
 Clark, *USA* pp. 272-3
 van Haelst 395
 von Soden (€12) 141
- 070 H. Ford, *Appendix ad editionem Novi Testamenti Graeci e Codice MS Alexandrino a C.G. Woide descripti* (Oxford, 1799) pp. 52-62, 83.
 van Haelst 407
 F.J. Schmitz, 'Neue Fragmente zu bilinguen Majuskelhandschrift 070' in the *Bericht* of the Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der neutestamentlichen Textforschung für die Jahre 1979 bis 1981 (Münster, 1982) pp. 70-92
 von Soden (€6) 198
 (The following bilinguals are now considered to be part of 070: 0110, 0124, 0178, 0179, 0180, 0190, 0191, 0193, 0194, and 0202)
- 071 Grenfell and Hunt, *OP* 3 pp. 1-2
 Clark, *USA* pp. 116-17
 van Haelst 333
- 072 von Soden (€011) 141
- 073 J.R. Harris, *Biblical Fragments from Mt Sinai* (London, 1890) pp. x, 16 (= 7⁶ - 7¹² and 7¹⁴)

- (Also 074, 092, 0112, 0118, 0119, 0137 and P¹⁴)
 Treu pp. 113-14
 C.R. Gregory, *Textkritik* III p. 1027
 Hatch XLIX
 von Soden (ε7) 198
 (see 084)
- 074 J.R. Harris, *Biblical Fragments from Mt Sinai* (London, 1890)
 pp. xi, xii, 27-44
 Treu pp. 111-12
 von Soden (ε8) 295
 W.D. McHardy, 'Matthew xxxv. 37 - xxxvi. 3 in 074' *JTS* 46
 (1945) pp. 190-1
 (see 064)
- 075 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* p. x
- 076 B.P. Grenfell und A.S. Hunt, *The Amherst Papyri, being an account of the Greek Papyri in the collection of Lord Amherst of Hackney at Didlington Hall, Norfolk I* (London 1900) pp. 41-3
 Clark, *USA*, p. 171
 von Soden (α1008) 384, 396
 van Haelst 473
- 077 J.R. Harris, appendix to Agnes Smith Lewis, *Studia Sinaitica* nr 1 (London, 1894) p. 98, nr 5
- 078 Treu pp. 21-2
 Tischendorf, *Mon sac* I pp. xiii-xix, 5-10, 17f., 23f., 27f. and 35f. and plate I nr 4
 von Soden (ε15) 295
 Plates*
- 079 Tischendorf, *Mon sac* I pp. xiii-xix, 21f. and 25f. and Tischendorf, *Anecdota* plate III nr VI
 Treu pp. 30-1
 von Soden (ε16) 295
- 080 Treu pp. 110-11
 von Soden (ε20) 273
- 081 Treu pp. 24-5
 Brief description in Tischendorf, *Notitia* p. 50 ('primum')
 von Soden (α1023) 480, 488
 Plates*
 (also 0285)
- 082 Treu pp. 292-3
 von Soden (α1024) 480
 Lake VI 222
 Cereteli and Sobolewski plate 11
 Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* p. 168
 Plates*

- 083 Brief description in Tischendorf, *Notitia* p. 50 ('secundum')
von Soden (€31) 198
- (083 also 0112 and 0235: see J. Irigoin, 'L'Onciale grecque de type
copte' *Jahr öster byz Gesell* 8 (1959) pp. 29-51)
Plates*
- 084 Treu pp. 113-14
von Soden (€24) 198
(also 073)
- 085 Treu pp. 192-3
Some readings in Gregory, *Textkritik* III pp. 1061f.
von Soden (€23) 198
van Haelst 369
- (085: On 085, 099, 0100, 0113, 0114, 0124, 0125, 0127, 0128, 0129
and 0139 see Amélineau, *Notice* pp. 362-428)
- 086 W.E. Crum and F.G. Kenyon, 'Two Chapters of St John in
Greek and Middle Egyptian' *JTS* 1 (1899-1900) pp. 415-33
van Haelst 427
von Soden (€35) 198
- 087 Brief description in Tischendorf, *Notitia* p. 50 ('quartum')
Treu pp. 28-30
I.A. Sparks (on the fragment bound into l 852) 'A New Uncial
Fragment of St Matthew' *JBL* 88 (1969) pp. 201-2
von Soden (€27) 295; (€032) 141
Plates*
(also 092a)
(see l 852)
- 088 Tischendorf, *Mon sac* I pp. xiii-xix, 45-8 and plate I nr III
Treu pp. 20-1
von Soden (α1021) 480
- 089 Treu, p. 115
von Soden (€28) 295
P. Ferreira, 'Ein Unzialblatt vom Sinai (089 + (092a))' *ANTF*
3 pp. 134-43
(see 0293)
- 090 Treu pp. 111-12
von Soden (€29) 295
(see 064)
- 091 Gregory, *Textkritik* III p. 1063
Treu, p. 114
von Soden (€30) 198
- 092 J.R. Harris, *Biblical Fragments from Mount Sinai* (London,
1890) pp. xii, 45-7
Treu pp. 28-30, 115
- 092a P. Ferreira, 'Ein Unzialblatt vom Sinai (089 + (092a))' *ANTF*
3 pp. 134-43

- (see 087)
- 093 C. Taylor, *Hebrew Greek Cairo Genizah Palimpsest from the Taylor-Schechter Collection including a fragment of the twenty-second Psalm according to Origen's Hexapla* (Cambridge, 1900) pp. 94-6 and plate XI
van Haelst 487
- 094 Gregory, *Textkritik* III pp. 1063-5
- 095 Brief description in Tischendorf, *Notitia* p. 50 ('quintum')
Hatch XXXVII
von Soden (α1002) 396
(also 0123)
- 096 Tischendorf, *Mon sac* I pp. 37f., 41f. and plate I nr 5
Treu pp. 37-8
von Soden (α1004) 396
Plates*
- 097 Tischendorf, *Mon sac* I pp. 39f. and plate I nr 6
Treu pp. 36-7
von Soden (α1003) 401
Plates*
- 098 J. Cozza, *Sacrorum Bibliorum vetustissima fragmenta Graeca et Latina ex palimpsestis codicibus bibliothecae Cryptoferratensis eruta* (Rome, 1867) pp. 332-5
von Soden (α1025) 480, 488
- 099 Gregory, *Textkritik* I pp. 70-1
Amélineau, *Notice* pp. 402-4; see also pp. 370-1; plate
G. Horner, *Sahidic* 1 pp. 640-2; see also K. Treu, *Bilinguen* p. 114
van Haelst 399
von Soden (ε47) 198
- 0100 Amélineau, *Notice* pp. 372f., 407
van Haelst 466
von Soden (ε070) 198
(see 1963)
- 0101 Gregory, *Textkritik* I pp. 74-5
van Haelst 430
von Soden (ε48) 141
- 0102 H. Omont, *Catalogue des manuscrits grecs, latins, français, et espagnols, et des portulans recueillis par feu Immanuel Miller* (Paris, 1897) pp. 1, 2, 95-8 and plate I (see also 0117)
von Soden (ε42) 141
R. Peffermüller, 'Ein Unzialfragment aus dem Athos (Vatopediu und Protatu) und in Paris (0102 + (0138))' *ANTF* 3 pp. 144-76
(also 0138)
- 0103 J.H. Greenlee, *Nine Uncial Palimpsests of the New Testament, S & D XXXIX* (Salt Lake City, 1968) and plate

- 0104 J.H. Greenlee, *Nine Uncial Palimpsests of the New Testament*, S & D XXXIX (Salt Lake City, 1968)
- 0105 Text in Gregory, *Textkritik* III pp. 1066-74
Hatch XXXIV
von Soden (ε45) 141
Plates*
- 0106 Tischendorf, *Mon sac* (1846) *proleg.* pp. 9f.; text pp. 1ff. and plate I nr 1; and *Mon sac* II pp. xxxvif., 321
Hatch XXXVI
von Soden (ε40) 141
S.P. Brock, 'Notes on some Texts in the Mingana Collection' *JSS* 14 (1969) pp. 224-5
S.P. Brock, 'An Additional Fragment of 0106?' *JTS* 20 (1969) pp. 226-8
Plates*
(also 0119)
- 0107 Brief Description in Tischendorf, *Notitia* p. 50 ('tertium')
Treu pp. 27-8
Hatch XXXV
von Soden (ε41) 141
Plates*
- 0108 Brief Description in Tischendorf, *Notitia* p. 50 ('sextum')
Treu pp. 39-40
von Soden (ε60) 141, 295
H.-U. Rosenbaum, 'Ein Lukasfragment in Leningrad (0108)' *ANTF* 3 pp. 177-85
- 0109 A.H. Salenius, *Handschriften*, pp. 104-9 (see also 057)
U. Wilcken, *Tafeln zur älteren Griechischen Paläographie* (Leipzig/Berlin, 1891) p. x and plate VI
von Soden (ε52) 198
van Haelst 461
- 0110 Published by Amélineau, *Notice* pp. 366-9, 380-99 (see also 0200, 0198)
H.J.M. Milne (ed.) *Catalogue of the Literary Papyri in the British Museum* (London, 1927) pp. 180-4 (re-edits 0200, 0110, and 0198)
van Haelst 407
(see 070)
- 0111 Gregory, *Textkritik* III pp. 1075-8; see also A.H. Salenius, 'Die griechischen Handschriften des neuen Testaments in den Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin' *ZNW* 26 (1927) p. 97 (see also 057)
van Haelst 530
- 0112 Brief description in Tischendorf, *Notitia* p. 50 ('secundum')
J.R. Harris, Appendix in Agnes Smith Lewis, *Studia Sinaitica* nr 1 (London, 1894) pp. 103, 104 and plate 7

- J.R. Harris, *Biblical Fragments from Mount Sinai* (London, 1890) pp. xii, xiii, 48-52
 Treu pp. 25-7
 von Soden (ε46) 198
 (see 083)
- 0113 Amélineau, *Notice* pp. 359-72, 401-2, 404-5
 van Haelst 409
 von Soden (ε50) 198
 (see 029)
- 0114 Amélineau, *Notice* pp. 373; text pp. 407-8
 van Haelst 464
 von Soden (ε53) 198
 (see 1965)
- 0115 Tischendorf, *Mon sac* (1846) *proleg.* pp. 13f.; text pp. 51ff.;
 plate III nr 6
 Omont, *Facs* (1892) 16¹; (1896) 4
 Hatch XL
 von Soden (ε57) 141
 Plates*
- 0116 C. Tischendorf, *Jahrbuch der Literatur* 117 (Vienna, 1847) 8f.
 (repeated by Angelo Antonio Scotti, *Memorie della reg. accad. Ercolanense di archeologia* (Naples, 1852) vol. 4)
 von Soden (ε58) 295
- 0117 H. Omont, *Catalogue des manuscrits grecs, latins, français et espagnols et des portulans recueillis par feu Immanuel Miller* (Paris, 1897) pp. 2, 99-102
 Treu pp. 294-5
 von Soden (ε69) 141
 (see 063)
- 0118 J. R. Harris, *Biblical Fragments from Mount Sinai* (London, 1890) pp. x, 15
 von Soden (ε62) 198
- 0119 J.R. Harris, *Biblical Fragments from Mount Sinai* (London, 1890) pp. ix, 17-24
 Treu pp. 34-5
 von Soden (ε63) 141
 (see 0106)
- 0120 Five sheets published by Joseph Cozza, *Sacorum biblicorum vetustissima fragmenta Graeca et Latina e codicibus Cryptoferratensibus eruta* III (Rome, 1877) pp. cxxi-cxxxiv
 Fragment (6th sheet) published by Gregory, *Textkritik* III pp. 1078-9
 C. de Harlez, 'Fragments palimpsestes' *Muséon* 56 (1943) pp. 35-43
 von Soden (α1005) 401

- 0121 London fragments published by Tischendorf, *Anecdota* (Leipzig, 1855) pp. 174-89, 190-205. Corrected in second edition (Leipzig, 1861) pp. 177-205.
J.N. Birdsall, 'The Two Fragments of the Epistles designated M (0121)' *JTS* 11 (1960) pp. 336-8 (see also 1739: Birdsall)
von Soden (α1031) 480
Scrivener, *Intr* plate XII
- 0121b (see 0243)
- 0122 Treu pp. 40-1
von Soden (α1030) 479
- 0123 Treu pp. 35-6
(see 095)
- 0124 Published by Amélineau, *Notice* pp. 366-9, 380-99 and 6 plates
van Haelst 407
von Soden (ε78) 198
(see 070)
- 0125 Published by Amélineau, *Notice* pp. 372, 406-7
van Haelst 409
von Soden (ε99) 198
(see 029)
- 0126 von Soden (ε36) 295
- 0127 Published by Amélineau, *Notice* pp. 373-4, 408-9
van Haelst 435
von Soden (ε54) 198
- 0128 Published by Amélineau, *Notice* pp. 409-10; see also p. 374 and plate
van Haelst 375
von Soden (ε071) 198
- 0129 Published by Amélineau, *Notice* pp. 410-11; see also pp. 374-5
von Soden (α1037) 480
van Haelst 503
(see also 1575)
- 0130 Alban Dold, 'Neue Palimpsest-Bruchstücke der griechischen Bibel. Zwei bekannte neugelesene Palimpsest-Bruchstücke einer St Galler Evangelienhandschrift' *BZ* 18 (1929) pp. 241-70 (see also 0197)
Tischendorf, *Mon sac* III (1860) *proleg.*, pp. iii, xxxix, xl; text pp. 291-8, plate II
von Soden (ε80) 141, 295
- 0131 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as W^d)
J. Rendel Harris, *The Diatessaron of Tatian* (London/Cambridge, 1890) pp. 62-8 and 2 plates
J. Duplacy, 'La provenance athonite des manuscrits grecs légués par R. Bentley à Trinity College, Cambridge et en particulier de l'uncial 0131 du Nouveau Testament' in B.L. Daniels and M.J. Suggs (eds.) *Studies in the History and Text*

- of the New Testament in Honor of K.W. Clark, *S & D* 29 (Salt Lake City, 1967) pp. 457-68; reprinted in J. Duplacy, *Études de critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament*, BETL LXXVIII (Louvain, 1987) pp. 55-68
von Soden (€81) 295
- 0132 A.A. van Sittart, *J of Phil* II (1869) p. 241
J.H. Greenlee, *Nine Uncial Palimpsests of the New Testament, S & D XXXIX* (Salt Lake City, 1968) and plate
von Soden (€82) 141
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 55
- 0133 Announced by J.P. Mahaffy, 'An Uncial MS of the Gospels' *Athenaeum* (London, 2 July 1881) 14bc
Described by T.K. Abbott (with photographs and readings) *Hermathena* X (Dublin, 1884) pp. 146-50 (see also 035)
von Soden (€83) 141
- 0133 (and 1334) Plates*
- 0134 J.H. Greenlee, *Nine Uncial Palimpsests of the New Testament, S & D XXXIX* (Salt Lake City, 1968) and plate
von Soden (€84) 141
- 0135 J.H. Greenlee, *Nine Uncial Palimpsests of the New Testament, S & D XXXIX* (Salt Lake City, 1968)
von Soden (€85) 141
- 0136 Treu pp. 116-17
von Soden (€91) 141
(also 0137)
- 0137 J.R. Harris, *Biblical Fragments from Mount Sinai* (London, 1890) pp. xi, 25, 26
Treu pp. 116-17
von Soden (€97) 141
(see 0136)
- 0138 von Soden (€075) 141
R. Peffermüller, 'Ein Unzialfragment auf dem Athos (Vatopediu und Protatu) und in Paris (0102 + (0138))' *ANTF* 3 pp. 144-76
(see 0102)
- 0139 Published by Amélineau, *Notice* pp. 369-71, 399-402
van Haelst 409
von Soden (€1002) 198
(see 029)
- 0140 A.S. Lewis, *Studia Sinaitica* I (London, 1894) p. 116
H. Hahn, 'Ein Unzialfragment der Apostelgeschichte auf dem Sinai (0140)' *ANTF* 3 pp. 186-92
- 0141 Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (S)
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 187-8, 209-11, 213-15
- 0142 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 160-1

- 0143 V. Reichmann, 'Ein Unzialfragment in Oxford' *ANTF* 3 pp. 193-8
 von Soden (€08) 295
 van Haelst 393
- 0144 W.H.P. Hatch, 'An Uncial Fragment of the Gospels' *HTR* 23 (1930) pp. 149-52
 van Haelst 392
 von Soden (€012) 141
 H. von Soden, 'Bericht über die in der Kubbet in Damaskus gefundenen Handschriftenfragmente' *Sitzungsberichte der Königlich-Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse* 39 (1903) pp. 825-30
- 0145 von Soden (€013) 141, 198
 van Haelst 445
- 0146 von Soden (€37) 295
- 0147 von Soden (€38) 295
- 0148 Hunger (1994) p. 181
 von Soden (€51) 141
- 0149 Text in A. Deissmann, *Veröffentlichungen aus der Heidelberger Papyrus-Sammlung* I (Heidelberg, 1905) pp. 81f. and collation pp. 83f.
- 0152 = T¹ (T²) (T = Talisman)
 On T¹ see von Dobschütz p. 86
 T³ T⁴ see *ZNW* 25 (1926) p. 300
 T⁵ T⁶ see *ZNW* 27 (1928) p. 218
 T⁷ T⁸ T⁹ see *ZNW* 32 (1933) p. 188
 T¹⁰ O'Callaghan's apparatus, Bover-O'Callaghan, *Nuevo Testamento Trilingüe* (Madrid, 1977)
 Clark, USA pp. 139, 226-7 (= T²)
 T. Zahn, *Kommentar (Matthäus)* (Leipzig, 1905) p. 269, n. 66 (= T³) (see also Ulrich Wilcken, 'Heidnisches und Christliches aus Ägypten', *APF* I (1901) pp. 396-436)
PSI 6 pp. 151-2 (= T⁴)
 Friedrich Bilabel, 'Griechische Papyri' in *Veröffentlichungen aus den Badischen Papyrus-Sammlungen* 4 (Heidelberg, 1924) pp. 49-52 (= T⁵)
 E. Schäfer, *Papyri Jandanae* I (Leipzig, 1912) pp. 18-32 (= T⁶)
 C. Wessely, *Stud zur Pal und Pap* 20 (Leipzig, 1921) p. 141 (= T⁸)
- 0153 (= O¹⁻²⁰) (O = Ostraka)
 J.G. Tait, *Greek Ostraka in the Bodleian Library and Various other Collections* (London, 1930) esp. p. 145 (= on 1 Jn 2:9-14, 21-2)
 G. Lefebvre, 'Fragments grecs des Évangiles sur Ostraca', *Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale* 4 (Cairo, 1940) pp. 1-15

- Rudolf Knopf, 'Eine Tonscherbe mit den Text des Vaterunsers', *Mitteilungen des kaiserlichen deutschen archäologischen Instituts zu Athen* 25 (1900) pp. 313-24; id., *ZNW* 2 (1901) pp. 228-33
- 0154 von Soden (ε074) 141
- 0155 von Soden (ε1055) 141
- 0159 von Soden (α1040) 480
- 0160 A.H. Salenius, *Handschriften* pp. 99-1000 (see 057)
Description and plates by O. von Gebhardt and A. Harnack, *Evangeliorum codex Graecus Purpureus Rossanensis* (Leipzig, 1880)
Text edited by O. von Gebhardt, *Die Evangelien des Matthäus und des Marcus aus dem Codex Purpureus Rossanensis, T & U I, 4* (Leipzig, 1883)
A. Haseloff, *Codex Purpureus Rossanensis: Die Miniaturen der griechischen Evangelien-Handschrift in Rossano nach photographischen Aufnahmen* (Berlin/Leipzig, 1898)
van Haelst 379
- 0162 J.M. Bover, 'Dos papiros egipcios del N.T. recientemente publicados' *EE* 9 (1930) pp. 291-320
Clark, *USA* p. 135
Grenfell and Hunt, *OP* VI pp. 4-5 and plate VI
van Haelst 436
- 0163 Grenfell and Hunt, *OP* VI p. 6 and plate I
Text repeated in R.H. Charles, *Revelation of St John II ICC* (Edinburgh, 1920) pp. 449-51
Clark, *USA* p. 273
Hoskier, *Text* p. 1
van Haelst 566
- 0164 Text published in Gregory, *Textkritik* III p. 1083
J. Leipoldt, 'Bruchstücke von zwei griechisch-koptischen Handschriften des Neuen Testament' *ZNW* 4 (1903) pp. 350-1
van Haelst 362
- 0165 Text in Gregory, *Textkritik* III pp. 1368-71
A.H. Salenius, *Handschriften* pp. 110-15 and plate (see also 057)
van Haelst 476
- 0166 Text in A. Deissmann, *Die Septuagintapapyri und andere altchristliche Texte der Heidelberger Papyrussammlung* (Heidelberg, 1905) p. 85
van Haelst 489
- 0167 K. Treu, 'Neutestamentliche Unzialfragmente in einer Athos-Handschrift 0167 Lavra, Δ 61' *ZNW* 54 (1963) pp. 53-8
M. McCormick, 'Un fragment inédit de lectionnaire du VIII^e siècle' *RBén* 86 (1976) pp. 76-82
K. Treu, 'Nochmals zu dem Unzialfragment 0167' *ZNW* 55 (1964) p. 133

- M. McCormick, 'Two Leaves from a Lost Uncial Codex 0167 Mark 4²⁴⁻²⁹, 4³⁷⁻⁴¹' *ZNW* 70 (1979) pp. 238-42
- M. McCormick, 'Palaeographical Notes on the Leaves of St Mark from Louvain' *Scriptorium* 34 (1980) pp. 240-7 and 4 plates
- 0169 Grenfell and Hunt, *OP* VIII pp. 14f.
Text repeated in R.H. Charles, *Revelations of St John II ICC* (Edinburgh, 1920) pp. 448-50
Clark, *USA* p. 177
Metzger, *Text* 6b
Milligan VIII
Metzger, *Manuscripts* 12
van Haelst 561
- 0170 Grenfell and Hunt, *OP* IX pp. 5-7 and XI p. 251 app.
Clark, *USA* pp. 177-8
van Haelst 344
- 0171 *PSI* I pp. 2-4 and II pp. 22-5
M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle II La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 71-6 (inc. collation)
J.M. Bover, 'Un fragmento de San Lucas (22, 4-63) en un papiro recientemente descubierto' *EE* 4 (1925) pp. 293-305
Wessely, *Patr or XVIII* (1924) pp. 452-4
Described by Naldini, *Documenti* nos. 11-12 and plate
Treu, *APF* 18 (1966) pp. 25-8
K. Aland, 'Alter und Entstehung des D-Textes im Neuen Testament. Betrachtungen zu P69 und 0171', in *Miscel-lània papirològica Ramon Roca-Puig*, ed. S. Janeras (Barcelona, 1987) pp. 37-61
A & A 18 (Florence fragment verso)
Horsley pp. 125-40 (Berlin fragment)
J.N. Birdsall, 'A Fresh Examination of the Fragments of the Gospel of St. Luke in MS. 0171 and an Attempted Reconstruction with Special Reference to the Recto' in R. Gryson (ed.), *Philologia Sacra* pp. 212-227 with 2 plates (= *Aus der Geschichte der lateinischen Bibel* 24)
van Haelst 356
Cavallo, *Ricerche* p. 66
J.K. Elliott, 'Codex Bezae and the Earliest Greek Papyri' in D.C. Parker and C.-B. Amphoux (eds.), *Codex Bezae: Studies from the Lunel Colloquium, June 1994* (Leiden, 1996) pp. 161-82 (= *NTTS* 22)
- 0172 *PSI* I, 4 (see also Naldini, *Documenti* nr 19 and plate)
Cavallo, *Ricerche* pp. 74, 98 and plate 57b
van Haelst 493
- 0173 *PSI* I, 5 (see also Naldini, *Documenti* nr 21 and plate)
van Haelst 545

- 0174 *PSI* II, 118 (see also I. Crisci, *Papiri di Firenze* 91)
van Haelst 518
- 0175 *PSI* II, 125 (see also Cavallo p. 115 and Naldini, *Documenti* nr 16 and plate)
van Haelst 480
Cavallo, *Ricerche* p. 115
- 0176 *PSI* II, 251 (see also Naldini, *Documenti* nr 18 and plate)
Cavallo, *Ricerche* p. 77 and plate 62b
van Haelst 519
Cavallo and Maehler 18b
- 0177 W. Till, 'Papyrussammlung der Nationalbibliothek in Wien: Katalog der Koptischen Bibelstücke. Die Pergamente' *ZNW* 39 (1940) pp. 1-56 (also 0178, 0179, 0180, 0190, 0191, 0237, 0238)
van Haelst 404
The Text of the following MSS is found in C. Wessely, *Stud zur Pal und Pap*:
0177 XI 55b
0178 XI 56b
0179 XI 57b
0180 XI 58b
0181 XII 185
0182 XII 188
0183 XII 192 and fac.
0184 XV 232
0185 XV 235 and fac.
0186 XV 256 and fac.
0189 XII 139
0190 XII 140
0191 XII 186
0192 XII 187
0193 XII 189
- 0178 van Haelst 407
(see 070)
- 0179 van Haelst 407
(see 070)
- 0180 J. Irigoin, *Jahr öster byz Gesell* 8 (1959) pp. 29-51 and plate p. 41
van Haelst 407
(see 070)
- (0181, 0182, 0183, 0184, 0185, 0186: see 0177 (Wessely))
- 0181 van Haelst 415
- 0182 van Haelst 420
- 0183 van Haelst 527
- 0184 van Haelst 398

- 0185 van Haelst 504
- 0186 van Haelst 513
P. Sanz, *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes* I (Vienna, 1946) p. 76
(also 0224)
- ((0186 see 0124, Klos)
- 0187 A. Deissmann (ed.), *Veröffentlichungen aus der Heidelberger Papyrussammlung* I (Heidelberg, 1905) and 1 plate
van Haelst 391
- 0188 A. H. Salenius, 'Die griechischen Handschriftenfragmente des Neuen Testaments in den Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin' *ZNW* 26 (1927) pp. 100-2
K. Treu, 'Zur vermeintlichen Kontraktion von ΙΕΡΟΣΟΛΥΜΑ in 0188, Berlin p. 13416' *ZNW* 52 (1961) 278-9
van Haelst 396
- 0189 A. H. Salenius, 'Die griechischen Handschriftenfragmente des Neuen Testaments in den Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin' *ZNW* 26 (1927) pp. 116-19 and plate
A & A 32
van Haelst 479
- (0189, 0190, 0191, 0192, 0193: see 0177 (Wessely))
- 0190 van Haelst 407
(see 070)
- 0191 van Haelst 407
(see 070)
- 0193 van Haelst 439
(see 070)
- 0194 van Haelst 456
(0194 = 0124)
- 0196 W.H.P. Hatch, 'An Uncial Fragment of the Gospels' *HTR* 23 (1930) pp. 149-52
H. von Soden, 'Bericht über die in der Kubbet in Damaskus gefundenen Handschriftenfragmente' *Sitzungsberichte der Königlich-Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse* 39 (1903) pp. 825-30
van Haelst 342
- (0197 see 0130, Dold)
- 0198 van Haelst 525
- (0198 see 0110, Milne)
- 0199 van Haelst 508
- 0200 van Haelst 358
- (0200 see 0110, Milne)
- 0201 W.E. Crum and H.I. Bell, *Coptica III Wadi Sarga; Coptic and Greek Texts, from the Excavations Undertaken by the Byzantine Research Account* (Copenhagen, 1922) pp. 32-42
van Haelst 509

- E. Güting, 'Neuedition der Pergamentfragmente London Brit. Libr. Pap 2240 aus dem Wadi Sarga mit neutestamentlichem Text' *ZPE* 75 (1988) pp. 97-114 and 1 plate
- 0202 W.E. Crum *Catalogue of Coptic Manuscripts in the British Museum* (London, 1905) Nr 92
van Haelst 407
(see 070)
- 0203 van Haelst 549
(see 11575)
- 0204 A. Passoni dell'Acqua *Aegyptus* 60 (1980) pp. 110-19 and plate 6 (collation)
van Haelst 373
- 0205 J.K. Elliott, 'A Greek-Coptic (Sahidic) Fragment of Titus-Philemon (0205)' *Novum Testamentum* 36 (1994) pp. 183-95
van Haelst 535
- 0206 Grenfell and Hunt, *OP* XI (1915) pp. 5-6
Clark, *USA* p. 13
Cavallo, *Ricerche* p. 66
van Haelst 551
- 0207 M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle II La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 585-6
J. Schmid, 'Der Apokalypsetext des Kodex 0207 (Papiri della Società Italiana 1166)' *BZ* 23 (1935/36) pp. 187-9
G. Vitelli and G. Mercati, *PSI* 10 (1932) pp. 112-20 (see also Naldini, *Documenti* nr 22 and plate)
Cavallo, *Ricerche* pp. 65-6
van Haelst 563
- 0208 A. Dold, 'Griechische Bruchstücke der Paulusbrieфе aus dem 6. Jahrhundert unter einem Fragment von Prosper's Chronicon aus dem 8. Jahrhundert' *Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen* 50 (1933) pp. 76-84
- 0209 K.W. Clark, *USA* p. 277
J.H. Greenlee, *Nine Uncial Palimpsests of the New Testament, S & D XXXIX* (Salt Lake City, 1968) and plate
- 0210 O. Stegmüller, 'Zu den Bibelorakeln im Codex Bezae' *Biblica* 34 (1953) pp. 13-22
van Haelst 443
- 0211 Treu pp. 349-51
Hatch LV
Plates*
- 0212 Carl H. Kraeling, *A Greek Fragment of Tatian's Diatessaron from Dura, S & D III* (London, 1935) (facsimile, transcription, and introduction)
F. C. Burkitt, 'The Dura Fragment of Tatian' *JTS* XXXVI (1935) pp. 255-9
Hans Lietzmann, 'Neue Evangelienpapyri' *ZNW* XXXIV (1935) pp. 291-3 (with transcription)

M.-J. Lagrange, 'Deux nouveaux textes relatifs à l'évangile' *Rev Bib* XLIV (1935) pp. 321-7 (with transcription and facsimile)

D. Plooi, 'A Fragment of Tatian's Diatessaron in Greek' *ET* XLVI (1935) pp. 471-6 (with transcription)

M.I. Rostovtzeff, *The Excavations at Dura-Europos Conducted by Yale University and the French Academy of Inscriptions and Letters* (New Haven, 1935) pp. 416f.

A. Baumstark, 'Das griechische Diatessaron-Fragment von Dura Europos' *Oriens Christ* 10 (1935) pp. 244-52

C.B. Welles, R.O. Fink, and J.F. Gilliam, 'The Parchments and Papyri' *Excavation Report V* pt i (New Haven, 1959) pp. 23-4

Appendix I to M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle II La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 627-33

G.D. Kilpatrick, 'Dura-Europos: The Parchments and the Papyri' *Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies* 5 (Cambridge, Mass., 1964) pp. 215-25

Clark, *USA* p. 375

A & A 14

Metzger, *Manuscripts* 8

D.C. Parker, D.G.K. Taylor and M.S. Goodacre, 'The Dura-Europos Gospel Harmony' in D.G.K. Taylor (ed.), *Studies in the Early Text of the Gospels and Acts* (Birmingham, 1999) pp. 192-228 (= *Texts and Studies* 1)

E. Crisci, 'Scritture greche palestinesi e mesopotamiche (III secolo A.C. - III D.C.)' *Scrittura e civiltà* 15 (1991) pp. 125-83 esp. pp. 175f.

van Haelst 699

- 0213 P. Sanz, 'Griechische literarische Papyri christlicher Inhalte', *Mitteilungen aus der Papyrussammlung der Nationalbibliothek in Wien* 4 (Vienna, 1946) (also 0214-0219, 0221-0228)

Cavallo 91b

P. Sanz, *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes* I (Vienna, 1946) pp. 54-5

van Haelst 388

- 0214 van Haelst 394

P. Sanz, *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes* I (Vienna, 1946) pp. 55-7

- 0215 Cavallo 46a

van Haelst 397

(see 059)

- 0216 Cavallo 57a

P. Sanz, *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes* I (Vienna, 1946) pp. 60-1

van Haelst 450

- 0217 van Haelst 453

- P. Sanz, *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes* I (Vienna, 1946) pp. 61-3
 0218 van Haelst 454
 P. Sanz, *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes* I (Vienna, 1946) pp. 63-4
 0219 Horsley pp. 125-40
 P. Sanz, *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes* I (Vienna, 1946) p. 69
 K. Treu, 'Papyri und Minuskeln' in J.K. Elliott (ed.), *Studies in New Testament Language and Text* (Leiden, 1976) pp. 379-86 (= *Supplements to Novum Testamentum* 44)
 van Haelst 494
 0220 W.H.P. Hatch, 'A Recently Discovered Fragment of the Epistle to the Romans' *HTR* 45 (1952) pp. 81-5
 A & A 15
 van Haelst 495
 0221 Cavallo 49a
 P. Sanz, *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes* I (Vienna, 1946) pp. 70-2
 van Haelst 496
 0222 Cavallo 58b
 van Haelst 506
 P. Sanz, *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes* I (Vienna, 1946) pp. 72-4
 0223 van Haelst 512
 P. Sanz, *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes* I (Vienna, 1946) pp. 74-6
 0224 van Haelst 513
 (see 0186)
 (0224 On the link with 0186 see Aland, *TLZ* 78 (1953) col. 469 (report by H. Klos))
 0225 Cavallo and Maehler 38a
 van Haelst 514
 P. Sanz, *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes* I (Vienna, 1946) pp. 76-81
 0226 Cavallo, *Ricerche* p. 71 and plate 49b
 van Haelst 529
 0227 van Haelst 541
 0228 P. Sanz, *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes* I (Vienna, 1946) pp. 83-4
 van Haelst 542
 0229 G. Mercati, *PSI* XIII p. 1, 8-11 and plate 1
 (see also I. Crisci, 'La Collezione dei Papiri di Firenze', in *Proceedings of the XII Congress of Papyrology* (Toronto, 1970) pp. 89-95, esp. p. 93 and Naldini, *Documenti* nr 23 and plate)

- J. Schmid, 'Unbeachtete und unbekannte griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 52 (1961) pp. 82-8
van Haelst 56
- 0230 Published by G. Mercati, *PSI XIII* pp. 87-102 and plate 6 (see also Naldini, *Documenti* nr 20 and plate)
N.A. Dahl, '0230 (= PS1 1306) and the Fourth-century Greek-Latin Edition of the Letters of Paul' in *Text and Interpretation* (ed. E. Best and R. McL. Wilson) (Cambridge, 1979) pp. 79-98
van Haelst 523
- 0231 C.H. Roberts, *The Antinoopolis Papyri I* (London, 1950) pp. 23-4 and addenda
van Haelst 383
- 0232 C.H. Roberts, *The Antinoopolis Papyri I* (London, 1950) pp. 24-6 and plate 1
Cavallo and Maehler 8c
van Haelst 555
- 0234 H. von Soden, *Sitzb Berl Akad* 39 (1903) pp. 825-30
van Haelst 385
von Soden (ε49) 295
(also I1435)
- 0235 C. Loparev, *Opisanie rukopisej imperatorskago obščestva ljubitelej drevnej pis'mennosti* 3 (St Petersburg, 1899) pp. 171-2
V. Benešević, *Catalogus codd. mss. Graecorum qui in monasterio S. Catharinae in monte Sina asservantur I* (St. Petersburg, 1911) p. 639 and plate 18
(see 083)
- 0236 Treu p. 333
P. Weigandt, 'Zwei griechisch-sahidische Acta-Handschriften: P41 und 0236' *ANTF* 3 pp. 72-95 (see also A. Hebbelynck, *Muséon* 35 (1922) p. 9)
P.L. Hedley, 'The Egyptian Text of the Gospels and Acts' *CQR* 118 (1934) p. 219
van Haelst 475
- 0237 C. Wessely, 'Ein fayumisch-griechisches Evangelienfragment' *Wien Stud* 26 (1912) pp. 270-4 and plate; id., *ZNW* 39 (1940) p. 49 and plate
van Haelst 363
- 0238 W. Till, 'Kleine Koptische Bibelfragmente' *Biblica* 20 (1939) p. 372
van Haelst 447
- 0239 H.L. Heller, 'Ein griechisch-koptisches Lukasfragment' *ANTF* 3 pp. 199-203
van Haelst 405
- 0240 B.M. Metzger, 'A Hitherto Neglected Early Fragment of the Epistle to Titus' *NovT* 1 (1956) pp. 149f.

- G. Zereteli, 'Un palimpseste grec du V^e siècle sur parchemin (Epist. ad Fit. (sic) 1. 4-6, 7-9)', *Académie royale de Belgique: Bulletin de la classe des lettres* V^e sér. 18 (1932) pp. 427-32
Treu pp. 353-4
- 0241 J. Vernon Bartlet, 'A New Fifth-Sixth Century Fragment of 1 Timothy' *JTS* XVIII (1917) pp. 309-11
K. Junack, 'Eine Fragmentensammlung mit Teilen aus 1 Tim (0241)' in J.K.Elliott (ed.) *Studies in New Testament Language and Text* (Leiden, 1976) pp. 262-75 (= *Supplements to Novum Testamentum* 44)
- 0242 R. Roca-Puig, 'Un pergaminio griego del Evangelio de San Mateo' *Emérita* 27 (1959) pp. 59-73
van Haelst 353
- 0243 (also 0121b)
- 0244 van Haelst 483
- 0245 G. Garrotte, *Muséon* 73 (Louvain, 1960) pp. 239-58 (describes 0245 with a transcription of Georgian and Greek)
J.H. Greenlee, *Nine Uncial Palimpsests of the New Testament, S & D XXXIX* (Salt Lake City, 1968) and 2 plates
J.N. Birdsall, 'Two Notes of New Testament Palaeography, 2. The Preservation of New Testament ms. 0245 (Selly Oak Colleges, Mingana Georg. 7)' *JTS* XXVI (1975) pp. 394-8
van Haelst 544
- 0246 van Haelst 544
- 0247 J.H. Greenlee, *Nine Uncial Palimpsests of the New Testament, S & D XXXIX* (Salt Lake City, 1968)
J.K.Elliott, 'Biblical Manuscripts of Manchester' *BJRUL* (1999) plate A.
van Haelst 552
- 0250 *Editio princeps* of 4 leaves by A.S. Lewis, *Codex Climaci rescriptus, Horae semiticae* 8 (Cambridge, 1909) pp. xxvii-xxxi
I.A. Moir, *Codex Climaci rescriptus Graecus (Ms. Gregory 1561, L) Texts and Studies* NS, 2 (Cambridge, 1956) and 1 plate
Review by K. Junack, *TLZ* 82 (1957) cols. 355-8
van Haelst 330
(also 11561)
- 0251 C. Römer, '3 Johannesbrief 12-15 Judasbrief 3-5' in R. Pintaudi (ed.), *Miscellanea papyrologica, Papyrologica Florentina* VII (Florence 1980) pp. 327-9 and plate 25
V. Spottorno, 'Edición de un fragmento neotestamentario' *Sefarad* 46 (1986) pp. 433-8 and plate (p. 439)
van Haelst 556
- 0252 R. Roca-Puig, 'Un pergami grec de la Lletra als Hebreus (Pap. Barcinonensis, inv. n. 6, Hebr. 6, 2-4, 6-7)' *Boletín de la Real Academia de Buenas Letras de Barcelona* 30 (1963-64) pp. 241-5; and reprinted in *Helmantica* 16 (1965) pp. 145-9 and plate

- van Haelst 538
- 0253 Published from a photograph: K. Treu, 'Ein neues neutestamentliches Unzialfragment aus Damaskus (= 0253)' *ZNW* 55 (1964) pp. 274-7
Horsley pp. 125-40
van Haelst 416
- 0254 Published from a photograph: K. Treu, 'Ein weiteres Unzialfragment des Galaterbriefes aus Damaskus' *Studia Evangelica* 5 (ed. F.L. Cross), *T & U* 103 (Berlin, 1968) pp. 219-21
Horsley pp. 125-40
van Haelst 521
- 0255 Two pages published from a photograph: K. Junack, 'Ein weiteres neutestamentliches Unzialfragment aus Damaskus (0255)' *ANTF* 3 pp. 209-17
van Haelst 377
- 0256 K. Niederwimmer, 'Bisher unedierte Fragmente biblischen Inhalts aus der Sammlung Erzherzog Rainer', *Jahr österr byz Gesell* 14 (1965) pp. 10-11
van Haelst 446
- 0258 van Haelst 452
- 0259 K. Treu, 'Neue Neutestamentliche Fragmente der Berliner Papyrussammlung' *APF* 18 (1966) p. 36
Horsley pp. 125-40
van Haelst 531
- 0260 K. Treu, 'Neue Neutestamentliche Fragmente der Berliner Papyrussammlung' *APF* 18 (1966) p. 38
Horsley pp. 125-40
van Haelst 431
- 0261 K. Treu, 'Neue Neutestamentliche Fragmente der Berliner Papyrussammlung' *APF* 18 (1966) pp. 33-5; 19 (1969) p. 185
Horsley pp. 125-40
van Haelst 517
- 0262 K. Treu, 'Neue Neutestamentliche Fragmente der Berliner Papyrussammlung' *APF* 18 (1966) pp. 36-7 (with plates); 19 (1969) p. 185
Horsley pp. 125-40
van Haelst 532
- 0263 K. Treu, 'Neue Neutestamentliche Fragmente der Berliner Papyrussammlung' *APF* 18 (1966) pp. 28-9 and plate
Horsley pp. 125-40
van Haelst 389
- 0264 K. Treu, 'Neue Neutestamentliche Fragmente der Berliner Papyrussammlung' *APF* 18 (1966) p. 33; 19 (1969) p. 183
Horsley pp. 125-40
van Haelst 449

- 0265 K. Treu, 'Neue Neutestamentliche Fragmente der Berliner Papyrussammlung' *APF* 18 (1966) pp. 29-30; 19 (1969) p. 181
Horsley pp. 125-40
van Haelst 410
- 0266 K. Treu, 'Neue Neutestamentliche Fragmente der Berliner Papyrussammlung' *APF* 18 (1966) pp. 30-2 (with plate); 19 (1969) p. 182
Horsley pp. 125-40
van Haelst 421
- 0267 R. Roca-Puig, 'Un pergami grec de l'Evangeli de Sant Lluç' in *Miscel·lània Carles Cardó* (Barcelona, 1963) pp. 395-9
R. Roca-Puig, 'Dos fragments bíblics de la colecció Papyri Barcinonenses' *Helmantica* 16 (1965) pp. 139-44 and 2 plates (the other MS = 0252)
van Haelst 414
- 0268 K. Treu, 'Drei Berliner Papyri mit nomina sacra' *Studia Patristica* 10 T & U 30 (1970) p. 30 and plate; reprinted in id., *APF* 21 (1972) p. 82
- 0269 Collation in J.H. Greenlee, 'Codex 0269: A Palimpsest Fragment of Mark' in J.K. Elliott (ed.), *Studies in New Testament Language and Text, NovT Supplements XLIV* (Leiden, 1976) pp. 235-8
- 0270 Collation and 2 plates in J. Smit Sibinga, 'A Fragment of Paul at Amsterdam (0270)' in T. Baarda, A.F.J. Klijn and W.C. van Unnik (eds.), *Miscellanea neotestamentica I* (Leiden, 1978) pp. 23-44
- 0274 J.M. Plumley and C.H. Roberts, 'An Uncial Text of St. Mark in Greek from Nubia' *JTS* XXVII (1976) pp. 34-35, with 2 plates
W.H.C. Frend and I.A. Muirhead, 'The Greek Manuscripts from the Cathedral of Q'asr Ibrim' *Muséon* 89 (1976) pp. 43-9
G.M. Browne, 'The Sunnarti Mark' *ZPE* 66 (1986) pp. 49-52
- 0275 Collated by A. Passoni dell'Acqua, *Aegyptus* 60 (1980) pp. 102-6 and plate
- 0276 (see 1962)
- 0277 P. Pruneti, *Trenta testi Greci da papiri letterari e documentari* (Florence, 1983) pp. 7-9 (XVII Congresso Internazionale di Papirologia (Naples, 1983))
- 0278- 0290 L. Politis, 'Nouveaux manuscrits grecs découverts au Mont Sinai. Rapport préliminaire' *Scriptorium* 34 (1980) pp. 5-17
- 0285 (also 081)
- 0293 von Soden (ε32) 198
(also 092a, 089)
- 0298 R. Roca-Puig, *Dos pergamins bíblics. Salm 14 (15) i Mateu 26. Papirs de Barcelona Inv. nr 2 i nr 4* (Barcelona, 1985) pp. 5-20
- 0302 K. Treu, 'P. Berol. 21315. Bibelorakel mit griechischer und koptischer Hermeneia' *APF* 37 (1991) pp. 55-50

- 0306 (= /368) Turyn, *GB* plates 73, 114d; description pp. 105-6
- 0308 W.E.H. Cockle, *OP* LXVI pp. 35-37 and plates
- 0309 C. Römer, *Papyrologica Colonensia* VII, 8 (Cologne, 1998) pp. 46-7 and plates IVa.b.

MINUSCULES

A recent survey of minuscules is: Barbara Aland and Klaus Wachtel, 'The Greek Minuscule Manuscripts of the New Testament' in B.D. Ehrman and M.W. Holmes, *The Text of the New Testament in Contemporary Research: Essays on the Status Quaestionis* (Grand Rapids, 1995) pp. 43- 74 (= *S&D* 46)

References to von Soden's classification of New Testament minuscules appear throughout this section. A useful antidote to much in von Soden is F. Wisse, *The Profile Method for Classifying and Evaluating Manuscript Evidence*¹ (Grand Rapids, 1982) (= *S&D* 44) which contains an assessment of 1,385 mainly minuscule manuscripts of Luke and classifies the manuscripts into groups and 'clusters'.

An early study of minuscule script is: V. Gardthausen, *Griechische Paläographie II Die Schrift, Unterschriften und Chronologie im Altertum und im byzantinischen Mittelalter* (Leipzig, 2nd edn 1913, repr. Berlin, 1978) esp. pp. 204-44.

¹ See E.J. Epp, 'The Claremont Profile Method for Grouping New Testament Minuscule Manuscripts' in B.L. Daniels and M.J. Suggs (eds.), *Studies in the History and Text of the New Testament in Honor of Kenneth Willis Clark* (Salt Lake City, 1967) pp. 27-38 (= *S&D* 29)

- 1 eap K. Lake, *Codex 1 of the Gospels and its Allies, Texts and Studies VII 3* (Cambridge, 1902)
Hatch LX
A & A 40
von Soden (ε01) 198
von Soden (δ254) 210, 211, 401, 450, 488
Scrivener, *Intr* plate IX
Plates*
- Family 1 Normally the following manuscripts are considered as members of family 1: I, 118, 131, 205, 209; 22, 1192, 1210, 1278, 1582, 2193, 2542 and others have sometimes been included as members for certain parts of the New Testament, especially by von Soden
P.R. McReynolds, 'Two New Members of Family One of the New Testament Text: 884 and 2542' in J. Dummer, *Texte und Textkritik: eine Aufsatzsammlung* (Berlin, 1897) (= *T&U* 133)
F. Wisse, *The Profile Method for Classifying and Evaluating Manuscript Evidence* (Grand Rapids, 1982) pp. 105f., and pp. 107-8 on group 22 (= *S&D* 44)
A.S. Anderson, *Codex 1582 and Family 1 of the Gospels* unpublished PhD thesis, University of Birmingham, 1999
- 1r The manuscript was rediscovered in 1861 by F. Delitzsch and a critical account of it published by him (illustrated by a facsimile) in the first part of his *Handschriftliche Funde* (Leipzig, 1861). Tregelles also, in the second part of the same work, published an independent collation of his own (with 'Notes' prefixed) which he had made at Erlangen in 1862 (Leipzig, 1862)
H. Achelis, *Hippolytstudien, T&U I 4* (Leipzig, 1897) pp. 231-3
Georg Grupp, *Öttingen-Wallersteinische Sammlungen in Mailingen. Handschriften-Verzeichnis I* (Nördlingen, 1897)
Schmid I p. 1
Hoskier, *Text*, 1 pp. 7-12
= 2814
- 1r = 2814
- 2e C.C. Tarelli, 'Erasmus's Manuscripts of the Gospels' *JTS* XLIV (1943) pp. 155-62
K.W. Clark, 'Observations on the Erasmus Notes in Codex 2' in *Studia Evangelica* (ed. F.L. Cross, K. Aland et al.) *T & U* 73 (Berlin, 1959) pp. 749-56; reprinted in K.W. Clark, *The Gentile Bias* (Leiden, 1980) pp. 165-72
A & A 2
H.C. Hoskier, *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604* (London, 1890) appendix F
von Dobschütz 12
Metzger, *Text*, 15
von Soden (ε1214) 131

- Plates*
 2ap (see also Elliott: 1891)
 von Dobschütz 13
 von Soden (α253) 407, 450, 487
 Plates*
 2ap = 2815
 3 Collation (prepared for Wettstein) in Cambridge, Trinity College, B. XVII. 34.
 Treschow, *Tentamen Descriptionis codicum veterum aliquot Graecorum Novi Foederis manuscriptorum* (Copenhagen, 1773) pp. 85ff.
 Hatch LI
 von Soden (δ253) 127, 426, 427, 450
BDA 384 and plate 25
 Hunger (1994) pp. 97-100
 Plates*
 4 von Soden (ε371) 271
 5 Description in Turyn, *GB* pp. 26-7; plate 13
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 445
 Hatch XCI
 von Soden (δ453) 166, 401, 450, 488
 6 (see 1739: Birdsall)
 von Soden (δ453) 166, 401, 450, 488
 7e von Soden (ε287) 224
 Plates*
 7p = 2817
 8 Plates*
 von Soden (ε164) 137
 9 Omont, *Facs* (1891) 48
 Lake and Lake V 190
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 248, 251, 253-4, 256-8
 von Soden (ε279) 224
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 401
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 494 and plate 282
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 158 plates 301-3
 Plates*
 9abs Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 32 and plate
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 50
 10 von Soden (ε372) 229
 11 von Soden (ε297) 125
 12 Plates*
 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (H)
 von Soden (A137) 156, 161
 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 79-80, 122, 179

- 13 T.K. Abbott, *Hermathena* I (Dublin, 1873) pp. 313-31
 W.H. Ferrar, *A Collation of Four Important Manuscripts of the Gospels* ed. T.K. Abbott (Dublin, 1877) (= 13, 69, 124, 346)
 J.R. Harris, *On the Origin of the Ferrar Group* (Cambridge, 1893)
 J.R. Harris, *Further Researches into the History of the Ferrar Group* (London, 1900)
 J.P.P. Martin, *Introduction à la critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament* III (*partie pratique*) (Paris, 1885) pp. 188-206
 J.P.P. Martin, *Quatre manuscrits du N.T. auxquels on peut ajouter un cinquième* (Paris, 1886)
 T.K. Abbott, 'Some New Members of the Ferrar Group of Manuscripts of the Gospels' *JTS* I (1899) pp. 117-20
 A & A 41
 J. Geerlings, *Family 13 in John*, S&D XXI, plate I
 Hatch LXVII
 von Soden (ε368) 218
 Plates*
 (see also 250: Birdsall)
- Family 13 B. Botte, 'Ferrar (Groupe de manuscrits de)' *Supplément au Dictionnaire de la Bible* 3, ed. Louis Pirot (Paris, 1938) cols. 272-4
 K. and S. Lake, *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group). The Text According to Mark with a Collation of Codex 28 of the Gospels*, S&D XI (London, 1941)
 Jacob Geerlings, *Family 13. (The Ferrar Group). The Text According to Matthew*, S&D XIX (Salt Lake City, 1961); id., *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group). The Text According to Luke*, S&D XX (Salt Lake City, 1961); id., *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group). The Text According to John*, S&D XXI (Salt Lake City, 1962)
 J. Geerlings, 'Family 13 and EFGH', appendix A of S&D XIX (see above)
 F. Russo, 'I manoscritti del gruppo "Farrar"' *Bollettino della Badia Greca di Grottaferrata* 3 (1949) pp. 76-90
 F. Wisse, *The Profile Method for Classifying and Evaluating Manuscript Evidence* (Grand Rapids, 1982) pp. 106f.
- (Family 13 see also 69, 124, 346. Von Soden added the following to family 13: 174, 230, 543, 788, 826, 828, 837, 983, 1689)
- 14 B. de Montfaucon, *Palaeographia Graeca* (Paris, 1708) p. 282, nr V
 J.B. Silvestre, *Paléographie universelle* (Paris, 1841) II
 Hatch X
 von Soden (ε1021) 134
 Agati pp. 118-9 plates 3, 72
 Sptharakis (1981) nr 17 plates 38-41

- Paléographie grecque et byzantine* pp. 191-3, 197 and plate 1
Plates*
- 15 Plates*
von Soden (ε283) 166
- 16 Plates*
von Soden (ε449) 321
- 17 Hatch XCV
von Soden (ε525) 232
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 80
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 75
- 18 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 150-7 (for r)
von Soden (δ411) 144, 145, 426, 478
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 339
- 19 J.C. Anderson, *The New York Cruciform Lectionary*
(Philadelphia, 1992) plates 55-56
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 68, 72-3, 125, 163-4, 180, 182
von Soden (A214) 159, 161, 162, 163
Plates*
- 20 von Soden (A138) 156
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 25-6, 28-9, 131, 150-1, 157
- 21 von Soden (ε286) 282
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 368
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 451
Plates*
- 22 Henry A. Sanders, 'A New Collation of MS 22 of the Gospels'
JBL 33 (1914) pp. 91-117
Hatch XLV
von Soden (ε288) 209
F. Wisse, *The Profile Method for Classifying and Evaluating
Manuscript Evidence* (Grand Rapids, 1982) pp. 107-8 on group
22 (= S&D 44)
Plates*
- (22 see fam 1)
- 23 von Soden (ε1183) 224
- 24 Hatch XXXVII
J. Darrouzès, 'Manuscripts originaires de Chypre à la
Bibliothèque de Paris' *REByz* 8 (1950) pp. 162-9
von Soden (A18) 159, 161, 162, 163
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 5, 64, 123, 137, 179
J.A. Cramer, *Catenae Graecorum Patrum* I (Oxford, 1840) pp.
259-447
Plates*
- 25 von Soden (A139) 159, 161, 162
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 13-4, 121, 134, 179, 182
- 26 Hatch XLVIII

- Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 458 and plate 262
 von Soden (ε165) 173, 177
- 27 Hatch XX
 von Soden (ε1023) 229
 Agati pp. 251-2 plate 167
 Plates*
- 28 Hatch XL
 von Soden (ε168) 281
 Plates*
- (28 see 13 (Lake))
- 29 Hatch XXIX
 von Soden (ε1022) 125
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 410 and plate 232
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 332
 Plates*
- 30 von Soden (ε522) 232
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 80
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 74
- 30abs Vogel and Gardthausen p. 74
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 61
 von Soden (ε520) 232
- 31 von Soden (ε375) 174
 Weyl Carr p. 277
 Plates*
- 32 Hatch LVII
 von Soden (ε296) 166
 Plates*
- 33 Collated by S.P. Tregelles and used in his edition of the Greek
 New Testament (London, 1857-79)
 Hatch III
 A & A 42
 von Soden (δ48) 185, 191, 384, 391, 450, 477, 484, 521
 Scrivener, *Intr* plate XIII
- 34 Hatch IX
 von Soden (A19) 67, 157
 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (E)
 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 42-5, 52-3, 130, 132, 162-4, 209
 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (D)
 Plates*
- 35 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 32-3 (for r)
 (see also Elliott: 322)
 Hatch XXXIV
 von Soden (δ309) 144, 401, 450, 487, 426, 478
 Schmid I pp. 34, 279, 293-7, 299

- 36 T.K. Abbott, *Hermathena* 10 (1882) pp. 151-3 (and facsimiles)
Hatch XIV
Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (J)
von Soden (A20) 159, 161, 162, 163
Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* pp. 169-70
Agati pp. 164-5 plate 115
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 54-5, 72-3, 119, 176, 182-3, 244-5
Hutter V pp. 137-9; plates 558, 560 (pp. 241-2)
Plates*
36a = 2818
- 37 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 63-4, 122-3, 178
von Soden (A154) 159, 161, 162
- 38 Berger de Xivrey, *Notice d'un ms grec du XIII^e siècle conservé à la Bibliothèque impériale ...* (Paris, 1863) (in *Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes* 24, vol. 4 (Paris, 1863) pp. 97-118)
Colwell, *Four Gospels*, plates VI, IX
Weyl Carr pp. 274-5
von Soden (δ355) 174, 401, 450, 488
Plates*
- 39 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (F)
Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (E)
von Soden (A140) 67, 157
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 3, 5-6, 43-7, 53, 123, 130, 137, 141, 163-6, 168
J.A. Cramer, *Catena Graecorum Patrum* I (Oxford, 1840) pp. 1-257, 259-447; II pp. 175-413
Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* p. 170
Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (F)
- 40 Hatch XLVI
von Soden (A155) 159, 161, 162, 163
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 64, 123, 178-9
- 41 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (M)
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 88-9, 91, 121-2
- 42 Collations: Heinrich Middeldorf, *Biblischexeget. Repert.*, ed. E.F.K. and G.H. Rosenmüller, vol. 2 (Leipzig, 1824) pp. 87-118, and E.F.K. Rosenmüller, *Commentatt. theol.* vol. 2, pt 2 (Leipzig, 1832) pp. 167-206
Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 25-7 (for r)
von Soden (α107) 426, 428, 477, 450, 526
Schmid I p.88
- 43 von Soden (ε170) 136; (α270) 401, 450, 487
- 44 British Museum, *Catalogue of Additions 1756-1782* (London, 1977)
Hatch LXIII
von Soden (ε239) 123

- (44 see 07 (fam. E))
 45 Hatch LVIII
 von Soden (ε442) 134
 Hutter I pp. 96-8; plates 366-76 (pp. 238-42); III pp. 344-5
 H. Buchthal and H. Belting, *Patronage in Thirteenth-Century Constantinople: An Atelier of Late Byzantine Book Illumination and Calligraphy* (Washington, 1978) plates 9 and 11
 H. Buchthal, 'Illuminations from an Early Palaeologan Scriptorium' *JÖB* 21 (1972) pp. 47-55
 Plates*
- 46 *Greek Manuscripts: Catalogue of an Exhibition held at the Bodleian Library, Oxford* (Oxford, 1966) p. 44 number 83
 von Soden (ε1285) 125
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 280 and plate
 Plates*
- 47 von Soden (ε515) 138
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 180
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 197
- 48 Hatch LXVI
 von Soden (A232) 156, 157
 Hutter I pp. 113-4; plates 427-32 (pp. 262-4); III pp. 349-50
- 49 Hatch LV
 von Soden (ε155) 127
 Hutter III pp. 127-9; plates 320-7 (pp. 90-1)
- 50 Hatch XXXVI
 von Soden (A152) 156
 J.A. Cramer, *Catena Graecorum Patrum* I (Oxford, 1840) pp. 259-447
 Hutter, plate 147
 Plates*
- 51 F. Delitzsch, *Studien zur Entstehungsgeschichte der Polyglottenbibel des Cardinal Ximenes* (Leipzig, 1871)
 von Soden (δ364) 134, 426, 428, 450, 477
 Hutter III pp. 197-8; plates 484-6 (pp. 152-3)
- 52 Turyn, *GB* 27, 105a: description pp. 44f.
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 299 and plate
 Hutter I pp. 92-3; plates 347-8, 352-3 (pp. 229-30); III pp. 342-3
 von Soden (ε345) 125
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 336
 E. Leesti, 'A Late Thirteenth Century Gospel Book in Toronto and its Relative in Oxford' *Byzantion* 59 (1989) pp. 128-36 and 10 plates (cf. 1395)
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 196 plate 361
 Plates*

- 53 Hatch LXXXII
Hutter III pp. 280-1; plates 651-6 (pp. 216-8)
von Soden (ε444) 166
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 197
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 309 and plate
- 54 Wilson and Stefanović 2
Turyn, *GB* plates 72, 114c; description pp. 104-5
von Soden (ε445) 137
Hutter III pp. 234-6; plates 555-7 (pp. 179-80)
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 122 and plate
- 55 von Soden (ε349) 144
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 94
Hutter I pp. 107-9; plates 406-13 (pp. 252-5)
Greek Manuscripts: Catalogue of an Exhibition held at the Bodleian Library, Oxford (Oxford, 1966) p. 45 number 84
- 56 von Soden (ε517) 138
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 180
Vogel and Gardthausen pp. 197, 212
- (56 see 61 (Dobbin))
- 57 A.C. Palau, 'Manoscritti epiroiti a Londra (British Library) e a Oxford (Magdalen College)' *Codices Manuscripti* 22 (1997) pp. 3-37
Hutter V pp. 85-90; plates 360-91 (pp. 154-68) and colour plate 19
von Soden (δ255) 123, 426, 428, 450, 477
- 58 von Soden (ε518) 138
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 197
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 180
- (58 see 61 (Dobbin))
- 59 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as c)
von Soden (ε272) 131, 147
Weyl Carr pp. 216-7
Plates*
- 60 Hoskier, *Text*, 1, p. 16 (for r)
Turyn, *GB* 45, 108; description p. 66
Spatharakis (1981) nr 210 plates 379-81
von Soden (ε1321) 137; (α1594) 526
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 316
Schmid I p. 87
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 283 and plate = 2821
- 60r
- 61 Orlando T. Dobbin, *The Codex Montfortianus, a Collation of this Celebrated MS ... throughout the Gospels and Acts with the Greek Text of Weistien and with certain MSS* (Evangelium 56, 58, Ag 33) in the University of Oxford (London, 1854)

- P.J. Bruns, in *Repertorium für biblische und morgenländische Literatur* 3 (Leipzig, 1778) pp. 258ff.
 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 289-92 (for r)
 von Soden (δ603) 138
 62 von Soden (α453) 426, 479
 63 von Soden (A118) 159, 161, 162, 163
 65 von Soden (ε135) 123
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 80
 (65 see 07 (fam. E))
 66 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as d)
 Hatch LXXXVI
 von Soden (ε519) 144
 67 Hatch XLI
 von Soden (ε150) 174
Greek Manuscripts: Catalogue of an Exhibition held at the Bodleian Library, Oxford (Oxford, 1966) p. 38 number 69
 Hutter I pp. 2-3; plates 3-10 (pp. 120-4); III pp. 316
 Plates*
 68 von Soden (ε269) 173, 177
 Weyl Carr p. 271
 Hutter V pp. 52-5; plates 190-9 and colour plate 5
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 124
 69 W.H. Ferrar, *A Collation of Four Important Manuscripts of the Gospels*, ed. T.K. Abbott (Dublin, 1877) and plate
 J. Rendel Harris, *The Origin of the Leicester Codex of the New Testament* (London, 1887) (with reproduction of one page)
 Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* pp. 40-7 (as L) and plate
 M.R. James, 'The Scribe of the Leicester Codex' *JTS* V (1904) pp. 445-7, and 1 plate (see also *JTS* XI (1910) pp. 291-2 and *JTS* XII (1911) pp. 465-6)
 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 27 and 289-92 (for r)
 J.N. Birdsall, *Classical Review* XXXIII (Oxford, 1983) pp. 304-306
 Metzger, *Manuscripts* 45
 Plate II in J. Geerlings, *Family 13 in John, S & D XXI* (Salt Lake City, 1962)
 Hatch XCIV
 Scrivener, *Intr* plate XIII
 von Soden (δ505) 219, 401, 450, 488, 526
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 118
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 115
 Plates*
 (69 see fam. 13)
 70 von Soden (ε521) 232
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 61

- Vogel and Gardthausen p. 74
- 71 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation*, XXXVI (as g)
 New Pal Soc I 5
 von Soden (ε253) 229
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 153 plate 294
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 26 and plate
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 39
- 72 J.W. Burgon, *The Last Twelve Verses of the Gospel According to St. Mark* (Oxford/London, 1871)
 Vogels 15
 von Soden (ε110) 172
 Plates*
- 73 von Soden (ε260) 135, 57, 514 ff.
 Hutter IV pp. 95-9 and plates 464-82 (pp. 142-52)
- 74 von Soden (ε321) 150
 Hutter IV pp. 106-8 and plates 503-10 (pp. 169-71)
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 136
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 127 and plate
- 75 Discussion and partial collation in H.C. Hoskier, *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604* (London, 1890) appendix G
 von Soden (ε176) 137
 Plates*
- 76 Hunger (1992) pp. 336-41
 von Soden (δ298) 134, 401, 450
 BDA 385 and plate 26
 Plates*
- 77 Hatch XXXV
 von Soden (A143) 159, 162, 163
 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (G)
 BDA 379
 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 55-7, 72-3, 119-20, 134, 176-7, 182, 250, 253
 Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (J)
 Hunger (1984) pp.213-20
 Plates*
- 78 von Soden (ε1209) 135, 57, 514 ff.
 M. Kubinyi, *Libri Manuscripti in Bibliothecis Budapestinensibus Asservati* (Budapest, 1956) pp. 28-30 and plate.
- 79 von Soden (ε529) 279
- 80 von Soden (ε281) 229
- 81 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. 68-70 (as p)
 Collation of Acts in Tischendorf, *Anecdota* (the only cursive he seems to have examined)

- Lake & Lake II 70
 New Pal Soc I 179
 Kenyon (1912) IX
 von Soden (α 162) 384, 395, 450, 480, 484, 521
 van Haelst 468
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 195 and plate
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 206
- 82 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 13 (for r)
 Hatch XI
 Schmid I p.74
- 83 Hatch XXXI
 von Soden (ϵ 1218) 144, 145
- 84 von Soden (ϵ 1219) 139
- 86 von Soden (ϵ 1030) 229
- 87 Balthasar Cordier, *Catena patrum Graecorum in s. Joannem ex antiquissimo Graeco codice MS. nunc primum in luce edita* (Antwerp, 1630)
 Reuss, *Johannes- Kommentare* (R)
- 88 Ernst von Dobschütz, 'A Hitherto Unpublished Prologue to the Acts of the Apostles' *AJT* 2 (1898) pp. 353-87
 H.S. Murphy, 'On the Text of Codices H and 93' *JBL* 78 (1959) pp. 228-37 and 1 plate (and 015); id., 'The Text of Romans and I Corinthians in Minuscule 93 and the Text of Pamphilus' *HTR* LII 2 (1959) pp. 119-31 (n.b. 93p = 88)
 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 298-300 (for r)
 von Soden (α 200) 401, 411, 414, 450, 488
 P.B. Payne, 'Ms. 88 as Evidence for a Text without I Cor. 14. 34-5' *NTS* 44 (1998) pp. 152-8
 Schmid I pp.44, 197
- 89 Matthaei (as 20)
 von Soden (ϵ 184) 134, 147
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 431
- 90 von Soden (δ 652) 426
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 445
- 91 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 13 (for r)
 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 150-2 and plate V
 Staab, *Pauluskomentare* (O)
 Plates*
- 92 Hatch XXVIII
 von Soden (A12) 156
 Plates*
- 93 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 37 (for r)
 von Soden (α 51) 426, 427, 450, 522
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 39

- 94 H.C. Hoskier, 'Manuscripts of the Apocalypse – Recent Investigations V' *BJRL* vol. 8 pt 2 (1924) pp. 13-16
Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 34-6 (for r)
Schmid I pp.73, 222-4, 279, 284, 314
- 95 von Soden (A212) 156
Hutter V pp. 47-8; plates 177-8 (pp. 71-2)
- 96 von Soden (ε514) 127
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 186 and plate
- 97 Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* p. 177
von Soden (α260) 426, 450, 479
- 98 Hatch XLVII
Plates*
von Soden (ε266) 125
(98 see 07 (fam. E))
- 99 Matthaei (as 18)
Hatch XCVII
von Soden (ε597) 139
- 100 S. Márkfi, *Codex Graecus Quattuor Evangeliorum e Bibliotheca Universitatis Pestinensis* (Pest, 1860)
Hatch XIII
von Soden (A11) 159, 161, 162, 163
- 101 Matthaei (as a)
Staab, *Pauluskommentare* p.xv
- 102 Matthaei (as c)
von Soden (α499) 426
Treu pp. 297-302
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 130
Sabas, *Specimina* 16
Plates*
- 103 Treu pp. 288-91
Matthaei (as d)
- 104 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 14 (for r)
Scrivener *Exact Transcript*, p. 76 (as 1)
New Pal Soc I 179
Lake and Lake II 73
von Soden (α103) 384, 394, 450, 480, 484, 526
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 185 and plate
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 200
I. Hutter, 'Oxforder Marginalien' *JÖB* 29 (1980) pp. 344-54 and plates
Plates*
- 105 Hutter I pp. 59-67; plates 225-55 (pp. 185-95) and colour plate 3; III p. 353
Plates: Turyñ *GB* 96A and 126; description pp. 146-50
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 208

- Plates: Wilson 44 and 45
 von Soden (δ257) 138, 426, 479
 C. Meredith in *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes* 29 (1960) 419-24 with eight plates
Greek Manuscripts: Catalogue of an Exhibition held at the Bodleian Library, Oxford (Oxford, 1966) p. 43 number 80
 Politis I p.30
 Plates*
- 106 R.P. Casey, 'The "Lost" Codex 106 of the Gospels' *HTR* 16 (1923) pp. 394-6
 Treu pp. 339-41
- 107 Hutter I pp. 94-6; plates 358-65 (pp. 232-7); III p. 344
 von Soden (ε344) 131
Greek Manuscripts: Catalogue of an Exhibition held at the Bodleian Library, Oxford (Oxford, 1966) pp. 43f. number 81
 Plates*
- 108 Plates*
- 109 Turyn, *GB* pp. 61-8, 113a; description pp. 94f.
 von Soden (ε431) 127
- 110 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. 71-2 (as d)
 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 14 (for r)
 von Soden (α204) 479, 522
- 111 Colwell, *Four Gospels* I pp. 170-222
 Hutter III pp. 137-8; plate 344 (p. 101)
 von Soden (ε267) 224
- 112 Hutter I pp. 56-9; plates 207-24 (pp. 180-4)
 von Soden (ε146) 125
Greek Manuscripts: Catalogue of an Exhibition held at the Bodleian Library, Oxford (Oxford, 1966) p. 41 number 77
 Plates*
- 113 von Soden (ε134) 172
 Weyl Carr pp. 251-2
 A.S. Roe, 'A Steatite Plaque in the Museo Sacro of the Vatican Library' *The Art Bulletin* 23 (1941) pp. 213-20 and plate 9
 H.R. Willoughby, *The Rockefeller-McCormick New Testament* III (Chicago, 1932) plate 68
 Plates*
- 114 von Soden (ε1018) 172
- 115 Hatch XXIII
 von Soden (ε1096) 224
 Plates*
- 116 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 130
 von Soden (ε249) 172
- 117 Hatch XCII
 von Soden (ε506) 224

- 118 Hatch LXXIV
von Soden (ε346) 210 f.
Hutter III pp. 184-5; plate 453 (p. 142)
- (118 see fam. 1)
- 119 Hatch LXII
von Soden (ε1290) 232
- 120 Colwell, *Four Gospels*, I pp. 170-222
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* p. 607
von Soden (ε1202) 232
Weyl Carr pp. 280
Plates*
- 121 von Soden (ε366) 135, 57, 516
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 217
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 284
Spatharakis (1981) nr 191 plate 353
- 122 von Soden (δ258) 123
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 571
- 123 von Soden (ε174) 127
BDA 377 and plate 19
Hunger (1992) pp. 134-6
Plates*
- 124 W.H. Ferrar, *A Collation of Four Important Manuscripts of the Gospels* ed. T.K. Abbott (Dublin, 1877)
J. Rendel Harris, *On the Origin of the Ferrar Group* (Cambridge, 1893); id., *Further Researches into the History of the Ferrar Group* (London, 1900)
E.A. Hutton, 'Excursus on the Ferrar Group' in *An Atlas of Textual Criticism* (Cambridge, 1911) pp. 49-53
Jacob Geerlings, 'Singular Variants in 124' = Appendix A of Jacob Geerlings, *Family 13 in Matthew, S & D XIX* (Salt Lake City, 1961) pp. 149-52
Jacob Geerlings, 'Singular Variants in 124 (in John)' = Appendix B of J. Geerlings, *Family 13 in Matthew, S & D XIX* (Salt Lake City, 1961) pp. 108-11
T.K. Abbott, *A Collation of Four Important Manuscripts of the Gospels* (Dublin, 1877) ad init.
Hatch XXII
Metzger, *Manuscripts* 36
von Soden (ε1211) 219
Hunger (1984) pp.387-91
Plates*
- (124 see fam. 13)
- 125 von Soden (ε1028) 125
Hunger (1984) pp.91-5
BDA 378 and plate 20

- Plates*
- 126 *Handschriften und Aldinen* (Wolfenbüttel, 1978) plate 9
(library exhibition catalogue)
von Soden (€185) 131
- 127 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 114-15, 117, 142, 209, 218
von Soden (A124) 162
- 128 Hatch LXXVII
von Soden (€304) 144, 145
- 129 von Soden (A200) 161, 162
Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (H)
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 23, 55, 59-61, 72-3, 120, 177, 250
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 123
Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 195 and plate 104
Spatharakis (1981) nr 310 plates 542-4
- Plates*
- 130 von Soden (€596) 131
- 131 Hatch LXXXVII
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 77
von Soden (δ467) 210, 212
- (131 see fam. 1)
- 132 Hatch LXIX
von Soden (€208) 135, 57, 519
- Plates*
- 133 von Soden (δ150) 134
- 134 von Soden (€200) 134
- Plates*
- 135 Hatch XXVII
von Soden (€1000) 127
- 137 von Soden (A153) 161, 162, 163
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 62, 72, 121, 177-8
Hatch XLIII
- Plates*
- 138 von Soden (A201) 160, 161
Sickenberger, *Titus* (S)
Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (I)
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 68, 80-1, 122, 129, 184, 186, 250
- 139 Lake and Lake VIII 321
Sickenberger, *Cyrill* (D)
von Soden (A202) 162
Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (K)
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 189-91
Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (P)
- 140 von Soden (€202) 134
Canart p. 547

- H. Buchthal, 'Illuminations from an Early Palaeologan Scriptorium' *JÖB* 21 (1972) plates 5 and 6
Plates*
- 141 H.C. Hoskier, 'Manuscripts of the Apocalypse – Recent Investigations V', *BJRL* vol. 8, pt 2 (1924) pp. 16-17
Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 104-7 (for r)
Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 344
von Soden (δ408) 144, 145, 426
A. Muñoz, *ByzZ* 13 (1904) p. 708
Canart p. 547
A. Muñoz, *I codici greci miniati delle minori biblioteche di Roma* (Biblioteca della Rivista d'Arte) (Florence, 1905-6) pp. 74-8
- 142 von Soden (δ151) 134
- 143 von Soden (A125) 161, 162
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 75-6, 78-9, 124, 134, 219
Plates*
- 144 Hatch XII
von Soden (ε1001) 131
- 145 von Soden (ε101) 134
Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 544 and plate 300
- 146 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 66-7, 72-3, 75, 124, 134
- 147 Hatch LXXVIII
von Soden (ε401) 144
- 148 von Soden (ε132) 134
Reuss, *Katenen* p. 13
- 149 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 53-5 (for r)
Hatch XCIII
von Soden (δ503) 127
- 150 von Soden (ε107) 131
- 151 Hatch XIX
A. Mai, *Classicorum auctorum e Vaticanis codicibus editorum* VI pp. 379-494 and IX (Rome, 1837) pp. 460-512
von Soden (A17) 162
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 4, 31-6, 38-41, 61, 75, 141-2, 160-2
Plates*
- 152 Hatch LXXIII
von Soden (ε303) 231
- 153 Hatch LXXXIII
von Soden (ε402) 224
- 155 H.J. de Jonge, 'The Manuscriptus Evangeliorum Antiquissimus of Daniel Heinsius' *NTS* 21 (1974-5) pp. 286-94
Hatch LXXXIV
von Soden (ε403) 144
- 156 von Soden (ε206) 134

- 157 Collated by H.C. Hoskier, 'Evan. 157' *JTS* XIV (1913) pp. 78-116, 242-93, 359-84
B.H. Streeter, 'Codices 157, 1071 and the Caesarean Text' in *Lake F/S* pp. 149-50
New Pal Soc I 106
Lake and Lake VIII 313
von Soden (€207) 267
Spatharakis (1981) nr 135 plates 251-4
Plates*
- 158 von Soden (€108) 131
- 159 Lake and Lake VIII 308
von Soden (€113) 130
Spatharakis (1981) nr 322 plate 563
- 160 Lake and Lake VIII 309
von Soden (€213) 224
- 161 Hatch XVI
von Soden (€1005) 138
- 162 Lake and Lake VIII 317
Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 408 and plate 227
von Soden (€214) 251
Spatharakis (1981) nr 149 plates 284-7
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 274
C.N. Constantinides and R. Browning, *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (Washington and Nicosia, 1993) pp. 81-4; plates 12, 13, 163, 176a
Weyl Carr pp. 126-8. 261f., 285
Plates*
- 163 Lake and Lake VIII 328
von Soden (€114) 249
Plates*
- 164 Lake and Lake VII 285 and IX, 340
von Soden (€116) 229, 238
Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 387 and plate 213
Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 61 and plate 31a
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 263
Plates*
- 165 V. Gardthausen, in *Sitzungsbericht der phil.-hist. Classe der sächs. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften* 32 (Leipzig, 1880) pp. 73-8
(For other manuscripts written in Calabria, see Robert Devreesse, *Les Manuscrits grecs de l'Italie méridionale, Studi e Testi* 183 (Vatican City, 1955) pp. 37-43; see also M.-L. Concasty, 'Manuscrits grecs originares de l'Italie méridionale conservés à Paris' in *Atti dell'VIII Congresso Internazionale di studi bizantini I Studi Bizantini e Neoellenici* VII (1953) p. 29 n. 1, and Paul Canart, 'Le problème du style d'écriture dit "en

- as de pique" dans manuscrits italo-grecs' *Atti del IV Congresso Storico Calabrese* (Naples, 1969) pp. 53-69))
 Metzger, *Manuscripts* 40
 Turyn (1964) pp. 78-80 and plate 47; description pp. 78-80
 Cavalieri and Lietzmann 38
 Vogel and Gardthausen pp. 394, 459
 von Soden (ε1320) 134
 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 569 and plate 314
 Follieri 57
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 250
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 201 plate 367
 Plates*
- 166 von Soden (ε306) 238
 167 V. Puntoni, in *Studi italiani di filologia classica* 3 (Florence, 1895) p. 495
 von Soden (ε305) 144, 145
 169 Plates*
 von Soden (ε115) 166
 170 von Soden (ε307) 144, 145
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 8
 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 5 and plate 2a
 171 von Soden (ε407) 174
 172 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 275 (for r)
 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. 76-7 (as m)
 von Soden (α404) 526
 Schmid I p.82
 173 von Soden (ε209) 130
 174 Lake and Lake VII 287
 Barbour 21
 Plate III in J. Geerlings, *Family 13 in John, S & D XXI* (Salt Lake City, 1961)
 von Soden (ε109) 219
 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 370 and plate 204
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 25
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 57 plate 103
 (174 see fam. 13)
 175 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 38 (for r)
 von Soden (δ95) 135, 57, 516, 524
 176 von Soden (ε301) 139
 177 Acts collated by F. Delitzsch, *Handschriftliche Funde* 2 (Leipzig, 1862) pp. 45-8
 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 271f. (for r)
 von Soden (α106) 401, 450, 488, 522
 178 von Soden (ε210) 172
 Plates*

- 179 von Soden (ε211) 224
- 180 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 117-20 (for r)
 Turyn (1964) 29, 30, 31, 167c; description pp. 50-2
 Follieri 51
 von Soden (ε1498) 134
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 172
 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 272 and plate 147a
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 29
 Plates*
- 181 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 17-24 (for r)
 Schmid I pp. 12, 274
 von Soden (α101) 401, 411, 413, 488; (α1578) 526
- 182 von Soden (ε409) 224
- 183 von Soden (ε221) 134
- 184 von Soden (ε312) 231
- 185 von Soden (ε410) 224
- 186 von Soden (A129) 161, 162, 163
 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 123-4, 179
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 309 plates 540-1
 Plates*
- 187 von Soden (ε222) 224
 Plates*
- 188 von Soden (ε223) 134
- 189 von Soden (ε1401) 144; (α269) 426, 450
- 190 von Soden (ε411) 134
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 194 plates 356-7
 Plates*
- 191 von Soden (ε224) 135, 57, 518 f.
- 192 von Soden (ε313) 224
- 193 von Soden (ε225) 134
- 194 von Soden (A130) 67, 157
 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 44-5, 130, 163-4
 Sickenberger, *Titus* (C)
- 195 von Soden (A131) 161, 162, 163
 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 65-6, 124, 179
- 196 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 238-9
- 197 von Soden (A132) 162
 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 12, 65, 123
 Plates*
- 198 von Soden (ε311) 134
- 199 von Soden (ε1254) 125, 238
 Plates*
- 200 von Soden (ε118) 125

- Vogel and Gardthausen p. 222
 Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* pp. 163-4
 K. Weitzmann, *Die byzantinische Buchmalerei des 9. und 10. Jahrhunderts* (Berlin, 1935) p. 26
 Plates*
- 201 Hoskier, *Text 1* pp. 293 (for r)
 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* p. 63 (as h)
 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* p. xlv (as m)
 von Soden (δ403) 144, 426, 478
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium I* 273 and plate
 Turyn, *GB* plates 81 and 119a; description pp. 120-1
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 299
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 260 plate 466
- 202 von Soden (ε242) 137
- 203 Hoskier, *Text 1* pp. 338-41 (for r)
 Lake and Lake II 77
 Pal Soc I 84
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 28
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium I* 16
 von Soden (α203) 426, 522, 487
 Plates*
- 204 von Soden (δ357) 137, 426, 478
- 205 Hoskier, *Text 1* pp. 307 (for r)
 von Soden (δ500) 210, 401, 450, 488, 526
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 193
 Mioni (1981) pp. 9-10
 Schmid I pp. 35, 285-93
 Plates*
 (see fam. 1)
- 205abs von Soden (δ501) 210
 Schmid I pp. 36, 285-93
- 206 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. 55-7 (as a)
 V. Davey, *A Study of the New Testament Manuscripts 206 and 429 in the Pauline and Catholic Epistles*, unpublished MA Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1970
 von Soden (α365) 401, 450, 487
 (see fam. 1739)
 (see also Elliott: 1891)
- 207 L. Politis, *Paléographie et littérature byzantine et néo-grecque VI* (1975) p. 23
 Furlan I 43 and 44
 T. Gasparrini Leporace and E. Mioni, *Cento Codici Bessarionei* (Venice, 1968) table 11 (exhibition catalogue)
 von Soden (ε126) 127
 Mioni (1981) pp. 12-13

- Vogel and Gardthausen p. 216
- 208 von Soden (ε127) 134
Mioni (1981) pp. 13-4
- 209 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 127-32 (for r)
Schmid I pp.36, 285-93
von Soden (α1581) 526; (δ457) 410f., 401, 450, 488
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 136
(209 see fam. 1)
- 210 Mioni (1981) pp. 44-6
von Soden (A133) 156
Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (I)
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 101, 119, 134, 189-91
- 211 von Soden (ε234) 241
- 212 von Soden (ε128) 135, 57, 519
Plates*
- 213 J.N. Birdsall, 'The Missing Leaves of Codex 213 of the New Testament' *JTS* IX (1958) pp. 78-81
von Soden (ε129) 276
- 214 von Soden (ε430) 144f.
- 215 von Soden (A134) 156
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 27-9, 131, 157, 159
Plates*
- 216 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. 57-8 (as b)
von Soden (α469) 401, 450, 487
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 146
Turyn, *GB* plates 83 and 120a; description pp. 125-6
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 137 and plate
(see also Elliott: 322)
- 217 von Soden (ε233) 232
Plates*
- 218 F.C. Alter, *Novum Testamentum ad Codicem Vindobonensem Graece expressum* (Vienna, 1786-7)
Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 68-9 (for r)
Hatch LXXV
von Soden (δ300) 224, 401, 450, 488, 522
Plates*
- 219 Hatch LXXII
von Soden (ε385) 125
Hunger (1992) pp. 431-3
(219 see 07 (fam. E))
- 220 von Soden (ε457) 173
Hunger (1992) pp. 480-1
Plates*

- 221 Hutter I pp. 3-7; plates 11-26 (pp. 125-33) and colour plate 2; III p. 316
 von Soden (α 69) 401, 450
Greek Manuscripts: Catalogue of an Exhibition held at the Bodleian Library, Oxford (Oxford, 1966) p. 38 number 70
 Agati pp. 117-18 plate 71
 Plates*
- 222 von Soden (A404) 159
 Hunger (1984) pp.341-5
 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 70, 126, 181
- 223 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as a)
 In K. W. Clark, *Eight American Praxapostoloi* (Chicago, 1941)
 Clark, *USA* pp. 312-13
 Metzger, *Manuscripts* 43
 Clark 51
 von Soden (α 186) 426, 428, 450, 477
Census II p. 1109
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 38
- 224 von Soden (ϵ 1212) 139
 J.A. Cramer, *Catenae Graecorum Patrum* VIII (Oxford, 1840) pp. 497-582
 Plates*
- 225 Lake and Lake IX 360
 von Soden (ϵ 1210) 166
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 241
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 169 plates 317-18
 Plates*
- 226 Graux and Martin, plate 10 and facs. 33-7
 von Soden (δ 156) 137, 401, 450, 488
 Plates*
- 227 von Soden (ϵ 382) 131
- 228 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 354
 von Soden (δ 458) 138, 479
- 229 von Soden (ϵ 1206) 172
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 54
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 142 plates 267-8
 Plates*
- 230 J. Geerlings' collation of 230 in Mark = Appendix A of J. Geerlings, *Family 13 in John, S & D XXI* (Salt Lake City, 1962) pp. 101-7
 Collation of 230 in Matthew = Appendix B of J. Geerlings, *Family 13 in Luke, S & D XX* (Salt Lake City, 1961) pp. 153-5
 Plate IV in J. Geerlings, *Family 13 in John, S & D XXI* (Salt Lake City, 1962)
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 267

- von Soden (ε173) 218
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 39 plate 77
 Plates*
- (230 see fam. 13)
- 231 von Soden (ε1207) 137
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 211
- 232 Collation by Matthaei (as 10)
 von Soden (ε455) 232
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 217
- 233 von Soden (A305) 161, 162, 163
- 234 Schartau cod. GkS 1322.4 pp. 112-3 and plate 13
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 135
 von Soden (δ365) 150, 426, 477
- 235 von Soden (ε456) 267
 Schartau cod. GkS 1323.4 pp. 114-16 and plate 14
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 420
- 236 von Soden (ε358) 174
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 279
 W.C. Braithwaite, 'On a New Ms. of the Four Gospels'
Haverford College Studies 4 (1890) pp. 22-7
- 237 Treu pp. 266-7
 Matthaei (as d)
 von Soden (A13) 159, 161, 162, 163
- 238 Matthaei (as e and as 11)
 Treu pp. 276-7
 H. Gebhardt, 'Untersuchungen zu der Evangelienhandschrift
 238' *ZNW* 7 (1906) pp. 120-2
 von Soden (A145) 160, 162, 163
 Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* pp. 163, 167-8
- 239 Matthaei (as g)
 Treu pp. 264-5
 von Soden (A147) 162
- 240 Matthaei (as i)
 Treu pp. 270-2
 von Dobschütz, 17
 Plates*
- 241 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 133-7 (for r)
 Matthaei (as k)
 von Soden (δ507) 144, 401, 450, 487, 526
- 242 Matthaei (as l)
 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 138-41 (for r)
 Treu pp. 258-60
 von Soden (δ206) 138, 401, 450, 524
 Plates*

- 243 Matthaei (as m)
Treu pp. 278-80
- 244 Matthaei (as n)
Treu pp. 272-4
- 245 Matthaei (as o)
Cereteli and Sobolewski I 24
Lake and Lake VI 233
Sabas, *Specimina* 11
von Soden (ε1226) 267
Treu pp. 242-4
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 207
Plates*
- 246 Matthaei (as p)
Treu pp. 249-51
von Soden (ε460) 144, 145
- 247 Matthaei (as q)
Treu pp. 244-6
von Soden (ε1192) 134, 147
- 248 Matthaei (as r)
Treu pp. 246-9
Cereteli and Sobolewski I 25
von Soden (ε395) 174
Spatharakis (1981) nr 185 plate 346
Plates*
- 249 Matthaei (as s)
Treu pp. 274-5
Plates*
- 250 J.N. Birdsall, 'A Byzantine Calendar from the Menology of two Biblical Mss.' *Anal Boll* 84 (1966) pp. 29-57
(see also 13, 424, 1547, 11748)
Matthaei (as v)
Hoskier, *Text* I pp. 556ff. (for r)
Schmid I pp. 17, 83, 90
Spatharakis (1981) nr 34 plates 64-5
- 251 Matthaei (as x)
Treu pp. 311-13
von Soden (ε192) 263
F. Delitzsch, *Studien zur Entstehungsgeschichte der Polyglottenbibel des Kardinals Ximenes* (Leipzig, 1871) pp. 37-9
- 252 Matthaei (as z)
von Soden (ε438) 144, 145
(also 464)
- 253 Matthaei (as 10)

- Treu pp. 360-7
 von Soden (A123) 159, 161, 162, 163
- 254 Hoskier, *Text* I pp. 747-51 (for r)
 Matthaei (as 11)
 Schmid I pp. 17, 19, 139-42, 166-8, 240-9, 274f., 299
 J. Schmid, 'Ökumenios der Apokalypse-Ausleger und
 Ökumenios der Bischof von Trikkha' *BNGJ* 14 (1937-8) esp. pp.
 325-6
 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* pp. x-xi
- 255 Matthaei (as 12)
 von Soden (α174) 401, 450, 487
- 256 Matthaei (as 13 and 14)
 Hoskier, *Text* I pp. 347-52 (for r)
 von Soden (α216) 426, 450, 488, 524
 Plates*
- 257 von Soden (α466) 401, 487
- 258 Matthaei (as 17)
 von Soden (ε388) 128, 147
- 259 Matthaei (as a)
 Treu pp. 268-70
 von Soden (A122) 159, 161, 162, 163
 Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* pp. 166-7
- 260 von Soden (ε369) 131
 Plates*
- 261 von Soden (ε282) 123
- 262 Hatch XVII
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 120 and plate 69
 von Soden (ε1020) 238
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 100
 Plates*
- 263 von Soden (δ372) 123, 426, 488
- 264 von Soden (ε284) 229
- 265 von Soden (ε285) 172, 176
- (265 see 041; fam. II)
- 266 von Soden (ε1393) 174
- 267 von Soden (ε1289) 224
 Plates*
- 268 von Soden (ε1163) 173, 177
- 269 2 plates in I. Spatharakis, *The Portrait in Byzantine Illustrated
 Manuscripts* (Leiden, 1976) (= *Byzantina Neerlandica* 6)
 Paintings in: H. Omont, *Évangiles avec peintures* 2 (Paris,
 1908)
 von Soden (ε290) 166
 Plates*
- 270 von Soden (ε291) 173, 177

- Plates*
- 271 von Soden (€169) 166
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 324
Plates*
- 272 von Soden (€1182) 123
I.A. Moir, 'Fam. 272: A New Family of Manuscripts in the "Pericope Adulterae" (John 7,53 - 8,11)' in T. Baarda, A. Hilhorst, G.P. Luttikhuisen, A.S. van der Woude, *Text and Testimony: Essays on New Testament and Apocryphal Literature in Honour of A.F.J. Klijn* (Kampen, 1988) pp. 170-6
- 273 von Soden (€370) 271
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 303
- 274 Hatch XVIII
von Dobschütz 20
Metzger, *Text* 11
von Soden (€1024) 135, 57, 514ff.
Plates*
- 275 von Soden (€292) 134
- 276 Omont, *Facs* (1891) 39
Lake and Lake V 180
von Soden (€163) 224
Spatharakis (1981) nr 112 plates 211-12
Plates*
- 277 von Soden (€166) 123
- 278a von Soden (€162) 173, 177
- 278b von Soden (€1088) 139
- 279 von Soden (€293) 279
- 280 von Soden (€294) 173, 177
- 281 von Soden (€295) 250
- 282 Omont, *Facs* (1891) 49
Lake and Lake V 191
von Soden (€280) 134
Plates*
- 283 von Soden (€373) 131
- 284 von Soden (€374) 127
Plates*
- 285 von Soden (€527) 144
- 286 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 100, 227
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 125 and plate 72; 295 and plate 165
- 287 von Soden (€523) 232
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 74
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 80
- 288 von Soden (€524) 232
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 61; II 80

- 289 Vogel and Gardthausen pp. 75, 76
 von Soden (ε713) 131
 Plates*
- 290 von Soden (ε512) 144
 291 von Soden (ε377) 267
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 90
 292 von Soden (ε378) 166
 293 Omont, *Facs* (1891) 56
 von Soden (ε365) 131
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 344 and plate 194
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 182 plates 338-40
 Plates*
- 294 Omont, *Facs* (1891) 66
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 481
 von Soden (ε367) 131
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 388
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 340 plate 605
 Plates*
- 295 von Soden (ε379) 224
 296 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 174-80 (for r)
 von Soden (δ600) 132, 401, 450, 487, 526
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 4
 Schmid I p. 12
 (see also Elliott: 1891)
- 297 von Soden (ε1200) 166
 298 von Soden (ε1201) 131
 Plates*
- 299 von Soden (A21) 159, 161, 162
 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 52-3, 55, 64, 118, 175, 230
- 300 von Soden (A141) 156
 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 25-6, 131
 Plates*
- 301 von Soden (A156) 67, 157
 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 43-5, 130, 133, 163-4, 169, 174
 Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (G)
- 302 von Soden (α150) 426, 427, 479
 303 Omont, *Facs* (1891) 54
 Plates*
- 304 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 3, 5, 50, 78, 85, 107-9, 134, 136, 146-7, 233-4
 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (V)
- 307 von Soden (A217) 156
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 28
- 308 von Soden (α456) 426, 479; (A158) 156

- 309 von Soden (α 351) 426, 479
- 310 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (S)
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 102-3, 104, 105
- 311 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 26-8, 31, 78
- 312 von Soden (α 187) 426, 479
- 313 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (R)
Sickenberger, *Cyrril* (Q)
- 314 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 14 (for 4)
Schmid I pp. 17, 79
J. Schmid, 'Die handschriftliche Überlieferung des Apokalypse-Kommentars des Arethos von Kaisareia' *BNGJ* 17 (1939-41) esp. p. 74
Staab, *Pauluskommentare* p. xiii
J. Schmid, 'Ökumenios der Apokalypse-Ausleger und Ökumenios der Bischof von Trikkas' *BNGJ* 14 (1937-8) p. 325
Greek Manuscripts: Catalogue of an Exhibition held at the Bodleian Library, Oxford (Oxford, 1966) pp. 16f. number 11 and plate VI
Hutter III pp. 14-15; plate 25 (p. 8)
Plates*
- 319 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. 64-6 (as I)
von Soden (α 256) 401, 450, 488s
- 321 von Soden (α 254) 426, 488
- 322 W.J. Elliott, 'The Relationship between 322 and 323 of the Greek New Testament' *JTS* 18 (1967) pp. 423-5
W.J. Elliott, *An Examination of von Soden's I b2 Group of MSS*, unpublished MA thesis, University of Birmingham, 1969 (collations of 1739, 2298, 323, 322, 440, 216, 1872, 1149, 491, 35, 935)
A & A 44
von Soden (α 550) 401
- (322 see fam. 1739)
- 323 W.J. Elliott, 'The Relationship between 322 and 323 of the Greek New Testament' *JTS* 18 (1967) pp. 423-5
A & A 44
von Soden (α 157) 401, 450, 487
(see also Elliott: 322)
- (323 see fam. 1739)
- 324 von Soden (ϵ 452) 138
- 325 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 15 (for r)
von Soden (α 111) 426, 479, 526
Staab, *Pauluskommentare* pp. xii-xiii
- 326 Acts portions collated by O.T. Dobbin, *The Codex Montfortianus* (London, 1854)
von Soden (α 257) 384, 392, 450, 480

- Hutter V pp. 40-5; plates 128-72 (pp. 58-69) and colour plates 3 and 4
- 327 Hutter V pp. 136-7; plates 557, 559 (pp. 240, 242)
Staab, *Pauluskommentare* p. xiii
- 328 von Soden (α358) 426, 450
- 329 von Soden (A219) 160, 161, 67, 157
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 300 and plate
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 82-3, 125, 184
- 330 Collation in Muralt, *NT Gr* 1848
Colwell, *Four Gospels* I pp. 170-222
Treu, 63-7
Collation by M. Davies (see 2344)
Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* p. 165
von Soden (δ259) 131, 487
Plate 110 in O. Wolff and M. Alpatoff, *Denkmäler der Ikonenmalerei in kunstgeschichtlicher Folge* (Hellerau bei Dresden, 1925)
V.I. Lazarev (article in Russian) *VV* 5 (Leningrad, 1952) pp. 178-90
Plates*
- 331 Hatch XXV
Pal Soc I 204
von Soden (ε1085) 224
- 335 von Soden (ε601) 134
- 336 Hoskier, *Text* I pp. 26-7 (for r)
von Soden (α500) 426, 450, 487
- 337 Hoskier, *Text* I pp. 158-61 (for r)
von Soden (α205) 401, 450, 488, 522
- 338 W. Reader, 'Entdeckung von Fragmenten aus zwei zerstörten Minuskeln (338 und 612)' *Biblica* 61, (1980) pp. 407-11 (see also 612)
von Soden (ε1006) 134
- 339 G. de Sanctis, *Rivista di Filologia e d'Istruzione Classica* 32 (1904) p. 584
von Soden (δ303) 241
- 340 von Soden (ε416) 136
- 341 von Soden (ε315) 134
- 342 von Soden (ε314) 127
- 343 von Soden (ε120) 131
Vogel and Gardthausen pp. 39, 40
Spatharakis (1981) nr 315 plates 551-4
Plates*
- 344 von Soden (ε1007) 125
- 345 von Soden (ε119) 249

- 346 Collation by W.H. Ferrar, *A Collation of Four Important mss. of the Gospels* ed. T.K. Abbott (Dublin, 1877)
Plate V in J. Geerlings, *Family 13 in John, S & D XXI* (Salt Lake City, 1962)
von Soden (ε226) 218
Plates*
- (346 see fam. 13)
- 347 von Soden (ε227) 127
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 252
- 348 Lake and Lake III 126
Pal Soc I 130
von Soden (ε121) 231
Spatharakis (1981) nr 46 plates 88-9
Plates*
- 349 Turyn (1972) 122, 123, 124; description pp. 147-8
von Soden (ε413) 224ff.
F. Leoni *Fontes Ambrosiani* XXXIIIa pp. 218-20 plates LXXXIX-XCIV
Spatharakis (1981) nr 334 plates 421-4
- 350 von Soden (ε122) 125
Plates*
- 351 von Soden (ε228) 134
- 352 von Soden (ε123) 134
- 353 von Soden (A210) 159, 161, 162, 163
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 65-6, 124, 180
- 354 Mioni (1981) pp. 47-8
- 355 von Soden (ε235) 123
Plates*
- 356 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. 66-8 (as n) and 1 facsimile
von Soden (A605) 162
Scrivener, *Intr* plate XII
- 357 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (M)
Sickenberger, *Titus* (S1)
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 184-5
- 358 von Soden (ε418) 125
- 359 von Soden (ε317) 134
- 360 von Soden (ε1009) 125
- 361 von Soden (ε316) 144, 145
- 362 Sickenberger, *Cyrill* (O)
Sickenberger, *Titus* (D1)
Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (S)
- 363 von Soden (δ455) 144
- 364 von Soden (ε1011) 57, 135
Plates*

- 365 von Soden (δ367) 173, 177, 426, 450
Weyl Carr pp. 222-3
Plates*
- 366 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 97, 100, 250
Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (P)
- 367 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 47-50 (for r)
von Soden (δ400) 134
Schmid I p.88
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 292
Turyn (1972) plate 145; description pp. 180-2
Plates*
- 368 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 273-5 (for r)
- 369 von Soden (ε429) 125
- 371 Hatch XXVI
von Soden (ε1003) 131
Canart p. 547
- 372 Hatch XCVI
von Soden (ε600) 279
- 373 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (Z)
Sickenberger, *Cyrrill* (C)
von Soden (A500) 67, 157
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 44-5, 112-13, 132, 163-4, 169, 174
Sickenberger, *Titus* (C1)
Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (F)
- 374 Lake and Lake IX, 336
von Soden (A204) 161, 162, 163
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 209
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 57-9, 71, 77, 120, 127, 177, 181-2
Spatharakis (1981) nr 330 plate 587
- 375 von Soden (ε112) 134
- 376 von Soden (ε100) 238
- 377 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 81, 90, 96, 126, 220
von Soden (A501) 160, 162, 163
Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (O)
- 378 von Soden (α258) 401, 450
- 379 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 238-9
Canart (1970) pp. 96-7
Canart (1973) p. xxxii
Canart p. 641
Plates*
- 380 D. Harlfinger, *Specimina griechischer Kopisten der Renaissance* I (Berlin, 1974) p. 78
von Soden (ε547) 137
Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 165

- Sabas, *Specimina* 380
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 97 and plate
- 381 Sickenberger, *Titus* (P)
 von Soden (A400) 162
 Sickenberger, *Cyrril* (B)
 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (T)
- 382 von Soden (ε300) 123
- 383 Readings from Acts in A. Pott, *Der abendländische Text der Apostelgeschichte und die Wir-quelle* (Leipzig, 1900) pp. 78-88
 A.V. Valentine-Richards, *The Text of Acts in Codex 614 (Tisch 137) and its Allies* (Cambridge, 1934)
 von Soden (α353) 401, 450, 487
- 384 von Soden (α355) 426, 479
- 385 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* p. 72 (as e)
 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 55 (for r)
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 55
 von Soden (α506) 401, 450, 487, 522
- 386 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 227f.
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 297
 von Soden (δ401) 144, 426
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 341 plate 606
- 387 von Soden (ε205) 144
- 388 von Soden (ε302) 127
- 389 Hatch XLII
 von Soden (ε105) 172
- 390 Turyn (1964) 37, 154; description pp. 65ff., 175
 Cavalieri and Lietzmann 32
 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 209
 von Soden (δ366) 134, 426, 477
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 189 plate 351
- 391 von Soden (A128) 159, 161, 162, 163
 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 55, 61-2, 68, 72-3, 120, 177, 182
- 393 von Soden (δ452) 131, 174, 426
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 65
- 394 Turyn (1972) 141: description pp. 175f.
 von Soden (δ460) 144, 145, 426
 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 459 and plate 255
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 312
 cf. E. Martini, *Catalogo di manoscritti esistenti nelle biblioteche italiane* II (Milan, 1902) pp. 144-6
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 240 plates 434-5
 Plates*
- 395 von Soden (ε216) 241
 Plates*

- 396 von Soden (ε217) 131
- 397 Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (Q)
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 155, 171-4, 188, 192, 196-8, 200-1, 203,
209, 215
- 398 von Soden (α189) 426, 479
- 399 Treu pp. 88-90
von Soden (ε94) 123, 146, 282
Agati pp. 5-6
- 400 von Soden (α556) 450; (ε594) 139
- 401 von Soden (ε236) 139
- 402 von Soden (ε428) 144f.
- 403 von Soden (ε320) 128
- 404 von Soden (α467) 426, 450
Hunger (1992) pp. 406-11
- 405 von Soden (ε1012) 139
- 406 J.N. Birdsall, '406, A Neglected Witness to the Caesarean
Text' in *Studia Evangelica* (ed. K. Aland, F.L. Cross *et al.*) *T*
& *U* 73 (Berlin, 1959) pp. 732-6
von Soden (ε130) 279
- 407 von Soden (ε230) 134
- 408 von Soden (ε231) 123
- 409 von Soden (ε424) 131
Plates*
- 410 von Soden (ε318) 133
Plates*
- 411 von Soden (ε1013) 128
Agati pp. 143-4 plate 95
Plates*
- 412 Turyn (1972) 79; description pp. 100f.
Bees I plates LX LXI
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 127
von Soden (ε419) 150
Castellani, *Catalogus* (1895) plates pp. 27-9
Spatharakis (1981) nr 215 plate 389
Plates*
- 413 Spatharakis (1981) nr 218 plates 392-5
Castellani, *Catalogus* pp. 29-31
von Soden (ε420) 135, 57, 516
Turyn (1972) plate 81; description pp. 103-4
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 133
Plates*
- 414 von Soden (ε425) 133
Plates*
- 415 Turyn (1972) 174; description pp. 216f.

- von Soden (ε421) 144f.
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 284
 Mioni (1981) pp. 28-30
 Castellani, *Catalogus* (1895) plates pp. 33-5
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 259 plates 463-4
 Plates*
- 416 von Soden (ε422) 166
 417 von Soden (ε423) 139
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 209
 418 von Soden (ε504) 125
 419 von Soden (ε232) 123
 420 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 111
 Mioni (1964) I p. 142
 421 Bick 18; description p. 31
 Hatch LIV
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 200
 von Soden (α259) 426, 450
 Hunger (1992) pp. 356-61
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 284-90
- 422 von Soden (ε186) 125
 (422 see 07 (fam. E))
 423 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 103-5, 207
 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare*
- 424 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 70-3 (for r)
 J.N. Birdsall, 'A Byzantine Calendar from the Menology of two Biblical Mss' *Anal Boll* 84 (1966) pp. 29-57 (see also 13, 250, 1547, 11748)
 A & A 45
BDA 380 and plate 21
 Hunger (1992) pp. 345-56
 Schmid I p.82
 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* p.xv
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 8 plates 22-3
 von Soden (α457) 426, 450
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 264
 Hunger (1992) pp. 72-7
 Plates*
- (424 see 1739 (Birdsall))
 425 Bick 22; description p. 35
 Plates*
- 426 Sickenberger, *Cyrill* (R)
 Sickenberger, *Titus* (D2)
 427 Hatch LXXVI
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 298

- 428 Plates*
- 429 Matthaei (as x)
Hoskier, *Text* I pp. 56-62 (for r)
von Soden (α398) 401, 450, 487; (α1471) 522
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 88
(429 see fam. 1739)
(see also Elliott: 1891 and Davey: 206)
- 430 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 205-6, 210
- 431 J. Valentine-Richards, 'Hilgenfeld's Edition of the Acts' *JTS* I (1899-1900) pp. 606-13 and see also id., *The Text of Acts in Codex 614 (Tisch. 137) and its Allies* (Cambridge, 1934) appendix I
von Soden (δ268) 166, 401, 450, 488
- 432 Hoskier, *Text* I pp. 85-9 (for r)
von Soden (α501) 426, 450, 526
Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 454
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 278 and plate
- 433 von Soden (ε181) 133, 57, 520
- 434 Sickenberger, *Titus* (B1)
Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (W)
- 435 von Soden (ε1031) 174
Weyl Carr p. 244
(also 576)
- 436 von Soden (α172) 401, 450, 488
- (436 Collation by M. Davies (see 2344))
- 438 Pattie 10
von Soden (ε241) 123
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 83 and plate
C. Nordenfalk, *Die spätantiken Kanontafeln: Kunstgeschichtliche Studien über die eusebianische Evangelien-Konkordanz in den vier ersten Jahrhunderten ihrer Geschichte. Tafelband* (Göteborg, 1938) plates 1-4
Cavallo, *Ricerche* pp. 98, 104 and plate 85
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 92
Spatharakis (1981) nr 168 plate 316
Plates*
- 439 Lake and Lake II 81
von Soden (ε240) 137
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 334
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 297 and plate
Spatharakis (1981) nr 152 plates 292-3
- 440 Scrivener *Exact Transcripts* pp. 35-8 (as v)
von Soden (δ260) 251, 401, 450, 487
(see also Elliott: 322)

- 441 & 442 Ed. P.F. Aurivill, *Codex Graecus Nov. Foederis*
(Uppsala, 1783, 1786)
- 443 Hatch LVI
von Soden (ε270) 276
Spatharakis (1981) nr 321 plate 562
- 444 Hatch LXXXVIII
von Soden (δ551) 144, 426, 450, 478
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 57
- 445 Plates*
von Soden (ε603) 127
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 23 and plate 23a
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 35
- 446 von Soden (ε507) 125
- 447 Hatch LXXXIX
von Soden (ε508) 131
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 80
- 448 von Soden (ε509) 167
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 178
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 188
Plates*
- 449 British Museum, *Catalogue of Additions 1756-1782* (London, 1977)
von Soden (ε330) 173, 177
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 67
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 51 and plate
- 450 Agati pp. 93-4 plate 51
Plates*
- 451 von Soden (α178) 426, 450
- 452 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 110-14 (for r)
Schmid I pp.17, 79
von Soden (α206) 479, 522
Plates*
- 453 K. Staab, 'Die griechischen Katenenkommentare zu den
katholischen Briefen' *Biblica* 5 (1924) pp. 299-302
(453 see fam. 1739)
- 454 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 108-9
Vogels 16
- 456 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 240-5 (for r)
Vogels 13
von Soden (α52) 426, 450
Plates*
- 457 von Soden (α67) 426, 450
- 458 von Soden (α160) 426, 450
- 459 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 121-6 (for r)

- Lake and Lake X, 373
 von Soden (α 104) 394, 526
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 171
- 460 von Soden (α 397) 401, 450, 488
- 461 G. Cereteli, 'Wo ist das Tetraevangelium von Porphyrius Uspenskij aus dem Jahr 835 entstanden?' *Byz Z* IX (1900) pp. 649-53.
 T.W. Allen, 'The Origin of the Greek Minuscule Hand' *JHS* XL (1920) pp. 1-12
 A. Diller, 'A Companion to the Uspenski Gospels' *Byz Z* XLIX (1956) pp. 332-5 (cf. 018)
 Treu pp. 84-7
 Lake and Lake VI 234
 Cereteli and Sobolewski II plates 1 and 1a
 Barbour 12 and 13
 Hatch I
 Metzger, *Manuscripts*, 26
 Lefort and Cochez 4
 A & A 46 and 47
 W. Wattenbach and A. von Velsen *Exempla codicum Graecorum litteris minusculis scriptorum* (Heidelberg, 1878) plate 1
 von Soden (ϵ 92) 123, 146
- 462 Matthaei (as f)
 Treu pp. 254-8
 von Soden (α 359) 426, 488
- (462 Collation by M. Davies (see 2344))
- 463 Matthaei (as h)
 Treu pp. 285-8
- 464 Matthaei (as m)
 Treu pp. 251-4
 von Soden (α 165) 426
 (see 252)
- 465 von Soden (α 166) 426, 479
- 466 von Soden (α 167) 426, 479
- 467 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 162-5 (for r)
 von Soden (α 502) 401, 450, 488, 522
 Schmid I p.79
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 75
- 468 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 166-9 (for r)
 Schmid I p.88
- 469 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 170-8 (for r)
 von Soden (α 306) 401, 450, 526
- 470 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* p. xxvi (as a)
 von Soden (ϵ 136) 165

- 471 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* p. xxvii (as b)
von Soden (ε254) 166
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 322 and plate
- 472 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* p. xxix (as c)
von Soden (ε1386) 268
- 473 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* p. xxxi (as d)
Hatch XXXII
von Soden (ε1390) 172, 177
- 474 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation*, p. xxxiii (as e)
von Soden (ε137) 172, 174
- 475 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation*, p. xxxiv (as f)
von Soden (ε138) 128, 147
- 476 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation*, p. xxxviii (as h)
von Soden (ε1126) 123, 146
- 477 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. 33-5 (as i)
von Soden (ε350) 129, 147, 231
- 478 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation*, p. xl (as k)
Hatch VIII
Pattie 14
Catalogue of Ancient Manuscripts in the British Museum
(London, 1881) pt I Greek, plate 16
von Soden (ε1082) 125, 147
Agati pp. 64-5 plates 31-2
Plates*
- 479 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation*, p. xlii (as l)
Scrivener *Exact Transcript*, p. 63 (as g)
J.N. Birdsall, 'Greek Hagiographical Mss. in the Library of the
Selly Oak Colleges' *Anal Boll* 86 (1968) pp. 333-6
Hatch LXVIII
von Soden (δ359) 144, 426, 450, 477
- 480 New Pal Soc I 180
Scrivener *Exact Transcript* p. 63 (as j)
Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* p. xlvi (as n)
Turyn, *GB* 89, 90, 122b; description pp. 131-4
von Soden (δ462) 144, 426
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 217
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 208 and plate
Politis I p. 27
Spatharakis (1981) nr 265 plate 473
Plates*
- 481 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation*, p. xlviii (as o)
F.C. Kenyon, *Facsimiles of Biblical Manuscripts in the British
Museum* (London, 1900) VI
Hatch XXIV

- von Soden (ε1017) 173
 Scrivener, *Intr* plate III
 J. Beckwith, *The Art of Constantinople: An Introduction to Byzantine Art 330-1453* (London and New York, 1961) plate 170
 Plates*
- 482 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* p. xlix (as p)
 Turyn, *GB* 26, 103b; description pp. 42ff.
 J. Beckwith, *The Art of Constantinople: An Introduction to Byzantine Art 330-1453* (London and New York, 1961) plate 174
 von Soden (ε329) 173, 177
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 138 and plate
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 146
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 195 plates 358-60
 Plates*
- 483 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* p. 63 (as f)
 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* p. li (as q)
 Clark, *USA* pp. 17-20
 Clark 1
 Hatch, *Sinai* LVII
 von Soden (δ376) 150, 426, 477
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 135
Census I p. 1081
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 205 plates 372-3
- 484 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* p. lii (as r)
 Turyn, *GB* 43, 107a; description pp. 60-2
 von Soden (ε322) 150
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 135
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 127
 Scrivener, *Intr* plate VI
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 202 plate 368
 Plates*
- 485 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* p. liv (as s)
 von Soden (ε247) 263
- 486 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* p. lv (as t)
 von Soden (ε510) 144
- 487 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* p. lvii (as u) (now lost)
 von Soden (ε1184) 166
 (see 1321)
- 488 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* p. lvii (as v)
 (see 1326)
- 489 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. 38-40 (as w)
 Turyn, *GB* 55, 111c; description pp. 79-82

- von Soden (δ459) 472, 476, 401, 450, 488
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 146 and plate
 (489 see 041 (fam. II))
- 490 Collated by T.K. Abbott, *Hermanthema* XVIII (1892) pp. 233f.
 von Soden (ε106) 165
- 491 (see also Elliott: 322)
 G. Galavaris, *The Illustrations of the Prefaces in Byzantine Gospels* (Vienna, 1979) plate 61
 von Soden (δ152) 252, 401, 450, 487
 C.N. Constantinides and R. Browning, *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (Washington and Nicosia, 1993) pp. 363-6; plates 153, 168-9, 240
 Weyl Carr pp. 245-6
 Plates*
- 492 Turyn, *GB* 60, 112d; description pp. 91-2
 New Pal Soc I 130
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 226 and plate
 von Soden (ε433) 134
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 253
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 238 plates 430-1
- 493 von Soden (ε501) 131
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 154, 375
- 494 von Soden (ε437) 134
- 495 von Soden (ε243) 262
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 129 and plate
- 496 von Soden (δ360) 166, 401, 450, 487
- 497 von Soden (ε1125) 125
- 498 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* p. 74 (as j)
 Hoskier, *Text* I p. 296 (for r)
 Hatch LXXXV
 von Soden (δ402) 229, 426, 478
- 499 von Soden (ε244) 166
- 500 von Soden (ε323) 123
- 501 von Soden (ε324) 127
- 502 von Soden (ε245) 134
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 238 and plate
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 263
- 503 von Soden (ε325) 134
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 235
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 215 and plate
- 504 Lake and Lake II 69
 Pal Soc I 202
 von Soden (ε111) 137
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 411

- Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 370 and plate
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 50 plate 93
- 505 von Soden (ε248) 134
- 506 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as e)
 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 55 (for r)
 Hatch XLIV
 von Soden (δ101) 134, 147, 401, 450, 487, 522
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 111
 Hutter IV pp. 85-91 and plates 416-56 (pp. 128-39) and colour
 plate XII
 G. Galavaris, *The Illustrations of the Prefaces in Byzantine
 Gospels* (Vienna, 1979) plate 21
 G. Galavaris, "'Christ the King", A Miniature in a Byzantine
 Gospel and its Significance' *JÖB* 21 (1972) pp. 119-24
 Plates*
- 507 von Soden (ε142) 127
 Hutter IV pp. 20-23 and plates 116-23 (pp. 38-41)
- 508 Hutter IV pp. 79-80 and plates 390-2 (p. 120)
 von Soden (ε341) 172
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 94
- 509 von Soden (ε258) 123
 Hutter IV pp. 99-106 and plates 483-502 (pp. 153-68) and
 colour plate V
 Plates*
- 510 von Soden (ε259) 144, 145
 Hutter IV pp. 122-6 and plates 573-84 (pp. 192-201) and
 colour plate IX
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 346
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 326
 H. Bachtal and H. Belting, *Patronage in Thirteenth-Century
 Constantinople: An Atelier of late Byzantine Book Illumination
 and Calligraphy* (Washington, 1978) pp. 71-2 plates 83-5
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 275 plates 486-8
 Plates*
- 511 Hutter IV pp. 109-11 and plates 511-16 (pp. 172-5)
 von Soden (ε342) 144
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 2
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 465
- 512 Hatch XC
 von Soden (ε441) 134
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 96
 Hutter IV pp. 141-8 and plates 663-710 (pp. 220-33) and
 colour plates X, XI
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 87 and plate
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 337 plates 600-1

- 513 Lake and Lake V 197
 von Soden (ε261) 231
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 234 and plate
 Hutter IV pp. 62-3 and plates 340-4 (pp. 100-1)
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 425
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 377 and plate
 Plates*
- 514 Hatch LIX
 von Soden (ε262) 131
 Hutter IV pp. 77-9 and plates 386-9 (p. 119)
- 515 von Soden (ε143) 174
 Weyl Carr p. 270
 Hutter IV pp. 71-3 and plates 362-9 (pp. 110-14)
- 516 Hatch LXIV
 von Soden (ε144) 134
 Hutter IV pp. 64-9 and plates 345-56 (plates 102-8) and colour
 plates III, IV
- 517 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as f)
 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 55 (for r)
 Hatch XXXIX
 von Soden (α214) 450, 479, 526; (ε167) 224ff.
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 219
- 518 von Soden (ε263) 229
 Hutter IV pp. 15-18 and plates 93-101 (pp. 30-3)
 F. Leoni in M.L. Gengaro, F. Leoni and G. Villa (eds.) *Codici
 decorati e miniati dell'Ambrosiana ebraici e greci* (Fontes
 Ambrosiani 33A) (Milan, 1959) pp. 217f.
- 519 Hutter IV pp. 112-3 and plates 517-26 (pp. 176-8)
 von Soden (ε343) 137
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 66
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 48 and plate
- 520 von Soden (ε264) 144
 Hutter IV pp. 133-4 and plates 635-8 (p. 214)
- 521 Turyn, *GB* 59, 112c; description pp. 89-90
 von Soden (ε443) 144
- 522 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. 75-6 (as k)
 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 297 (for r)
 von Soden (δ602) 136, 401, 450, 487
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 279
- (522 see fam. 1739)
 (see also Elliott: 1891)
- 523 Hatch LIII
 von Soden (ε145) 127
 Hutter I pp. 102-4 and colour plate 4 ; plates 393-5 (pp. 246-9);
 III p. 346

Greek Manuscripts: Catalogue of an Exhibition held at the Bodleian Library, Oxford (Oxford, 1966) p. 45; number 85

Plates*

524 von Soden (ε265) 123

Hutter I pp. 111-2; plates 420, 423-6 (pp. 260-1)

Plates*

525 von Soden (ε513) 132

Vogel and Gardthausen p. 441

Plates*

526 von Soden (ε1127) 139

527 von Soden (ε147) 131, 742

Plates*

528 Hatch XXXVIII

von Soden (ε148) 134

Greek Manuscripts: Catalogue of an Exhibition held at the Bodleian Library, Oxford (Oxford, 1966) p. 39 number 72

Hutter I pp. 10-11; plates 34-43 (pp. 136-9); III pp. 317-18

Plates*

529 von Soden (ε149) 131

Hutter I pp. 93-4; plates 354-7 (p. 231); III pp. 343-4

Plates*

530 von Soden (ε151) 127

Hutter I p. 14; plates 52-3 (p. 142); III p. 319

531 von Soden (ε278) 139

532 Clark, *USA* pp. 291-2

Clark 49

Census II p. 1107

von Soden (ε255) 131

533 Clark, *USA* pp. 289-91

von Soden (ε256) 135, 57, 516

Census II p. 1107

534 Clark, *USA* pp. 299-300

Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as g)

von Soden (ε333) 166

Census II p. 1108

535 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as h)

Clark, *USA* pp. 288-9

von Soden (ε140) 139

Census II p. 1106

536 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as i)

Clark, *USA* pp. 295-7

Clark 50

Census II p. 1107

von Soden (δ264) 144, 401

- 537 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as k)
Clark, *USA* pp. 286-7
Census II p. 1106
von Soden (ε334) 172
- 538 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as l)
Clark, *USA* pp. 285-6
W.M. Read, *A Collation of the University of Michigan Manuscript nr 18 of the Four Gospels* (Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1942); (review: G.D. Kilpatrick *JTS* XLV (1944) p. 79)
von Soden (ε335) 134
Census II p. 1106
- 540 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as m)
Clark, *USA* pp. 293-4
Census II p. 1107
- 541 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as n)
Clark, *USA* pp. 294-5
von Soden (ε440) 139
Census II p. 1107
- 542 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as o)
von Soden (ε336) 131
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 335
- 543 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as a)
Clark, *USA* pp. 280-2
Jacob Geerlings, 'Codex 543, University of Michigan 15 (Greg. 543; von Soden ε 257)' in *Six Collations* pp. 26-76 and plate II
Clark 47
Plate I of J. Geerlings, *Family 13 in Matthew, S & D XIX* (Salt Lake City, 1961)
von Soden (ε257) 218
Census II p. 1105
- (543 see fam. 13)
- 544 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as p)
Clark, *USA* pp. 297-8
Colwell, *Four Gospels*, I pp. 9, 204ff.
von Soden (ε337) 284
Census II p. 1108
- 545 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as q)
Clark, *USA* pp. 305-8
von Soden (ε511) 270
Census II p. 1109
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 138
Spatharakis (1981) nr 289 plates 512-14
- 546 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as r)

- Clark, *USA* pp. 300-2
 von Soden (€338) 166
Census II p. 1108
- 547 von Soden (δ157) 144, 145, 401, 450, 488
- 548 New Pal Soc II 79
 Plates*
 von Soden (€1015) 131
- 549 von Soden (A136) 161, 162, 163
- 550 von Soden (€250) 132
- 551 von Soden (€251) 224
- 552 von Soden (€252) 229
 Weyl Carr p. 249
 Plates*
 von Soden (€331) 144, 145
- 553 Turyn, *GB* 8, 9, 10, 100c; description pp. 20-2
- 554 von Soden (€332) 127
- 555 Hatch XCVIII
 von Soden (€1286=€ 519) 144
- 556 von Soden (A213) 162
- 557 Weyl Carr pp. 266-70
 von Soden (€356) 254
 Hutter III pp. 144-50; plates 362-83 (pp. 106-19) and colour plate 1
- 558 von Soden (€275) 166
- 559 C. Steenbuch, 'Minuscule MS Evan. 559 (xi Cent.)' *JTS* XVI (1915) pp. 264-7
 von Soden (€139) 134, 138
- 561 Hatch LXXI
 von Soden (€363) 134
- 562 Hatch C
 von Soden (€604) 127
- 563 von Soden (€160) 131
- 564 von Soden (€1026) 127
 Plates*
- 565 E. von Muralt, 'Beschreibung einer tausendjährigen prachtvollen 1829 aus Klein-Asien nach der K. Bibliothek gekommenen Handschrift der Evangelien' *Bulletin scientifique publié par l'Académie de S. Petersbourg* 4 (1835) cols. 72-80 and plate
 Collations in Johannes Belsheim, *Das Evangelium des Markus, Christiania Videnskabs-Selskabs Forhandlinger* 9 (Christiania, 1885) and plate (corrections to Mark in H.S. Cronin, *Texts and Studies* vol. 5, nr 4 (Cambridge, 1899) pp. 106-8 and further corrections in I.A. Moir, *Codex Climaci rescriptus* (Cambridge, 1956) appendix 2 pp. 113-14)
 Review: A. Harnack, *TLZ* (6 March 1886)

- A. Schmidtke, *Neue Fragmente und Untersuchungen zu den Evangelien, T & U 37/1* (Leipzig, 1911) pp. 1-31 *passim*
 Treu pp. 45-8
 G.D. Kilpatrick, 'Codex 565 of the Gospels' *TZ* 25 (1969) p. 130
 Hatch IV
 Agati p. 102
 von Soden (ε93) 280
 Plates*
- 566 Tischendorf, *Notitia* pp. 58ff.
 Treu pp. 48-50
 Schmidtke (as for 565)
 Hatch V
 von Dobschütz 11
 Vogels 14
 von Soden (ε77) 238
 E. von Dobschütz, 'Zwei Bibelhandschriften mit doppelter Schriftart' *TLZ* 24 (1899) cols. 74-5 (see also 039)
 Plates*
 (also 2149)
- (566 see also Λ (039))
- 567 von Soden (α363) 426, 450
- 568 Treu pp. 50-3
 von Soden (ε189) 125
 Plates*
- 569 Treu pp. 54-7
 Cereteli and Sobolewski II 17
 von Soden (A151) 159, 161, 162, 163
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 362
 Collation in Muralt, *NT*
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 74 plates 132-4
 Plates*
- 570 Tischendorf, *Notitia* p. 60
 Treu pp. 57-60
 von Soden (ε1220) 125
- 571 Collations in E. Muralt, *NT Gr*
 Treu pp. 60-1
 Hatch XXX
 von Soden (ε1294) 139
- 572 Tischendorf, *Notitia* p. 64
 Treu pp. 62-3
 (see 1231)
- 573 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 185
 von Soden (ε447) 166

- 574 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 233 and plate 126
 Collations in E. Muralt, *NT Gr*
 Treu pp. 67-70
 E.C. Colwell and H.R. Willoughby, *The Four Gospels of Karahissar* (2 vols., Chicago, 1936)
 von Soden (ε1295) 137
 Weyl Carr pp. 239-41
 Plates*
- 575 Treu pp. 71-3
 von Soden (ε532) 144
 Plates*
- 576 (see 435)
- 577 von Soden (ε454) 134
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 96
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 112
- 578 von Soden (ε453) 232
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 209 and fn. 1
- 579 A. Schmidtke, *Die Evangelien eines alten Unzialcodex nach einer Abschrift des dreizehnten Jahrhunderts* (Leipzig, 1903)
 K. Lake, 'The Ammonian Harmony and the Text of B' *JTS* VII (1906) pp. 292-5 (reviewing Schmidtke)
 M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle* II *La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 113-16
 Hatch LXV
 von Soden (ε376) 185, 196
 Weyl Carr pp. 278-9
 L.A. Foullah, *The Independent Witness to the New Testament Greek Text of MS. 579* unpublished PhD thesis, University of Leeds, 1991
 Plates*
- 580 Hatch L
 von Soden (ε1291) 125, 165
- 581 von Soden (ε426) 172
- 582 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 308-13 (for r)
 von Soden (δ410) 224, 426, 477, 450, 526
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 343
- 583 von Soden (ε124) 125
 Plates*
- 584 von Soden (ε1010) 125
- 585 von Soden (ε125) 132
 Plates*
- 586 von Soden (ε417) 144f.
- 587 von Soden (ε229) 137
- 588 Turyn (1972) 118; description pp. 141f.
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 185

- von Soden (ε414) 144f.
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 233 plate 419
 591 von Soden (A300) 162, 163
 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 116-17, 142, 219
 592 Turyn (1972) 45, 228b; description pp. 61f.
 E. Follieri, *Bollettino della Badia Greca di Grottaferrata* 10 (1956) pp. 153-6
 M.I. Manousakas in *Ἑλληνικά* 15 (1957) pp. 232-46 esp. pp. 235ff. and plates 3 and 4
 von Soden (α567) 401, 450, 487; (ε1436) 125
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 71
 N.B. Tomadakes in *Ὁρθοδοξία* 27 (1952) pp. 68f.
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 199 plates 364-5
 Plates*
 593 von Soden (ε319) 174
 594 von Soden (ε1402) 144
 Mioni (1964) II p. 464
 595 von Soden (ε602) 174
 597 von Soden (ε340) 134
 598 J. Sickenberger, *Die Lukaskatene des Niketas von Herakleia* (Leipzig, 1902) pp. 61-3 (= *T&U* 22,4)
 Sickenberger, *Titus* (H)
 Schmid I pp. 39, 133, 163, 219-22, 322, 325, 334, 338
 599 von Soden (A504) 156
 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 22, 132, 156, 253-5
 601 von Soden (α360) 426, 479
 602 Hatch XXI
 von Soden (α61) 426, 450
 603 von Soden (α458) 401, 487
 604 von Soden (α459) 426, 450, 478
 605 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 146-8
 Agati pp. 261-2 plate 175
 Plates*
 608 Plates*
 609 Treu pp. 120-1
 Omont, *Facs* (1891) 18
 Lake and Lake IV 155 and 283
 von Soden (ε161) 139
 Vogel and Gardthausen pp. 121, 123
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 155 and plate 83 (also 2152)
 611 von Soden (α250) 487
 (612 see 338 (W. Reader))
 613 von Soden (α298) 479

- 614 A.V. Valentine-Richards (and J.M. Creed), *The Text of Acts in Codex 614 (Tischendorf 137) and its Allies* (Cambridge, 1934) (Review by F.C. Burkitt *JTS* XXXVI (1935) p. 191)
Beginnings of Christianity III pp. cccxvi ff.
 A & A 48
 Vogels 11
 C.-B. Amphoux, 'Quelques témoins grecs des formes textuelles les plus anciennes de l'épître de Jacques: le groupe 2138 (ou 614)' *NTS* 28 (1981) pp. 91-115 (cf. 2138)
 von Soden (α364) 401, 450
- 616 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 530-4 (for r)
 Schmid I p.83
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 9
 von Soden (α503) 401, 450
- 617 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 238f. (for r)
 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (F)
- 618 von Soden (α261) 401, 450
- 619 Lake and Lake X 367
 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 107-8
 Agati pp. 199-200 plate 136
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 22 plate 48
 Plates*
- 620 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 595f. (for r)
- 621 K. Staab, 'Die griechischen Katenenkommentare zu den katholischen Briefen' *Biblica* 5 (1924) pp. 333, 340
- 622 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 126-32 and plate VI
 K. Staab, 'Die griechischen Katenenkommentare zu den katholischen Briefen' *Biblica* 5 (1924) pp. 302-3
 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (A)
- 623 Barbour 29
 Metzger, *Manuscripts* 35
 Cavalieri and Lietzmann 22
 Lake and Lake VII 283
 Follieri 34
 von Soden (α173) 401, 450, 488
 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 217 and plate 116
 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp.259-60
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 140
 Plates*
- 624 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 68, 72, 126, 180
- 625 von Soden (α159) 426, 450
 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 285
 Canart pp. 79-82
- 626 von Soden (α1010) 426, 427
- 627 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 51-2 (for r)

- von Soden ($\alpha 53$) 522
 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (C)
 628 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 223-6 (for r)
 von Soden ($\alpha 400$) 479, 526
 629 von Soden ($\alpha 460$) 426, 450
 Vogels 49b
 630 von Soden ($\alpha 461$) 401
 (630 see fam. 1739)
 632 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 45-6 (for r)
 von Soden ($\alpha 201$) 479
 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 131, 260 and plate 143
 Vogel and Gardthausen pp. 77, 165
 Schmid I pp. 36, 285
 634 Barbour 59
 P. Franchi de' Cavalieri, *Codices graeci Chisiani et Borgiani*
 (Rome, 1927) p. 31
 von Soden ($\alpha 462$) 426, 450
 Politis I p. 31
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 276 plate 489
 Plates*
 635 von Soden ($\alpha 161$) 401, 450, 487
 (see also Elliott: 1891)
 636 von Soden ($\alpha 598$) 401, 488
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 364
 637 von Soden ($\alpha 262$) 426
 Plates*
 638 Hutter IV pp. 117-20 and plates 540-65 (pp. 183-9)
 von Soden ($\alpha 188$) 426, 427, 450
 639 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 292 and plate
 von Soden ($\alpha 169$) 401, 450
 641 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* p. xi
 642 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. 59-61 (as d)
 von Soden ($\alpha 552$) 401, 450, 488
 643 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. 63 (as j)
 644 von Soden ($\alpha 476$) 477
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 263
 645 Turyn, *GB* 46, 109a; description pp. 66-9
 Pal Soc I 205
 Barbour 70
 C.N. Constantinides and R. Browning, *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (Washington and Nicosia, 1993) pp. 134-7 and plates 35, 167, 182c
 K. Weitzmann, *Studies in Classical and Byzantine Manuscript Illumination* (Chicago and London, 1971)

- von Soden (ε434) 144
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 331
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 295 and plate
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 222 plates 401-2
 Plates*
- 646 von Soden (ε2059) 224
 647 von Soden (ε1161) 172
 648 von Soden (ε482) 244
 650 von Soden (ε399) 125
 651 von Soden (ε1187) 133, 57, 520
 652 von Soden (ε1095) 135, 57, 518, 172
 653 Treu pp. 124-6
 Benešević II 71
 Lake and Lake V 201
 von Soden (ε182) 131
 Plates*
- 654 von Soden (ε1217) 132
 655 von Soden (ε177) 123, 146
 656 von Soden (δ463) 123, 450
 657 von Soden (ε180) 134, 147
 658 von Soden (ε1215) 135, 57, 516
 659 Lake and Lake V 202
 von Soden (ε1216) 224
 660 von Soden (ε178) 272
 Weyl Carr pp. 212-4
 661 von Soden (ε179) 123, 146
 662 H. Buchthal, *An Illuminated Byzantine Gospel Book of about 1100 A.D.* (Melbourne, 1961) pp. 1-13
 H. Buchthal, 'Illuminations from an Early Palaeologan Scriptorium' *JÖB* 21 (1972) pp. 47-55 and plate 7
 H. Buchthal, *Art of the Mediterranean World* (Washington, 1983)
 M.M. Manion and V.F. Vines, *Medieval and Renaissance Illuminated Manuscripts in Australian Collections* (Melbourne, London and New York, 1984) pp. 23-6, plate 1 and figures 1-7 (pp. 41-2)
 Plates*
- 663 von Soden (ε387) 135, 57, 516
 Plates*
- 664 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 330-7 (for r)
 von Soden (δ502) 144, 426
 665 Hutter III pp. 173-4; plates 431-5 (pp. 135-7)
 von Soden (α354) 401, 488
 666 Description and collation in E.J. Goodspeed, 'The Harvard Gospels' *AJT* X (1906) pp. 687-700

- E.J. Goodspeed, 'The Harvard Gospels' *HLS* 6 (1919) pp. 171-86 and 1 plate
 Clark, *USA* pp. 107-9
 Hatch LII
 Finegan 22 and 23
 Vikan plate 98; description p. 188
Census I p. 971
 Plates*
- 667 Description, Text, Analysis and Collation: Everett A. Overton, *The 'Drew' Gospel Manuscripts*, unpublished PhD thesis, Drew University, 1933 (see also 1275 and 1276)
 Clark, *USA* pp. 38-9
 Clark 4
 Sitterly (1914) XII
 Sitterly (1898) X
Census II pp. 1070-1
- 668 Complete collation by H.H. Severn, unpublished MA thesis, University of Chicago, 1928
 I.H. Hall, 'On a Cursive Ms. of the Greek Gospels' *Proceedings of the American Oriental Society* (New Haven, 1884) pp. iii-iv and (1885) pp. ccv-ccvi
 Clark, *USA* pp. 216-17
Census II p. 1885
- 669 Brief description by J.R. Harris in *Sunday School Times* (Philadelphia, 4 June 1887) p. 355
 C.C. Edmunds and W.H.P. Hatch, 'The Gospel Mss. of the General Theological Seminary' *HTS* 4 (1918) pp. 7, 50-68.
 Collation and 2 facsimiles (see also 2324)
 Clark, *USA* pp. 83-5
 Clark 15
 von Soden (ε1025) 140
Census II p.1284
- 670 Clark, *USA* pp. 10-11
- 672 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as j)
 von Soden (ε156) 134
 Plates*
- 673 von Soden (ε1391) 144
- 676 von Soden (ε268) 144
- 677 von Soden (ε353) 131
- 678 von Soden (ε273) 132
- 679 von Soden (ε354) 173, 177
 Vikan plates 93-4; description pp. 181-2
 Weyl Carr pp. 252-3
- 680 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 318-29 (for r)
 von Soden (δ103) 137, 165, 426

- 681 von Soden (ε355) 134
Plates*
- 682 von Soden (ε157) 131, 742
- 683 von Soden (357) 253
Hutter III pp. 182-4; plates 447-52 (pp. 141-2)
- 684 Hutter I p. 84; plate 307 (p. 212); III p. 340
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 85 and plate
Turyn, *GB* plates 3, 98b; description pp. 11-13
Plates*
- 685 D.O. Voss, 'K' Variants in Mk', in S. Lake, *Family II and the Codex Alexandrinus, S & D V* (London, 1936) pp. 155-6
Clark, *USA* pp. 327-9
von Soden (ε339) 144
Census II p. 1121
- 686 Pattie 1
von Soden (ε432) 238
Turyn, *GB* plates 71, 114b; description pp. 103-4
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 231bis and plate
- 688 Lake and Lake II 82
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 165 and plate
von Soden (ε246) 123
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 207
Spatharakis (1981) nr 164 plates 311-12
- 689 von Soden (ε326) 144
- 690 Hatch LXXX
- 691 Milligan, p. 161
von Soden (ε1387) 144
- 692 von Soden (ε1284) 229
- 693 Hatch LXXIX
von Soden (ε1388) 232
- 694 von Soden (ε502) 144
- 695 Hatch LXX
von Soden (ε327) 224
H. Buchthal, *The Musterbuch of Wolfenbüttel and its Position in the Art of the Thirteenth Century* (Vienna, 1979) plate 51
Plates*
- 696 Hatch LXI
von Soden (ε328) 144
- 697 von Soden (ε1389) 209
Weyl Carr p. 247
Plates*
- 698 Hatch LXXXI
von Soden (ε436) 131
- 699 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 281 (for r)

Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as δ)

Pattie 5

von Soden (δ104) 123, 426, 479, 522

J. Beckwith, *The Art of Constantinople: An Introduction to Byzantine Art 330 - 1453* (London and New York, 1961) plate 106

H. Buchthal and H. Belting, *Patronage in Thirteenth Century Constantinople: An Atelier of late Byzantine Book Illumination and Calligraphy* (Washington, 1978) plate 69b

K. Weitzmann, *Die byzantinische Buchmalerei des 9. und 10. Jahrhunderts* (Berlin, 1955) plates 136-9

Plates*

- 700 Description and collation, W.H. Simcox, *American Journal of Philology* V, 4 (Baltimore, 1884) pp. 454-65

H.C. Hoskier, *A Full Account and Collations of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604* (London, 1890) and 2 facsimiles (*Scrivener, Adversaria* (as b) repeats Hoskier's collation)

Kenyon (1912) X

Hatch XLIX

Metzger, *Manuscripts* 37

Pattie 2

von Soden (ε133) 286, 288

Plates*

- 703 Edgar J. Goodspeed, 'The Bixby Gospels' *HLS* 4 (1914) pp. 121-52

Clark, *USA* pp. 119-21

Clark 26

Census I p. 89

Spatharakis (1981) nr 328 plates 382-4

- 705 Vikan plate 73; description p. 153

von Soden (ε360) 134

- 706 von Soden (ε347) 173, 177

Weyl Carr p. 264

Hutter I pp. 101-2; plates 388-91 (p. 245)

Plates*

- 707 von Soden (ε152) 134

Hutter I pp. 8-9; plates 27-33 (pp. 134-6); III p. 316-7

Plates*

- 708 von Soden (ε153) 174

Hutter I pp. 75-6; plates 279-84, 288 (pp. 206-8); III p. 337
Greek Manuscripts: Catalogue of an Exhibition held at the Bodleian Library, Oxford (Oxford, 1966) pp. 41f. number 78

Plates*

- 709 Wilson 27

von Soden (ε154) 267

- J.A. Cramer, *Catena Graecorum Patrum* I (Oxford, 1840) pp. 450-96; II (Oxford, 1841) pp. 431-50
 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (C)
 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (C)
 Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (C)
 Plates*
- 710 von Soden (ε348) 134
- 711 Hutter V pp. 157-8; plates 615-6 (p. 263)
 von Soden (ε1179) 123
- 712 Treu pp.143-5
 von Soden (δ160) 136, 421
 Benešević I 90-3 (description)
 Sotheby's catalogue (1949) p. 23 nr 198 and plate.
 Plates*
 (also 2164)
- 713 Part collation of Matthew in J.R. Harris, 'Codex Ev 561: Codex Algerinae Peckover' *JBL* 4 (1886) pp. 79-89
 J.R. Harris, 'The First Tatian Reading in the Greek New Testament' *Ex* VIII, 23 (1922) pp. 120-9
 von Soden (ε351) 267
- 714 von Soden (ε1392) 137
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 336 plates 597-9
- 715 von Soden (ε364) 165
- 716 von Soden (ε448) 263
- 717 von Soden (ε274) 137
- 718 von Soden (ε352) 276
- 719 Bick 12; see also p. 27
 Plates*
- 723 Hunger (1984) pp.71-4
- 724 Hunger (1994) p. 8
 von Soden (ε530) 132
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 10
- 725 Wittek 24 (also plate in C. Gaspar and F. Lyna, *Les principaux manuscrits à peintures de la Bib. royale de Belgique* I (Paris 1937))
 von Soden (ε383) 133, 57, 520, 165
- 726 Wittek 21
 von Soden (ε384) 173, 177
 Weyl Carr p. 215
- 735 Plates*
- 740 C.N. Constantinides and R. Browning, *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (Washington and Nicosia, 1993) pp. 146-8 and plates 40-2, 184a
 Plates*

- 743 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 423 (for r) (see also J. Schmid *ThQ* 117 (1936) p. 151)
Schmid I pp.20, 23
Plates*
- 745 Hatch XCIX
von Soden (ε605) 232
- 746 von Soden (A120) 159, 161, 162, 163
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 63, 122, 178
- 747 Lake and Lake V 189
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 267 and plate 146
Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (N)
von Soden (A220) 160, 161, 162, 163
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 89, 125, 180
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 298
Spatharakis (1981) nr 154 plates 235-7
- 748 von Soden (ε1203) 238
- 750 von Soden (ε1204) 131
- 751 von Soden (ε380) 139
- 752 von Soden (ε1292) 166
- 754 von Soden (A142) 159, 161, 162
Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (K)
Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (N)
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 81-2, 123, 184, 187, 189
- 755 von Soden (ε606) 125
- 756 von Soden (ε1128) 139, 174
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 398 and plate 222
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 325
- 757 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 513f. (for r)
von Soden (δ304) 144, 426, 478
Marava II pp. 176-84 plates 355-65
Schmid I p.88
Plates*
- 758 von Soden (ε474) 144
Marava II pp. 169-76 plates 351-4
Plates*
- 759 Marava II pp. 37-44 plates 47-65
von Soden (ε397) 138
Plates*
- 760 Weyl Carr p. 192
von Soden (ε475) 166
Marava II pp. 25-32 plates 15-27
Plates*
- 761 von Soden (ε476) 125
Marava II pp. 112-15 plates 238-41

- 762 von Soden (€477) 134
Marava II pp. 236-9 plates 463-6
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 292
- 763 von Soden (€539) 144
Marava II pp. 257-61 plates 510-17
Plates*
- 764 von Soden (€1231) 129
Marava II pp. 1991-5 plates 387-9
- 765 von Soden (€478) 131
Marava II pp. 115-17 plates 242-5
- 766 von Soden (€479) 224
Marava II pp. 250-1 plates 484-7
- 767 (see 1281)
- 768 von Soden (€480) 127
- 769 von Soden (€540) 144
- 771 Marava I pp. 48-51 plates 60-1
von Soden (A15) 161, 162, 163
Plates*
- 773 E von Dobschütz, 'The Notices prefixed to Codex 773 of the Gospels' *HTR* 18 (1925) pp. 280-4
von Soden (A14) 156
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 205
Marava I pp. 17-27 plates 1-10
Spatharakis (1981) nr 298 plate 524
Plates*
- 774 von Soden (€194) 134, 138
Marava I pp. 108-17 plates 216-31
Plates*
- 775 Marava II pp. 220-3 plates 430-1
von Soden (€461) 172
Plates*
- 776 von Soden (€1228) 174
Marava I pp. 209-15 plates 209-15
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 410
Spatharakis (1981) nr 324 plates 566-7
Plates*
- 777 von Soden (€469) 127
Marava I pp. 224-43 plates 630-54
cf. 2427
Plates*
- 778 von Soden (€465) 134
Marava II pp. 94-100 plates 189-99
Plates*
- 779 von Soden (€472) 140

- Marava II pp. 53-7 plates 75-80
Plates*
- 780 von Soden (ε198) 267
Marava I pp. 70-3 plates 114-16
Plates*
- 781 von Soden (ε534) 144
Marava II pp. 200-2 plates 363-5
- 782 Marava II pp. 100-2 plates 200-2
von Soden (ε466) 135, 57, 514ff.
- 783 von Soden (ε462) 134
Marava II pp. 163-9 plates 347-50
- 784 von Soden (ε467) 134
Marava II pp. 207-13 plates 408-11
Plates*
- 785 von Soden (ε197) 131
Marava II pp. 44-52 plates 66-74
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 398
Plates*
- 786 von Soden (ε536) 144
Marava II pp. 249-50 plates 480-3
- 787 von Soden (ε471) 174
Marava II pp. 130-3 plates 295-9
- 788 K. Lake and S. Lake, *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group) in Mark, S & D XI* (London/Philadelphia, 1941)
von Soden (ε1033) 219
Marava I pp. 55-61 plates 72-88
Plates*
- (788 see fam. 13)
- 789 von Soden (ε396) 144
Marava II pp. 227-9 plates 438-41
- 790 von Soden (ε613) 134
- 791 von Soden (ε464) 125
Marava II pp. 17-25 plates 1-14
Plates*
- 792 Hoskier, *Text 1* pp. 369-80 (for r) (and see J. Schmid ZNW 59 (1968) pp. 257f.)
von Soden (ε585) 125
- 793 Plates*
von Soden (ε463) 134
Marava II pp. 156-63 plates 339-46
- 794 Lake and Lake I 40
Marava II pp. 152-6 plates 330-8
von Soden (δ454) 127, 401, 450, 488
- 795 von Soden (ε533) 134

- 796 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 374
von Soden (δ161) 172, 426, 450, 479
Marava I pp. 120-5 plates 254-68
Plates*
- 797 von Soden (ε535) 137
- 798 Marava II pp. 184-6 plate 366
von Soden (ε473) 139
(also 2447)
- 799 von Soden (ε196) 127
Marava I pp. 73-5 plates 117-20
Plates*
- 800 von Soden (A407) 159, 161, 162, 163
- 801 von Soden (δ553) 134, 426, 478
- 802 von Soden (ε470) 144
Marava II pp. 231-2 plate 446
- 803 von Soden (ε614) 139
- 804 von Soden (ε2051) 172
- 805 von Soden (ε2050) 139
- 806 von Soden (ε3036) 144
- 807 von Soden (A311) 160
- 808 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 509-13 (for r)
Marava II pp. 82-93 plates 166-8
von Soden (δ203) 133, 401, 450, 488, 526
Plates*
- 809 von Soden (A149) 159, 191, 162
Marava I pp. 75-9 plates 121-30
Plates*
- 811 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 88
Marava II pp. 139-42 plates 306-9
Plates*
- 812 (see 2278)
- 820 Plates*
- 823 Weyl Carr p. 211
von Soden (δ368) 131, 401, 450, 487
- 824 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 353ff. (for r)
von Soden (δ404) 144, 145, 426
Schmid I p. 87
Plates*
- 825 von Soden (ε308) 137
Plates*
- 826 J. Geerlings, 'Is Ms. 826 the archetype of Fam. 13a?' *JBL* 67
(1948) pp. 357-63
von Soden (ε218) 218
Plates*

- (826 see fam. 13)
 827 Collation by F.G. Carver, unpublished ThM thesis, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1958
 von Soden (ε309) 224
 Weyl Carr p. 224
 828 Plate II in J. Geerlings, *Family 13 in Matthew, S & D XIX* (Salt Lake City, 1961)
 von Soden (ε219) 218
 Plates*
 (828 see fam. 13)
 829 von Soden (ε220) 231
 Plates*
 830 von Soden (ε310) 131
 Vogel and Gardthausen pp. 46, 410
 831 von Soden (ε117) 127
 832 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 15, 151
 Plates*
 835 Turyn (1972) plates 29-35; description pp. 48-9
 Plates*
 837 von Soden (ε415) 218
 (837 see fam. 13)
 839 von Soden (ε427) 130
 Plates*
 843 von Soden (ε237) 127, 165
 844 von Soden (ε505) 135
 Mioni (1964) I pp. 256-7
 845 Turyn (1972) 142; description pp. 176f.
 Plates*
 N. Festa, *Studi italiani di filologia classica* 5 (1897) p. 226
 von Soden (ε412) 144f.
 G. Vitelli, 'Spicilegio fiorentino' in *Museo italiano di antichità classica* 3 (1890) col. 317
 Mioni (1964) II pp. 347-8
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 239 plates 432-3
 846 Sickenberger, *Cyrill* (N)
 Sickenberger, *Titus* (D)
 847 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (L)
 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 87-8, 91, 93, 96, 110, 121-2
 851 von Soden (ε408) 224
 852 Turyn (1964) 73, 184a; description pp. 100f.
 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 26 and plate 14
 von Soden (ε406) 131
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 16
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 16

- Turyn (1964) plates 73, 184a; description pp. 100-1
- 854 Turyn (1964) plates 39, 171c; description pp. 70-1
- 856 Turyn (1964) plates 34, 169; description pp. 57-61
Plates*
- 859 Sickenberger, *Titus* (E)
- 860 von Soden (ε201) 166
- 861 von Soden (A601) 159, 162
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 70-1, 77, 127, 181-2
- 863 Lake and Lake VIII 318
- 864 von Soden (ε450) 131
- 865 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 153-4
von Soden (A502) 162
- 866 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 16 (for r)
- 866b (see 1918)
- 867 von Soden (ε400) 144
- 868 von Soden (A701) 162
Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (U)
- 869 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 205-6
- 871 von Soden (ε102) 134
- 872 von Soden (ε203) 208
- 873 von Soden (ε103) 130
Lilla pp. 8-12
- 874 Lilla pp. 103-4
- 875 von Soden (ε1004) 130
Lilla pp. 404-6
- 876 A.V. Valentine-Richards, *The Text of Acts and Codex 614 and its Allies* (Cambridge, 1936) (see also 614)
Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as β)
Henry A. Sanders, 'Manuscript Nr 16 of the Michigan Collection', in *Philological Studies in Honor of Walter Miller, University of Missouri Studies XI* (Columbia, Missouri, 1936) pt 3 pp. 141-89
J.M. Creed, 'Two Collations of the Text of Acts in Codex 876: a Vindication of Mr. Valentine-Richards' *JTS* 38 (1937) pp. 395-9
Clark, *USA* pp. 282-4
In K.W. Clark, *Eight American Praxapostoloi* (see 223)
Clark 48
von Soden (α356) 401, 487
- 877 Barbour 25
Lake and Lake VIII 330
von Soden (ε204) 131
Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 10 and plate 5
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 254, 255, 257, 258 and plate p. 260

- Vogel and Gardthausen p. 9
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 170 plate 319
 Plates*
- 879 Sickenberger, *Cyrrill* (L)
 Sickenberger, *Titus* (G)
- 880 von Soden (ε526) 232
 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 102
- 884 von Soden (A126) 156
 Sickenberger, *Cyrrill* (G)
 P. R. McReynolds, 'Two New Members of Family One of the New Testament Text: 884 and 2542' in J. Dummer (ed.), *Texte und Textkritik: eine Aufsatzsammlung* (Berlin, 1987) (= *T&U* 133)
 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 184
 Sickenberger, *Titus* (R)
- 885 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 69-71, 77-8, 126, 181
- 886 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 389
 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 224-6
- 887 Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (N)
 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 189-90, 196
- 888 Mioni (1981) pp. 41-4
- 889 Mioni (1981) pp. 48-9
- 890 Mioni (1981) pp. 49-50
- 891 Mioni (1981) p. 50
- 892 Collation by J.R. Harris, 'An Important MS of the New Testament' *JBL* 9 (1890) pp. 31-59
 Metzger, *Manuscripts* 29
 Pattie 3
 Hatch VI
 A & A 49
 von Soden (ε1016) 185, 195
- 893 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (R)
 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 102, 250
- 894 J.N. Birdsall, 'Ms 894: A Collation and an Analysis' in *Biblical and Patristic Essays in Memory of Robert Pierce Casey*, ed. J. Neville Birdsall and Robert W. Thomson (Freiburg, 1963) pp. 20-4
- 895 von Soden (ε3062) 131
 Vikan plates 71-2; description pp. 150-1
Census I p. 866
 Plates*
- (895 also 2366)
- 896 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 308 and plate
- 897 von Soden (ε361) 144
- 899 von Soden (ε175) 238

- Plates*
- 900 von Soden (ε386) 127
- Plates*
- 901 von Soden (δ162) 224, 426, 450
- 902 von Soden (ε1213) 166
- 903 Collated by J. Geerlings as appendix C to R. Champlin, *Family E and its Allies in Matthew, S & D XXVIII* (Salt Lake City, 1966) pp. 170-200
Treu pp. 155-6
Cereteli and Sobolewski II 44
von Soden (ε4002) 252
(also 2168)
- 904 Collated by J. Geerlings in appendix A to S. Kubo, *P72 and the Codex Vaticanus, S & D XXVII* (Salt Lake City, 1965) pp. 161-96
von Soden (ε4001) 165, 172
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 148
- 905 Clark, *USA* pp. 69-71
Clark 10
von Soden (ε1130) 125
Vikan plates 58-9; description pp. 132-4
Census I p. 866
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 337
- Plates*
- 906 Clark, *USA* pp. 71-3
Clark 11
von Soden (ε1258) 131
Vikan plate 1; description pp. 52-5
Census I p. 866
- Plates*
- 907 von Soden (ε1323) 229
- 908 von Soden (ε1257) 174
- 909 von Soden (α263) 426, 427
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 226
Spatharakis (1981) nr 318 plate 558
- 910 New Pal Soc II 118
Lake and Lake IX 361
von Soden (α168) 401, 450, 488
- Plates*
- 911 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. 72-3 (as g)
Staab, *Pauluskommentare* pp. xi-xii
(also 2040)
- 912 von Soden (α366) 426, 428, 477, 450
- 913 von Soden (α470) 401, 450
- 914 von Soden (α383) 426, 450, 479

- 915 von Soden (α 382) 401, 411, 414, 450, 488
 917 von Soden (α 264) 401, 411, 412, 450, 488
 919 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 428 (for r)
 Schmid I p.91
 von Soden (α 113) 426, 450, 488, 522
 920 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 429-34 (for r)
 von Soden (α 55) 401, 450, 488, 523
 Agati p. 159 and plate 110
 921 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 237
 922 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 515f. (for r)
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 254
 von Soden (δ 200) 241, 426, 450 479, 526
 923 von Soden (ϵ 1476) 134
 Weyl Carr p. 198
 Treasures I cod. 2; plates 459-64
 924 von Soden (ϵ 1355) 209
 Treasures:www 5.11
 Weyl Carr p. 194
 Plates*
 925 Treu pp. 130-1
 von Soden (ϵ 1450) 134
 Treasures I cod. 4; plates 14-27
 Plates*
 (also 2156)
 926 von Soden (ϵ 1359) 130
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 340
 927 Lake and Lake III 116
 von Soden (δ 251) 125, 401, 450, 488
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 143
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 138 plates 257-60
 (also 2618)
 928 Treu, 148-50
 von Soden (δ 478) 144, 426
 Politis II p. 275
 (also 2165)
 929 von Soden (ϵ 1360) 134
 Weyl Carr p. 195
 Treasures I cod. 5; plates 28-31
 Plates*
 930 von Soden (ϵ 2003) 131
 Treasures I cod. 22
 931 *Treasures* I cod. 27; plates 57-60
 von Soden (ϵ 1361) 173, 177
 Weyl Carr p. 196

- Plates*
- 932 von Soden (€1362) 131
Treasures I cod. 932; plates 61-5
 Plates*
- 933 von Soden (€2004) 123
- 934 von Soden (€2005) 130
- 935 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 521ff. (for r)
 von Soden (δ361) 131, 426, 487
 (see also Elliott: 322)
- 936 von Soden (€2098) 144
- 937 von Soden (€1137) 138
- 938 Treu pp. 138-9
 von Soden (€1451) 144
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 425
 Politis II p. 262
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 231 plate 416
 (also 2161)
- 939 von Soden (€1363) 134
- 940 von Soden (€1364) 144
Treasures I cod. 32; plates 67-8
 Plates*
- 941 von Soden (δ369) 125, 426, 427, 487
Treasures I cod. 33; plates 69-74
 Plates*
- 942 Treu pp. 119-20
Treasures I cod. 34; plates 78-82
 von Soden (€1365) 125
 Plates*
- 943 von Soden (€1366) 137
Treasures I cod. 35; plate 83
- 944 *Treasures* I cod. 26; plates 84-5
 von Soden (€1367) 125
- 945 *Treasures* I cod. 37; plates 86-7
 von Soden (δ362) 224
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 151
 T.C. Geer, 'Codex 1739 in Acts' *Biblica* 69 (1988) pp. 27-46
 (945 see fam. 1739)
- 946 von Soden (€1368) 166
Treasures:www 5.12
Treasures I cod. 38; plates 88-95
 Plates*
- 947 von Soden (€1369) 229
- 948 *Treasures* I cod. 40; plates 96-99
 von Soden (€1452) 125

- Plates*
- 950 von Soden (€2006) 139
- 951 Treu pp. 150-3
 von Soden (A409) 156, 161, 163
Treasures I cod. 80; plates 142-7
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 230 plates 412-15
 (also 2166)
- 952 von Soden (€1453) 144
- 953 von Soden (€556) 144
- Plates*
- 954 von Soden (€1454) 224ff.
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 265
- 955 von Soden (€557) 144
- 956 von Soden (€703) 132
- 957 von Soden (€625) 229
Treasures I cod. 315; plates 163-5
- Plates*
- 958 von Soden (€558) 144
- 959 von Soden (δ461) 144, 426
- 960 von Soden (€1455) 144
- 961 von Soden (€559) 144
- 962 von Soden (€560) 144
- 963 von Soden (€704) 132
- 964 von Soden (A307) 159, 161, 162
- 965 von Soden (€2040) 172
- Plates*
- 966 *Treasures* III cod. 22; plates 269-70
 von Soden (€1482) 144
Treasures:www 5.35
- 967 von Soden (€3019) 134
- 968 von Soden (€3020) 166
- 969 von Soden (€1483) 174
 Weyl Carr pp. 196-7
- Plates*
- 971 von Soden (€3021) 134
- 972 von Soden (€3022) 123
- 973 von Soden (€2042) 134
- 974 von Soden (€2043) 123
- 975 von Soden (€3024) 123
- 976 von Soden (€2044) 166
- Plates*
- 977 von Soden (€1484) 139
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 88

- (also /1502)
 978 Plates*
 979 von Soden (€641) 220
 980 Lake and Lake III 118
 von Soden (€2036) 276
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 142
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 136 plates 255-6
 981 von Soden (€1481) 167
 982 von Soden (€1480) 140
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 141
 983 von Soden (€3017) 220
 (983 see fam. 13)
 985 von Soden (€2037) 140
 986 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 535 (for r)
 von Soden (δ508) 144, 426
 987 von Soden (€2039) 167
 989 *Treasures* II cod.2; plates 7-10, 295-6
 von Soden (A226) 159
 990 von Soden (€1260) 224
 Treasures:www 5.17
 J. Spatharakis, *The Portrait in Byzantine Illuminated Manuscripts* (Leiden, 1976) pp. 84-7 and plates 53-4 (= *Byzantina neerlandica* 6)
 Treasures II cod.5; plates 11-40
 Plates*
 991 von Soden (€1324) 139
 992 von Soden (€1325) 172
 994 von Soden (A227) 160
 995 von Soden (€1326) 134
 996 von Soden (δ383) 132
 997 von Soden (δ363) 167
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 344
 998 von Soden (€1385) 256
 999 von Soden (δ353) 137, 426, 450, 488
 1000 von Soden (€1262) 137
 1001 von Soden (€1327) 135, 57, 514ff.
 1002 von Soden (€1411) 125
 1003 von Soden (€1346) 144
 1004 von Soden (€1328) 174
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 148
 1005 Weyl Carr pp. 198-9
 von Soden (€1263) 209
 Treasures II cod.55; plates 46-8
 Treasures:www 5.18

- 1006 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 688ff. (for r)
 von Soden (€1156) 123
Treasures:www 5.4
Treasures II cod.56; plates 49-52
- 1007 von Soden (€1264) 172
- 1008 von Soden (€1330) 172
- 1009 von Soden (€1265) 172
- (1009 see 041 (fam. II))
- 1010 von Soden (€1266) 224
- 1011 von Soden (€1267) 167
- 1012 von Soden (€1132) 267
- 1013 von Soden (€1261) 128
- 1014 von Soden (€1282) 174
- 1015 von Soden (€1329) 167
 Plates*
- 1016 (also 1150)
 Plates*
- 1017 von Soden (€548) 144
Treasures II cod.548; plates 133-6
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 291 plate 515
 Plates*
- 1018 von Soden (€549) 137
- 1019 von Soden (€1407) 134
- 1020 von Soden (€1408) 144
- 1022 In K. W. Clark, *Eight American Praxapostoloi* (see 223)
 Clark, *USA* pp. 365-7
 Clark 60
 Metzger, *Manuscripts* 44
 von Soden (α480) 450, 479
Census I p. 760
 Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* p. 161
 Plates*
- 1023 von Soden (€1410) 144
- 1024 von Soden (€619) 229
- 1025 von Soden (€1331) 144
- 1026 von Soden (€1406) 174
- 1030 von Soden (€620) 144
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 146
- 1031 von Soden (€1332) 134
- 1032 von Soden (€1490) 241
- 1033 von Soden (€3028) 133, 57, 520
- 1034 von Soden (€3029) 127
Treasures:www 5.33
Treasures III cod. 31; plates 281-3

- 1035 von Soden (ε3030) 135, 57, 517f.
- 1036 von Soden (ε1491) 135, 57, 514ff.
Treasures:www 18.10
Plates*
- 1037 von Soden (ε1492) 172
- 1038 von Soden (ε1493) 257
Treasures:www 5.38
Treasures III cod. 37; plates 284-5
Weyl Carr p. 199
- 1039 von Soden (ε1494) 137
- 1040 von Soden (δ465) 144, 426
- 1041 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 239
von Soden (ε3031) 136
- 1042 von Soden (ε1495) 137
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 412
- 1045 von Soden (ε1151) 123
- 1046 von Soden (ε1445) 144
- 1047 von Soden (ε1354) 265
- 1048 von Soden (ε1280) 252
Treasures I cod. 69; plates 311-13
Plates*
- 1049 von Soden (ε2000) 229
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 221
- 1050 von Soden (ε1356) 131
Plates*
- 1051 von Soden (ε1135) 133, 57, 520
- 1052 von Soden (ε1357) 135, 57, 514ff.
- 1053 von Soden (ε1446) 134
- 1054 Kenyon-Adams, *Our Bible* XXVIII
von Soden (ε2001) 139
- 1055 von Soden (ε2002) 131
- 1056 Clark, *USA* p. 181
von Soden (ε1136) 174
Vikan plates 105; description pp. 198-9
Plates*
- 1057 von Soden (ε1358) 134
- 1058 von Soden (ε1157) 166
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 366
- 1059 von Soden (ε1447) 144
- 1060 von Soden (ε555) 57, 135
- 1061 von Soden (ε1448) 238
Treasures:www 5.22
Treasures I cod. 283; plates 345-7
Spatharakis (1981) nr 263 plate 469

- Plates*
- 1062 von Soden (ε1449) 144
- 1063 von Soden (ε702) 137
- 1064 *Treasures* I cod. 286; plates 348-57
- Plates*
- 1065 von Soden (ε622) 57, 133
- 1068 von Soden (ε621) 57, 133
- Vogel and Gardthausen p. 124
- Plates*
- 1071 Description and collation: K. Lake, 'Texts from Mount Athos' in *Studia biblica et ecclesiastica* V (Oxford, 1903) pp. 140-51
K. Lake, 'Codex Bezae and Codex 1071' *JTS* 1 (1899-1900) pp. 441-54
B.H. Streeter, 'Codices 157, 1071 and the Caesarean Text' in Lake F/S pp. 149-50 (see 157 (Streeter))
J.N. Birdsall, 'The Geographical and Cultural Origin of the Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis' in *Studien zum Text und zur Ethik des Neuen Testaments*, ed. W. Schrage, *BZNW* 47 (Berlin/New York, 1986) pp. 102-14, esp. pp. 113f.
von Soden (ε1279) 276
- Plates*
- 1072 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 546 (for r)
Schmid I p.87
von Soden (δ406) 144, 426
- 1073 von Soden (δ97) 127, 426
- 1074 von Soden (ε2007) 134
- Plates*
- 1075 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 546ff. (for r)
von Soden (δ506) 144, 426
Schmid I p.97
- 1076 von Soden (ε1140) 127
- 1077 von Soden (ε1139) 123
- 1078 von Soden (A159) 67, 157
- 1079 von Soden (ε1045) 172
- Plates*
- (1079 see 041)
- 1080 von Soden (A312) 67, 157
Treasures III cod. A15; plates 14-17
- Plates*
- 1081 von Soden (ε2032) 131
- 1082 von Soden (ε3015) 224
- 1083 von Soden (ε2033) 131
Treasures I cod. 107; plates 419-21
- Plates*

- 1084 von Soden (ε3016) 224
- 1085 *Treasures:www* 5.13
von Soden (ε2034) 224
Treasures I cod. 115; plates 426-8
Plates*
- 1086 von Soden (ε708) 132
- 1087 von Soden (ε2035) 123
- 1088 von Soden (ε709) 144
- 1089 *Treasures* I cod. 221; plate 455
von Soden (ε1479) 133, 57, 520
Spatharakis (1981) nr 344 plate 609
Plates*
- 1089 von Soden (ε1150) 125
- 1090 von Soden (ε3012) 167
Treasures II cod.25; plates 323-6
Plates*
- 1092 von Soden (ε4011) 144
- 1093 von Soden (ε1443) 259
Spatharakis (1981) nr 343 plate 608
- 1094 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 600ff. (for r)
von Soden (δ307) 134
- 1095 von Soden (ε1475) 144
- 1096 von Soden (ε3009) 167
- 1097 *Treasures* I cod. 41; plates 7-11
von Soden (ε1048) 131
- 1098 von Soden (ε3043) 139
Treasures I cod. 290; plates 358-61
- 1099 von Soden (α368) 401, 450, 487
Treasures I cod. 68; plate 129
Plates*
- 1100 von Soden (α474) 426
Politis I p.29
Spatharakis (1981) nr 270 plate 480
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 217
- 1101 Treu pp. 209-11
von Soden (α751) 426
- 1107 von Soden (α390) 401
Plates*
- 1108 Weyl Carr p. 197
von Soden (α370) 401, 450, 487
Plates*
- 1110 von Soden (ε1155) 134
H. Buchthal, 'Illuminations from an Early Palaeologan
Scriptorium' *JÖB* 21 (1972) p. 51

- 1111 von Soden (ε1496) 144
- 1113 Weyl Carr pp. 205-6
von Soden (ε3039) 173, 177
Plates*
- 1114 von Soden (ε1497) 137
- 1117 Allison Ms. 17 (5)
von Soden (ε1485) 144
Treasures III cod. 5; plates 302-4
Plates*
- 1118 von Soden (ε2045) 238
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 268
Allison Ms. 9 (21)
- 1119 von Soden (ε1486) 144
Allison Ms. 18 (22)
- 1120 von Soden (ε1049) 131
Allison Ms. 7 (33)
Treasures III cod. 33; plate 305
Plates*
- 1121 von Soden (ε1487) 173, 177
Allison Ms. 19 (39)
- 1122 von Soden (ε3025) 134
Allison Ms. 14 (41)
- 1123 von Soden (ε1152) 123
Allison Ms. 8 (44)
- 1124 von Soden (ε2046) 224
Allison Ms. 11 (45)
- 1125 Allison Ms. 10 (46)
von Soden (ε2047) 137
- 1126 Allison Ms. 15 (47)
von Soden (ε3026) 173, 177
- 1127 von Soden (δ270) 224
Allison Ms. 12 (48)
- 1128 von Soden (ε2049) 174
Allison Ms. 13 (51)
- 1129 Allison Ms. 16 (53)
von Soden (ε3027) 224
- 1130 Allison Ms. 53 (68)
- 1131 von Soden (ε582) 144
Allison Ms. 22 (71)
- 1132 Allison Ms. 23 (72)
von Soden (ε583) 144
- 1133 von Soden (ε1488) 144
- 1134 von Soden (ε712) 131
Allison Ms. 25 (77)

- 1135 von Soden (ε584) 131
Allison Ms. 24 (78)
- 1136 von Soden (ε1489) 131
Allison Ms. 21 (80)
- 1137 Allison Ms. 42 (86)
- 1138 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 132
von Soden (ε2038) 140
- 1140 von Soden (α371) 426
J. Schmid, 'Unbeachtete und unbekannte griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 52 (1961) pp. 82-8
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 415
- 1141 von Soden (ε199) 127
- 1142 von Soden (ε1240) 125
- 1143 von Soden (ε1035) 131
- 1145 von Soden (ε616) 144
- 1147 von Soden (ε481) 144
Politis I p. 28
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 217
- 1148 von Soden (ε398) 224
(also 2506)
- 1149 von Soden (δ370) 140, 401, 450, 487
(see also Elliott: 322)
- 1152 Collation in Samuel A. Cartledge, *A Group of Gospel Manuscripts*, unpublished dissertation, University of Chicago, 1930
Clark, *USA* pp. 231-3
Clark 42
von Soden (ε1238) 134
Census I p. 568
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 347
Spatharakis (1981) nr 39 plate 261
(see also 2394 and 2398a)
- 1153 (see 2381)
- 1154 von Soden (ε1236) 172
- 1155 von Soden (ε1237) 134
- 1156 Plates*
- 1157 von Soden (ε1103) 125
- 1158 von Soden (ε543) 144
- 1159 von Soden (ε486) 173, 177
- 1160 von Soden (A224) 160, 162, 163
- 1161 von Soden (α350) 426, 450
A. Komines, *Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices* (Athens, 1970) plate 25
Plates*
- 1162 von Soden (α152) 401

- 1163 Lake and Lake I 19
 von Soden (ε1100) 166
 A. Komines, *Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices* (Athens, 1970) plate 6
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 51 plate 94
 Plates*
- 1164 von Soden (A157) 159, 163
 Plates*
- 1165 von Soden (ε484) 144
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 243 plates 438-9
 Plates*
- 1166 von Soden (ε1037) 174
 Plates*
- 1167 von Soden (ε1101) 165, 166
- 1168 von Soden (ε1102) 138
 Plates*
- 1169 Collation (with 1173, 1204, and 1385) by S. New, 'A Patmos Family of Gospel Manuscripts' *HTR* XXV (1932) pp. 85-92
 von Soden (ε1232) 133, 57, 520, 224
- 1170 von Soden (ε541) 269
- 1171 von Soden (ε1302) 166
- 1172 von Soden (ε1036) 123
 Agati pp. 134-5 plate 5
- 1173 Collation (with 1169, 1204, and 1385) by S. New, 'A Patmos Family of Gospel Manuscripts' *HTR* XXV (1932) pp. 85-92
 von Soden (ε1303) 133, 57, 520, 224
- 1174 von Soden (ε1301) 131
- 1175 Collation of Acts by S. New in *Six Collations* pp. 220-43 and plate VII
 W.L. Richards, 'Gregory 1175: Alexandrian or Byzantine in the Catholic Epistles?' *AUSS* 21 (1983) pp. 155-68
 A & A 50
- 1175 von Soden (α74) 384, 393, 450, 480, 484, 521
 W.L. Richards, 'Gregory 1175: Alexandrian or Byzantine in the Catholic Epistles' *AUSS* 21 (1983) pp. 155-68
 Agati pp. 131-2 plate 83
- 1176 von Soden (ε1235) 144
 (also 2504)
- 1179 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 134
 von Soden (ε1306) 125
 A. Komines, *Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices* (Athens, 1970) plate 26
- 1180 von Soden (ε542) 144
- 1181 von Soden (ε485) 224
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 332

- A. Komines, *Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices* (Athens, 1970) plate 32
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 266 plate 474
 Plates*
- 1185 E. Massaux, 'Collation du Codex 1185 (Sinai 148) du Nouveau Testament' *Le Muséon* 67 (Louvain, 1954) pp 1-42
 Collation by K.W. Ogden as appendix A to J. Geerlings, *Family E and its Allies in Luke, S & D XXXV* (Salt Lake City, 1968)
 Hatch, *Sinai* 59
- 1186 Hatch, *Sinai* 26
 von Soden (ε1249) 131
 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 184-7 figs. 681-93
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 89
 Plates*
- 1187 Hatch, *Sinai* 27
 von Soden (ε1083) 238
 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 89-91 figs. 274-6
- 1188 Hatch, *Sinai* 28
 von Soden (ε1114) 253
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 89
- 1189 Hatch, *Sinai* 58
 von Soden (ε493) 144
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 256 plates 459-60
 Plates*
- 1190 Hatch, *Sinai* 29
 von Soden (ε1196) 137
 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 180-2 figs. 666-77 colour plate XXVIIIb, c
- 1191 Hatch, *Sinai* 30
 von Soden (ε1099) 123
- 1192 Hatch, *Sinai* 4
 von Soden (ε1115) 209
 Weitzmann and Galavaris p. 51 figs. 119-22
- (1192 see fam. 1)
- 1193 Hatch, *Sinai* 31
- 1194 Hatch, *Sinai* 32
 von Soden (ε1094) 229
 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 163-6 figs. 634-44
- 1195 Hatch, *Sinai* 23
 von Soden (ε1116) 127
 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 136-7 figs. 454-8
 Harlfinger *et al.* pp. 60-1 (brief description)
- 1196 Hatch, *Sinai* 60
 von Soden (ε495) 174

- 1197 Hatch, *Sinai* 33
von Soden (€1117) 128
- 1198 Hatch, *Sinai* 34
von Soden (€494) 134; (€1298) 238
- 1199 Hatch, *Sinai* 35
von Soden (€1197) 144, 145
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 272
- 1200 Hatch, *Sinai* 36
von Soden (€1250) 173, 177
Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 182-4 figs. 678-80 colour plate XXVIII d
Weyl Carr p. 289
Plates*
- (1200 see 041 (fam. II))
- 1201 Hatch, *Sinai* 49
von Soden (€1312) 134
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 396
- 1202 Hatch, *Sinai* 71
von Soden (€544) 229
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 192
- 1203 Hatch, *Sinai* 5
von Soden (€1042) 134
Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 31-33 figs. 45-54
- 1204 Collation (with 1385, 1169, and 1173) by S. New, 'A Patmos Family of Gospel Manuscripts' *HTR* XXV (1932) pp. 85-92
Hatch, *Sinai* 37
von Soden (€1251) 133, 57, 520, 224
- 1205 Hatch, *Sinai* 38
Benešević II 53
von Soden (€1313) 241
Treu pp. 136-7
Plates*
- 1206 Treu pp. 134-5
Hatch, *Sinai* 39
Benešević II 68
von Soden (€496) 131
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 54
(also 2158)
- 1207 Hatch, *Sinai* 6
von Soden (€1098) 174
- 1208 Hatch, *Sinai* 51
von Soden (€1399) 133
- 1209 Treu pp. 122-4
Hatch, *Sinai* 3

- Harlfinger *et al.*, 69-73
 von Soden (€1118) 173, 177
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 81-82 plates 148-50
 Benešević I, 37; II, 53
 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 80-3 figs. 218-31 colour plate
 XVIIb
 (also 2153)
 Plates*
- 1210 Hatch, *Sinai* 7
 von Soden (€1198) 209
- (1210 see fam. 1)
- 1211 Tischendorf, *Anecdota* p. 12
 Collation in E. Muralt, *NT Gr*
 Treu pp. 53-4
 Hatch, *Sinai* 8
 von Soden (€1093) 166
 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 139-40 figs. 466-7
- 1212 Hatch, *Sinai* 9
 von Soden (€1119) 125
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 40
- 1213 Hatch, *Sinai* 50
 von Soden (€1314) 125
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 90
- 1214 Hatch, *Sinai* 10
 von Soden (€1120) 125
- 1215 Hatch, *Sinai* 52
 von Soden (€1315) 125
 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 188-9 figs. 694-702
- 1216 Collation by K. Lake (of Matt. 11) in *HTR* 21 (1928) pp. 338ff.
 Hatch, *Sinai* 11
 von Soden (€1043) 231
 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 128-30 figs. 427-39 colour plate
 XXa,b
- 1217 Hatch, *Sinai* 25
 Harlfinger *et al.* 153-7
 von Soden (€1252) 134
 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 192-3 figs. 711-16
- 1218 Hatch, *Sinai* 12
 von Soden (€1299) 133, 57, 520
- 1219 Hatch, *Sinai* 13
 von Soden (€1121) 172, 176
- (1219 see 041)
- 1220 Treu pp. 198-9
 Hatch, *Sinai* 14

- Agati p. 242 plate 158
 Weitzmann and Galavaris p.34 figs. 57-8
- 1221 Hatch, *Sinai* 15
 von Soden (ε1122) 139
- 1222 Hatch, *Sinai* 16
 von Soden (ε1090) 229
- 1223 Hatch, *Sinai* 17
 von Soden (ε1091) 224
- (1223 see 041 (fam. II))
- 1224 Hatch, *Sinai* 40
 von Soden (ε1123) 144, 145
- 1225 Treu pp. 316-18
 Hatch, *Sinai* 18
 von Soden (ε1044) 125
 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 50-1 figs. 115-18
- 1226 Treu pp. 242-4
 Hatch, *Sinai* 41
 von Soden (ε1316) 134
- 1227 Hatch, *Sinai* 42 and 53
 von Soden (ε497) 166
- 1228 Hatch, *Sinai* 43
 von Soden (ε1253) 134
- 1229 Hatch, *Sinai* 54
 von Soden (ε1317) 263
- 1230 Harlfinger *et al.* 108-11
 Hatch, *Sinai* 24
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 134 plates 249-50
 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 137-9 figs. 459-65
- 1231 Tischendorf, *Notitia* p. 64
 Hatch, *Sinai* 19
 (also 572)
- 1232 Hatch, *Sinai* 72
- 1233 Hatch, *Sinai* 73
 von Soden (ε545) 131
 von Soden (ε546) 174
- 1234 Hatch, *Sinai* 61
 von Soden (ε498) 144
- 1235 Hatch, *Sinai* 62
 von Soden (ε499) 134
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 334 plates 591-4
 Plates*
- 1236 Hatch, *Sinai* 63
 von Soden (ε1400) 144
- 1237 Hatch, *Sinai* 74

- von Soden (ε599) 229
- 1238 Treu pp. 153-4
Hatch, *Sinai* 48
Benešević II 66
von Soden (ε1322) 140
Benešević, *Catalogus* I (St. Petersburg, 1911) pp. 95f.
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 155
(also 2167)
Plates*
- 1239 Hatch, *Sinai* 78
- 1240 Hatch, *Sinai* 44
von Soden (δ472) 131
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 65
Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 126-8 figs. 421-6
- 1241 Collation of the Gospels by K. Lake, *Six Collations* pp. 95-140
Hatch, *Sinai* 45
A & A 51
von Soden (δ371) 197
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 90
Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 190-1 figs. 703-10
- 1242 Hatch, *Sinai* 55
von Soden (δ469) 269
- 1243 Used as collating base in M.M. Carder, 'A Caesarean Text in the Catholic Epistles?' *NTS* 16 (1969-70) pp. 252-76
Hatch, *Sinai* 56
von Soden (δ198) 231, 426
- 1244 Hatch, *Sinai* 20
von Soden (α75) 426
- 1245 Hatch, *Sinai* 46
von Soden (α158) 401, 450, 487
Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 8, 82, 110-16, 191 figs. 341-85
colour plate XVIII
Plates*
- 1247 Hatch, *Sinai* 75
von Soden (δ556) 137
- 1248 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 746 (for r)
Hatch, *Sinai* 64
von Soden (δ409) 137, 426
Schmid I p.87
- 1249 Hatch, *Sinai* 47
von Soden (α454) 426, 450, 478
- 1250 Hatch, *Sinai* 76
von Soden (ε571) 144
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 12

- 1251 Hatch, *Sinai* 65
von Soden (δ269) 144, 426
- 1257 von Soden (ε1104) 123
- 1258 von Soden (ε1307) 137
- 1260 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 436
Census II p. 2312
Plates*
- 1261 Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* pp. 172-3
- 1264 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (Q)
J. Sickenberger, *Die Lukaskatene des Niketas von Herakleia* (Leipzig, 1902) pp. 40-2 (= T&U 22,4)
Sickenberger, *Cyrill* (P)
- 1266 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 505 and plate 290
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 264 and plate 143
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 24-5, 28, 31, 120, 134, 140, 156-7, 159, 250
- 1267 Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* p. 173
- 1269 von Soden (ε404) 128
- 1270 von Soden (α193) 401, 450, 488
- 1272 von Soden (ε538) 172
- 1273 D.M. Taylor, *The Oldest Manuscripts in New Zealand* (Wellington, 1955)
- 1275 Description, text, collation, and analysis by E.A. Overton, *The 'Drew' Gospel Manuscripts*, unpublished PhD thesis, Drew University, 1933
Clark, *USA* pp. 40-1
Sitterly (1898) XI
Sitterly (1914) XIII
Census II pp. 1171, 2312
- 1276 Description, text, collation, and analysis by E.A. Overton, *The 'Drew' Gospel Manuscripts*, unpublished PhD thesis, Drew University, 1933
Clark, *USA* pp. 41-2
Sitterly (1898) XII
Sitterly (1914) XIV
Census II pp. 1171, 2312
- 1277 von Soden (α194) 426, 479
- 1278 H.C. Hoskier, *A Full Account of the Greek Cursive Codex Ev. 604* (London, 1890) appendix A pp. 1-25
von Soden (ε277) 209
Weyl Carr p. 254
Plate V in J.K. Elliott, 'The Biblical Manuscripts of Manchester' *BJRUL* (1999)
Plates*
- (1278 see fam. 1)

- 1279 von Soden (€1178) 231
- 1280 von Soden (€1319) 134
- 1281 von Soden (€1019) 174
(also 767)
- 1282 Clark, *USA* pp. 90-1
Clark 17
Census II p. 691
(also 2293)
- 1285 von Soden (€389) 128
- 1286 von Soden (€1051) 136
Plates*
- 1288 von Soden (€1380) 131
Weyl Carr pp. 238-9
Plates*
- 1289 Edgar J. Goodspeed, 'A Twelfth Century Gospel Manuscript'
Biblical World X (1897) pp. 277-80, and frontispiece
Edgar J. Goodspeed, 'The Newberry Gospels' *AJT* III (1899)
pp. 116-37 (description and collation)
Edgar J. Goodspeed, 'The Textual Value of the Newberry
Gospels' *AJT* V (1901) pp. 752-5 (text analysis)
Edgar J. Goodspeed, *The Newberry Gospels* (Chicago, 1902)
(description, collation, text, analysis and 2 facsimiles)
Edgar J. Goodspeed, *Greek Gospel Texts in America* (Chicago,
1918) *Historical and Linguistic Studies*, Ser. I, vol. II *Texts* pp.
1-29, 174 (reprint of *The Newberry Gospels* (1902))
Clark, *USA* pp. 145-7
Census I p. 526
- 1290 E.J. Goodspeed, 'The Haskell Gospels' *HSL* 5 (1918) pp. 155-
68 and 1 plate
Collation in E.J. Goodspeed, 'The Haskell Gospels' *JBL* XXI
(1902) pp. 100-7
Clark, *USA* pp. 223-5
Census I p. 561
- 1291 von Soden (€299) 167
- 1292 von Soden (δ395) 174, 479
- 1293 von Soden (€190) 127, 224
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 116, 218
- 1294 von Soden (€3023) 131
- 1295 Hatch II
von Soden (€96) 264
- 1296 von Soden (€3032) 138
- 1297 von Soden (€3042) 135, 57, 516
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 185
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 148
- 1298 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 294 and plate 159

- von Soden (ε3033) 138
 1299 von Soden (ε451) 167
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 174
 1300 von Soden (ε188) 127
 Plates*
 1301 von Soden (ε212) 229
 1305 von Soden (ε1167) 134
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 333 plates 590-1
 1306 von Soden (ε3058) 172
 1307 von Soden (ε1437) 166
 1309 Treu pp. 314-16
 von Soden (ε1224) 127
 1310 Treu pp. 320-2
 von Soden (ε394) 131
 1311 von Soden (α170) 401, 450, 488
 1312 Hatch, *Jer* 18
 von Soden (A 150) 162
Jerusalem IV pp. 37-9
 1313 Treu pp. 136-7
 Hatch, *Jer* 11
 von Soden (A115) 162
Jerusalem IV pp. 41-4
 (1313 see 041)
 1314 Hatch, *Jer* 12
 von Soden (ε1107) 174
Jerusalem IV pp. 46-7
 Plates*
 1315 Hatch, *Jer* 32
 von Soden (δ261) 134
Jerusalem I pp. 112-13
 Plates*
 1316 Hatch, *Jer* 33
 von Soden (ε1158) 137
Jerusalem IV p. 60
 Plates*
 1317 Hatch, *Jer* 14
Jerusalem IV pp. 60-1
 von Soden (ε1108) 134
 Plates*
 1318 Hatch, *Jer* 35
 von Soden (ε1256) 134
Jerusalem IV pp. 63-5
 1319 Hatch, *Jer* 36
 Weyl Carr pp. 235-6

- von Soden (δ180) 173, 177, 401, 450, 488
Jerusalem IV p. 65
Plates*
- 1320 Hatch, *Jer* 37
von Soden (ε1109) 137
Jerusalem IV pp. 65-73
- 1321 Hatch, *Jer* 15
von Soden (ε1110) 166, 276
Jerusalem IV p. 73
Plates*
(also 487)
- 1322 Hatch, *Jer* 16
von Soden (ε1111) 133, 57, 520
Jerusalem IV p. 77
Plates*
- 1323 Hatch, *Jer* 38
Jerusalem IV p. 81
- 1324 Hatch, *Jer* 17
von Soden (ε1113) 134
Jerusalem IV p. 81
Plates*
- 1325 Hatch, *Jer* 65
Jerusalem IV p. 82
- 1326 Hatch, *Jer* 61
von Soden (ε488) 137
Jerusalem IV pp. 119-20
(also 488)
- 1327 Hatch, *Jer* 66
Jerusalem IV p. 138
- 1328 Hoskier, *Text* I pp. 626f. (for r)
Hatch, *Jer* 46
von Soden (ε1419) 137
Jerusalem IV p. 174
- 1329 Treu pp. 131-2
Hatch, *Jer* 20
von Soden (ε1241) 144
Jerusalem IV pp. 278-9
(also 2157)
- 1330 Hatch, *Jer* 48
von Soden (ε489) 144
Jerusalem IV pp. 306-7
- 1331 Hatch, *Jer* 49
von Soden (ε490) 144
Jerusalem IV pp. 307-8

- 1332 Hatch, *Jer* 6
Jerusalem IV pp. 363-4
- 1333 Hatch, *Jer* 7
von Soden (ε1105) 127
Jerusalem IV p. 376
- 1334 Treu pp. 128-9
Hatch, *Jer* 21
von Soden (ε1242) 144
Jerusalem IV pp. 376-7
(also 2155)
- 1335 Hatch, *Jer* 22
von Soden (ε1308) 131
Jerusalem IV p. 379
- 1336 Treu pp. 158-9
Hatch, *Jer* 52
Jerusalem IV pp. 393-4
(also 2170)
- 1337 Hatch, *Jer* 42 and 53
Jerusalem IV p. 394
- 1338 Treu pp. 126-7
Hatch, *Jer* 23
von Soden (ε1243) 131
Jerusalem II p. 470
(also 2154)
- 1339 Hatch, *Jer* 43
von Soden (ε1309) 144
Jerusalem IV p. 470
- 1340 Hatch, *Jer* 8
Jerusalem IV p. 471
von Soden (ε1092) 131
- 1341 Hatch, *Jer* 24
von Soden (ε1310) 131
Jerusalem IV p. 528
- 1342 Mark collated by S. New in *Six Collations* pp. 77-94 and plate III
Hatch, *Jer* 44
von Soden (ε1311) 266
Jerusalem IV pp. 528-9
- 1343 Hatch, *Jer* 9
Jerusalem IV p. 529
von Soden (ε1106) 131
- 1344 Hatch, *Jer* 25
von Soden (ε1244) 137
Jerusalem IV p. 529

- 1345 Hatch, *Jer* 55
 Finegan 24
 von Soden (ε491) 132
Jerusalem IV p. 593; III p. 373
- 1346 Treu pp. 117-19
 Plate IV in R. Chaplin, *Family II in Matthew, S & D XXIV*
 (Salt Lake City, 1964)
 Hatch, *Jer* 5
 von Soden (ε1089) 172, 176
Jerusalem IV p. 609
 (also 2150)
- (1346 see 041)
- 1347 Hatch, *Jer* 1
 von Soden (ε1038) 229
Jerusalem IV p. 631
- 1348 Treu pp. 156-7
 Hatch, *Jer* 58
 von Soden (ε492) 144
Jerusalem IV p. 631
 (also 2169)
- 1349 Hatch, *Jer* 10
 von Soden (ε1245) 131
Jerusalem IV p. 102
- 1350 Hatch, *Jer* 28 and 59
 von Soden (ε1247) 131
Jerusalem III pp. 102-3
- 1351 Hatch, *Jer* 3
 von Soden (ε1040) 139
Jerusalem III pp. 128-30
- 1352 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 634f.
 Treu pp. 141-3
 Hatch, *Jer* 41 and 45
 Lake and Lake VI 250
 von Soden (δ396) 131
Jerusalem III pp. 154-5
 (also 2163)
- 1352b = 2824
- 1353 Hatch, *Jer* 30
 von Soden (ε487) 130
Jerusalem III pp. 155-6
- 1354 Hatch, *Jer* 60
 von Soden (δ470) 173, 177
Jerusalem III pp. 160-2
- 1355 Hatch, *Jer* 31

- von Soden (ε1246) 254
Jerusalem III pp. 165-7
- 1356 Clark, *USA* pp. 363-5
 von Soden (ε1087) 127
 Vikan plates 74-5; description pp. 154-7
Census I p. 759; II 2288-9
 Plates*
- 1357 von Soden (ε1041) 127
Jerusalem III pp. 213-14
 Faye and Bond p. 314
 Clark, *USA* p. 60
 Vikan plate 57; description p. 130
- 1358 Hatch, *Jer* 19
Jerusalem III pp. 214-15
 von Soden (ε1195) 134
- 1359 1 plate in Colwell, *Four Gospels*
 von Soden (δ262) 131
 Weyl Carr pp. 282-3
 Plates*
 (also 2327)
- 1360 Treu pp. 345-7
 W. Brosset, *Mélanges asiatiques*, VI pp. 269-86, from *Bulletin de l'acad. imp. des sciences de St. Petersbourg* 15 (St Petersburg, 1871) pp. 385-97
 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* p. x
- 1361 von Soden (ε2055) 134
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 274
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 151 plates 290-1
 C.N. Constantinides and R. Browning, *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (Washington and Nicosia, 1993) pp. 84-7 and plates 13, 176b
 Weyl Carr pp. 261-2
- 1362 von Soden (ε608) 144
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 406
- 1363 von Soden (ε2056) 134
- 1364 Hatch, *Jer* 39
 von Soden (ε1159) 127
Jerusalem V pp. 343-4
 Plates*
- 1365 Hatch, *Jer* 40
 von Soden (ε381) 272
 Weyl Carr p. 229
Jerusalem V pp. 348-9
 Plates*
- 1367 von Soden (δ554) 426, 450, 479

- 1372 von Soden (ε4004) 123
- 1375 von Soden (ε1225) 173, 177
Weyl Carr pp. 257-8
Treu pp. 316-18
- 1376 Treu pp. 360-1
Treu p.360-1
- 1377 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 272
- 1379 von Soden (ε1039) 131
- 1384 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 628 (for r)
Schmid I pp.56, 201
- 1385 Silva New, 'A Patmos Family of Gospel Manuscripts' *HTR* XXV (1932) pp. 85-92 (cf. 1169)
von Soden (ε1304) 133, 57, 520, 224
Plates*
- 1386 Collated in J. Geerlings, 'Codex 1386 and the Iota Phi R Group' in J.K. Elliott (ed.) *Studies in New Testament Language and Text, NovT Supplements* XLIV (Leiden, 1976) pp. 209-34
von Soden (ε1233) 229
- 1390 von Soden (δ265) 137
- 1391 von Soden (ε1413) 224
Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* p. 161
- 1392 von Soden (A229) 159
- 1393 von Soden (ε1269) 131
- 1394 von Soden (ε1415) 150
Treasures III cod. 47 plates 17
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 136
Spatharakis (1981) nr 216 plates 390-1
Plates*
- 1395 von Soden (ε1412) 134
E. Leesti, 'A Late Thirteenth Century Gospel Book in Toronto and its Relative in Oxford' *Byzantion* 59 (1989) pp. 128-36 and 10 plates (cf. 52)
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 13
- 1396 von Soden (ε1416) 261
- 1397 von Soden (ε1414) 134
Vikan plates 106-7; description p. 200
- 1397^b Clark, *USA* p. 60
- 1398 von Soden (δ358) 172
- 1399 von Soden (ε1334) 139
- 1400 von Soden (δ378) 144, 426
- 1401 von Soden (ε1469) 144
- 1402 von Soden (ε1333) 133, 57, 520, 224
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 133
- 1403 Treu pp. 62-3
- 1404 von Soden (δ384) 134

Treasures III cod. 234 plates 242-57

Plates*

- 1405 von Soden (α555) 426, 477
 1406 von Soden (ε3018) 140
 1407 von Soden (ε2041) 125
 1408 von Soden (ε2028) 174
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 129
 1410 von Soden (ε468) 123, 125
 Marava II pp. 223-4 plates 432-3
 1413 von Soden (ε195) 131
 Plates*
 1414 von Soden (ε615) 131
 1415 von Soden (ε1229) 127
 Marava I pp. 27-31 plates 11-12
 Plates*
 1416 von Soden (ε1230) 134
 1417 von Soden (ε1034) 139
 1418 von Soden (ε537) 137
 1420 Treu pp. 227-8
 1422 von Soden (A23) 156
 1423 J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996) MS 60
 1424 Clark, *USA* pp. 104-6
 Hatch VII
 Clark 24
 von Soden (δ30) 224ff.
 Census I pp. 691-3
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 395
 (1424 According to B.H. Streeter, *The Four Gospels* (London, 1924) p. 84, fam. 1424 includes: M (021) 7, 27, 71, 115, 160, 179, 185, 267, 349, 517, 659, 692, 827, 945, 954, 990, 1010, 1082, 1188, 1194, 1207, 1273, 1293, 1391, 1402, 1606, 1675, 2191 (see also von Soden's I φ group))
 1425 von Soden (δ373) 129
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 87
 1426 von Soden (ε1014) 127
 1427 von Soden (ε4017) 144
 1428 von Soden (ε3057) 131
 1429 von Soden (ε3053) 130
 1431 von Soden (ε1506) 136
 1432 K. Lake, 'Texts from Mount Athos' in *Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica* 5 (Oxford 1902) pp. 88-185
 von Soden (ε1259) 131
 1433 von Soden (δ352) 134

- 1434 von Soden (ε1133) 174
- 1435 Plates*
(also 2312)
- 1436 von Soden (ε1347) 134
- 1438 Lake and Lake III 115
von Soden (ε1154) 131
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 181
Spatharakis (1981) nr 320 plates 560-1
- 1439 von Soden (ε2008) 166
Plates*
- 1440 von Soden (ε1456) 123
- 1441 von Soden (ε1370) 244
Plates*
- 1442 von Soden (ε1371) 137
F. Wisse, *The Profile Method for Classifying and Evaluating Manuscript Evidence* (Grand Rapids, 1982) p. 112 (= *S & D* 44)
- 1443 Lake and Lake III 103
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 263
von Soden (ε1138) 229
Plates*
- 1444 von Soden (ε2009) 123
Treasures III cod. A47 plate 13
Plates*
- 1445 von Soden (ε1457) 144
Spatharakis (1981) nr 304 plate 531
- 1446 von Soden (ε1372) 167
Treasures III cod. A35 plates 24-7
Weyl Carr pp. 199-200
Plates*
- 1447 von Soden (ε1458) 174
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 30
- 1448 von Soden (δ256) 57
- 1449 von Soden (ε2097) 125
- 1450 von Soden (ε1459) 137
- 1451 von Soden (ε1373) 173, 177
- 1452 Lake and Lake III 92
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 210
von Soden (ε1274) 137
Spatharakis (1981) nr 28 plates 56-7
Treasures III cod. A19 plates 18-9
Plates*
- 1453 von Soden (ε1374) 137
- 1454 von Soden (ε2011) 238

Plates*

- 1455 von Soden (ε1141) 172
- 1456 von Soden (δ351) 137
- 1457 von Soden (ε1376) 173, 177
- 1458 von Soden (ε1142) 138
- 1459 von Soden (ε1377) 127
- 1460 von Soden (ε2012) 137
- 1461 von Soden (ε561) 144
- 1462 von Soden (ε2096) 144
- 1463 von Soden (ε1378) 173, 177

Weyl Carr pp. 200-1

Plates*

- 1464 von Soden (ε2013) 137
- 1465 von Soden (ε562) 144
- 1466 New Pal Soc I 27
- von Soden (ε1379) 132
- Spatharakis (1981) nr 183 plates 341-2
- Treasures* III cod. A35 plates 24-7
- Vogel and Gardthausen p. 300

Plates*

- 1467 von Soden (ε563) 137
- 1468 von Soden (ε564) 174
- 1469 von Soden (ε565) 174
- 1470 von Soden (ε2014) 123
- 1471 von Soden (ε2015) 137
- 1472 von Soden (ε2016) 131
- 1473 *Treasures* III cod. A42 plates 28-30
- von Soden (ε1143) 127, 167

Plates*

- 1474 von Soden (ε2017) 137
- Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* p.161
- Vikan plate 64; description p. 139

Plates*

- 1475 von Soden (ε2018) 174
- 1476 Spatharakis (1981) nr 243 and plates 238-9
- von Soden (ε1460) 137
- Treasures* III cod. A46 plates 31-6
- Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 292 and plates 4-5

Plates*

- 1477 von Soden (ε1461) 137
- 1478 von Soden (ε1144) 172
- 1479 von Soden (ε1462) 134
- 1480 von Soden (ε566) 144
- 1481 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 406

- von Soden (€1145) 166
- 1482 von Soden (δ450) 144, 426, 477
Spatharakis (1981) nr 221 and plates 399-400
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 292 and plate 7
Plates*
- 1483 von Soden (€1146) 131
Plates*
- 1484 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 287
von Soden (€2019) 167
- 1485 von Soden (€2020) 131
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 287
Plates*
- 1486 Lake and Lake III 111
von Soden (€1147) 130
Treasures A61 plates 41-2
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 268
Spatharakis (1981) nr 113 plates 213-15
Plates*
- 1487 von Soden (€1382) 144
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 292 and plate 6
Plates*
- 1488 von Soden (€567) 144
- 1489 von Soden (€568) 144
- 1490 von Soden (δ393) 144, 426
- 1491 von Soden (€1463) 131
Weyl Carr p. 201
Plates*
- 1492 von Soden (€1464) 144
Spatharakis (1981) nr 254 plate 457
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 255
Plates*
- 1493 von Soden (€569) 144
Politis II p. 263
Plates*
- 1494 von Soden (€1474) 137
- 1495 von Soden (δ499) 224, 426
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 295
- 1496 von Soden (€570) 144
- 1497 von Soden (€1465) 137
- 1498 K. Weitzmann, 'A Fourteenth Century Greek Gospel Book
with Washdrawings' *Gazette des Beaux-Arts* 105 (Paris, 1963)
pp. 91-107
Clark, *USA* pp. 361f., 372
Vikan plates 95-7; description pp. 185-7

- von Soden (ε2021) 166
Census I p. 670
 Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* pp. 161-2, 163
Treasures III cod. A76 plates 43-5
 Plates*
- 1499 von Soden (ε3000) 137
- 1500 Plate III in R. Champlin, *Family II in Matthew, S & D XXIV*
 (Salt Lake City, 1964)
 von Soden (ε79) 172
 Plates*
- 1501 von Soden (δ479) 144, 426
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 205
- 1503 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 629
 von Soden (δ413) 144, 145, 426
 Schmid I p. 87
- 1504 von Soden (ε3001) 136
- 1505 E.C. Colwell, 'A Misdated New Testament Manuscript: Athos,
 Laura B.26 (146)' in Lake F/S pp. 183-8²
ANTF 7 (cf. 2138)
 One plate in Colwell, *Four Gospels*
 Lake and Lake III 110
 von Soden (δ165) 131
Treasures B26 plates 69-80
 Weyl Carr pp. 202-4
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 327 plates 578-81
 Plates*
- 1507 Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (V)
 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (U)
 J. Reuss, 'Die Evangelien-Katenen im Cod. Athen. gr. Lawra
 B 113' *ZNW* 42 (1949) pp. 217-28
- 1508 von Soden (δ560) 144, 426
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 219
- 1509 von Soden (δ481) 140
- 1510 Collation of gospels by Ernest Schneider in R. Nevius, *Divine
 Names in Luke, S & D XXV* (Salt Lake City, 1964)
 von Soden (ε2024) 173, 177
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 122
- 1511 von Soden (ε2025) 123
- 1512 von Soden (ε3002) 173, 177
- 1513 von Soden (ε3003) 135, 57, 514ff.

² Reprinted under the title 'Method Validating Byzantine Date Colophons:
 A Study of Athos Laura B.26' in E.C. Colwell (ed.) *Studies in Methodology
 in the Textual Criticism of the New Testament* (Leiden, 1969) (= *NTTS* 9).

- 1514 von Soden (ε2026) 123
- 1515 von Soden (ε1442) 260
- 1517 von Soden (ε1466) 131
- 1518 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. lviii-lix (as c) (cf. e = 1522))
A.V. Valentine-Richards, *The Text of Acts in Codex 614 (Tisch. 137) and its Allies* (Cambridge, 1934)
von Soden (α551) 407, 450, 487
(see 1896)
- 1519 von Soden (ε2027) 134
- 1520 von Soden (ε1148) 127
- 1521 von Soden (δ477) 276
Vikan plates 33-6; description pp. 100-3
S. Der Nersessian, 'A Psalter and New Testament Manuscript at Dumbarton Oaks' *Dumbarton Oaks Papers* 19 (1965) pp. 153-83
Spatharakis (1981) nr 101 plates 190-3
- 1522 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. lxi-lxii (as e) (cf. c = 1518))
von Soden (α464) 401
(see 1890)
- 1523 Hunger (1984) pp.152-4
- 1524 Hunger (1984) pp.198-202
- 1525 von Soden (α361) 401, 450, 479
- 1526 von Soden (α1202) 401, 450
- 1528 Clark, *USA* pp. 66-8
Clark 7, 63
Vikan 65; description pp. 140-1
Spatharakis (1981) nr 141 plates 363-6
Census 1528 p. 866
Plates*
- 1530 Clark, *USA* pp. 63-5
Vikan plates 90-2; description pp. 176-9
Census I p. 865
Plates*
- 1531 Clark, *USA* pp. 355-7
Clark 58
Census I p. 759
Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* p. 161
Spatharakis (1981) nr 335 plates 595-6
Plates*
- 1532 von Soden (ε550) 140
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 212
- 1535 von Soden (A408) 159, 161, 162
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 83
- 1538 von Soden (ε1335) 131

Weyl Carr p. 208

Plates*

- 1539 von Soden (ε1336) 137
- 1540 von Soden (ε1281) 132
- 1541 von Soden (ε1270) 133, 57, 520
- 1542 C.A. Phillips, 'The Caesarean Text, with Special Reference to the New Papyrus (sc. P⁴⁵) and Another Ally' *BBC X* (Leiden, 1932) pp. 5-19
 - von Soden (ε1337) 283
- 1543 von Soden (ε1417) 144
 - Vogel and Gardthausen p. 131
- 1544 von Soden (ε1418) 137
- 1545 von Soden (ε1338) 276
- 1546 von Soden (ε1339) 172
- 1548 von Soden (δ474) 144, 426
 - Vogel and Gardthausen p. 147
- 1549 von Soden (ε1340) 133, 57, 520
- 1550 von Soden (ε1420) 144
- 1551 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 685 (for r)
 - Schmid I p.87
 - von Soden (ε3041) 144
- 1552 von Soden (ε1421) 144
- 1553 von Soden (ε1422) 137
- 1554 von Soden (ε1423) 229
- 1555 von Soden (ε1341) 270
 - Plates*
- 1556 Lake and Lake III 107
 - von Soden (ε1134) 123
 - Vogel and Gardthausen p. 427
- 1557 von Soden (ε1342) 224
 - Vogel and Gardthausen p. 142
- 1558 von Soden (ε1343) 134
- 1559 von Soden (ε1375) 144
- 1560 von Soden (ε1424) 144
- 1561 von Soden (ε1344) 172
- 1562 von Soden (ε1271) 172
- 1563 von Soden (δ350) 131
 - Vogel and Gardthausen p. 90
- 1564 von Soden (ε1425) 136
- 1565 von Soden (ε1272) 125
- 1566 von Soden (ε1426) 167
- 1567 von Soden (ε1345) 134
 - Vogel and Gardthausen p. 232
- 1568 von Soden (ε1427) 132

- Vogel and Gardthausen p. 419
- 1569 von Soden (ε1428) 134
- 1571 von Soden (ε1384) 131
- 1572 von Soden (ε1429) 144
Spatharakis (1981) nr 219 plates 396-7
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 295
Plates*
- 1573 von Soden (δ398) 238
Plates*
- 1574 von Soden (ε551) 276
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 171
- 1575 von Soden (ε1273) 123
- 1576 von Soden (ε1430) 144
- 1577 von Soden (ε1431) 137
- 1578 von Soden (ε1348) 174
- 1579 von Soden (ε1349) 231
- 1580 von Soden (ε1432) 123
- 1581 von Soden (ε552) 127
- 1582 K.W. Kim, 'Codices 1582, 1739 and Origen' *JBL* LXIX (1950)
pp. 167-75 (see 1739)
A & A 52
Lake and Lake III 86
A.S. Anderson, *Codex 1582 and Family 1 of the Gospels*
unpublished PhD thesis, University of Birmingham, 1999
von Soden (ε183) 213
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 143, 148
L. Perria, 'Osservazioni su alcuni manoscritti in minuscola
"Tipo Efrem"' *Studi bizantini e neogreci* (1983) pp. 137-45
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 124
Weyl Carr p. 210
Spatharakis (1981) nr 9 plates 24-5
Plates*
- (1582 see fam. 1)
- 1583 von Soden (ε1275) 125
Plates*
- 1584 von Soden (ε1433) 144
- 1585 von Soden (ε1350) 131
- 1586 von Soden (ε1276) 134
Plates*
- 1587 von Soden (ε1434) 123
- 1588 von Soden (ε1435) 232
- 1589 von Soden (ε1277) 127
- 1590 von Soden (ε1278) 131
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 184

- 1591 von Soden (ε643) 144
- 1592 von Soden (ε553) 57, 135
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 115
- 1593 von Soden (ε1351) 174
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 87
- 1594 von Soden (δ375) 150, 426, 477
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 135
- 1595 von Soden (δ252) 134
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 40
- 1596 von Soden (ε554) 144
- 1597 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 676f. (for r)
von Soden (δ308) 134
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 94
Schmid I p.88
- 1598 von Soden (δ475) 134
- 1599 von Soden (δ476) 144, 426
- 1600 von Soden (ε1438) 144
- 1601 von Soden (ε1439) 144
- 1602 von Soden (ε1352) 174
- 1603 von Soden (ε2099) 127
Plates*
- 1604 von Soden (ε1353) 258
- 1605 von Soden (ε1440) 174
- 1606 von Soden (ε1441) 224
- 1608 von Soden (ε1409) 138
- 1609 von Soden (δ480) 144, 426
- 1610 von Soden (α468) 487
Marava II pp. 202-5 plates 396-9
Vogel and Gardthausen pp. 241, 352
- 1611 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 356-65 (for r)
ANTF 7 (cf. 2138)
von Soden (α208) 401, 450, 487, 526
Marava I pp. 42-4 plates 43-8
Plates*
- 1614 von Soden (ε1467) 144
- 1615 von Soden (ε627) 229
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 273
Treasures III cod. E140 plates 124-7
Plates*
- 1616 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 29
- 1617 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 710f.
von Soden (δ407) 144, 426
- 1619 von Soden (δ564) 144, 426
- 1620 von Soden (ε628) 144

- 1621 von Soden (ε609) 144
 1622 von Soden (δ390) 144, 426
 1623 von Soden (ε3007) 131
 1624 von Soden (ε595) 144
 1625 von Soden (ε3008) 144
 1626 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 712-17 (for r)
 von Soden (δ305) 135, 57, 518
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 344
 1628 von Soden (δ562) 144, 426
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 135
 1629 von Soden (ε707) 132
 1630 von Soden (ε1472) 144
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 396
 1632 von Soden (ε1473) 137
 1633 von Soden (ε581) 144
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 294
 1634 von Soden (ε579) 144
 1635 von Soden (ε633) 134
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 302
 1636 von Soden (δ563) 144, 426
 1637 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 719f. (for r)
 von Soden (δ605) 144, 426
 Schmid I p.87
 1638 von Soden (ε576) 144
 1639 von Soden (ε705) 134
 1641 von Soden (ε1470) 131
 1642 von Soden (δ377) 135, 57, 516
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 94
 1643 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 137
 von Soden (δ484) 134
 1645 von Soden (ε1471) 135, 57, 517f.
 1646 von Soden (δ267) 125
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 345
 1647 von Soden (ε3006) 138
 1648 von Soden (ε578) 137
 1649 von Soden (δ561) 144, 426
 1650 von Soden (ε632) 144
 K. and S. Lake, 'The Scribe Ephraim' *JBL* 62 (1943) pp. 263-8
 1651 von Soden (ε577) 134; (ε3005) 139
 1652 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p 720
 von Soden (δ604) 144, 426
 1653 von Soden (ε573) 134
 1654 von Soden (ε1468) 283
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 226

- 1655 von Soden (ε574) 131
 1656 von Soden (δ482) 144, 427
 1659 von Soden (ε575) 144
 1660 von Soden (ε1381) 134
 1661 von Soden (δ483) 139
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 338
 1662 von Soden (ε1046) 139
 1663 von Soden (ε1047) 173, 177
 1664 von Soden (ε2029) 137
 1665 von Soden (ε2030) 135, 57, 516
 1666 von Soden (ε3010) 134
 1667 von Soden (ε1477) 144
 1668 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 724 (for r)
 von Soden (δ306) 127
 Schmid I p.12
 1669 von Soden (ε3011) 139
 1670 von Soden (ε3013) 134
 1671 von Soden (ε3014) 137
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 211
 1672 Treu pp. 343-4
 von Soden (ε1149) 123
 1675 von Soden (ε1444) 224ff.
 1676 von Soden (ε1478) 135, 57, 518f.
 1678 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 728-32 (for r)
 cf. 2053
 Schmid I pp.63, 209f., 307-10
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 29
 1679 von Soden (ε580) 139
 1680 von Soden (ε635) 144
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 364
 1682 von Soden (ε4010) 270
 1683 von Soden (ε2062) 139
 1684 von Soden (A22) 67, 157, 163
 Džurova, 'Checklist' p.31
 1685 von Soden (α1370) 526; (ε3048) 224
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 264
 Schmid I pp. 44, 196f.
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 203 plates 369-70
 1686 von Soden (ε1500) 144
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 281 plates 498-500
 Politis II p. 269
 Marava pp. 241-7 plates 470-4
 Plates*
 1687 von Soden (ε1008) 134

- 1688 von Soden (€3049) 144
Plates*
- 1689 New Pal Soc I 78
von Soden (€1054) 220
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 100
Plates*
- (1689 see fam. 13)
- 1690 von Soden (€3050) 172
Marava II pp. 145-7 plates 319-20
- 1691 von Soden (€1188) 123
Marava I pp. 68-70 plates 110-13
- 1692 von Soden (€2069) 253
Marava II pp. 144-5 plates 316-18
- 1693 Clark, *USA* pp. 196-7
Clark 37
von Soden (€2067) 131
Census II p. 2120
Vikan plates 15-16; description p. 76
Plates*
- 1694 von Soden (€4012) 144
Marava II pp. 229-31 plates 442-5
- 1695 von Soden (€4013) 224
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 264
Marava II pp. 136-9 plates 302-5
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 292
- 1696 Vikan plates 12-13; description pp. 72-3
von Soden (€4014) 131
Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* p. 161
Plates*
- 1697 von Soden (€2068) 134
Marava II pp. 147-9 plates 321-4
- 1698 Vikan 16
von Soden (€1501) 144
Marava II pp. 128-30 plates 293-4
- 1699 von Soden (€4015) 172
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 176
Marava II pp. 195-200 plates 390-2
Plates*
- 1700 von Soden (€710) 144
- 1701 T.E. Conrad, *The Seymour Gospels* (Chicago, 1942) (a privately distributed Chicago University PhD thesis)
Vikan plate 14; description p. 75
Census I p. 178

- T.E. Marston, 'The Seymour Gospels Reunited' *Yale University Gazette* 42 (1967) pp. 211f.
(see 2347)
- 1702 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 222
Plates*
- 1704 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 686ff. (for r)
(1704 see fam. 1739)
- 1705 von Soden (ε645) 144
- 1707 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 84
- 1709 von Soden (ε1053) 136
- 1712 von Soden (ε590) 131
- 1713 von Soden (ε591) 144
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 300
- 1714 von Soden (ε1153) 139
- 1715 von Soden (ε2091) 172
- 1716 von Soden (ε2092) 131
Weyl Carr pp. 243-4
Plates*
- 1717 von Soden (α487) 401, 450
- 1718 Weyl Carr p. 207
- 1719 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 681ff. (for r)
- 1725 von Soden (α385) 426
- 1728 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 684
- 1730 von Soden (α267) 426, 450
- 1731 Plates*
- 1732 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 700-4 (for r)
von Soden (α405) 426
Schmid I pp. 56, 201
Plates*
- 1733 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 705
- 1734 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 706-9 (for r)
Lake and Lake III 97
Spatharakis (1981) nr 40 plates 78-9
- 1738 von Soden (α164) 450
- 1739 M.-J. Lagrange, *Critique textuelle II La Critique rationnelle* (Paris, 1935) pp. 470-1
E. von der Goltz, *Eine textkritische Arbeit des zehnten bezw. sechsten Jahrhunderts, T & U* 2, 4 (Berlin, 1899)
Review of von der Goltz by P. Corssen, *Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* (1899) pp. 665-80
Otto Bauernfeind, *Der Römerbrieftext des Origenes nach dem Codex von der Goltz, T & U* 44, 3 (Leipzig, 1923)
Collated by K. Lake, J. de Zwaan and M. Enslin, *Six Collations* pp. 141-219 and plates IV, V, VI
K. and S. Lake, 'The Scribe Ephraim' *JBL* 62 (1943) pp. 263-8

Aubrey Diller, 'Notes on Greek Codices of the Tenth Century' *Transcripts and Proceedings of the American Philological Association* LXXVII (Philadelphia, 1947) pp. 184-8, esp. 186
 K.W. Kim, 'Codices 1582, 1739, and Origen' *JBL* 69 (1950) pp. 167-75 (see 1582)

G. Zuntz, *The Texts of the Epistles: a Disquisition upon the Corpus Paulinum* (London, 1953) pp. 68-84; id., 'A Piece of Early Christian Rhetoric in the New Testament Manuscript 1739' *JTS* 47 (1946) pp. 69-74; reprinted in G. Zuntz, *Opuscula selecta* ... (Manchester, 1972) pp. 284-90

J. Neville Birdsall, 'A Study of Ms. 1739 of the Pauline Epistles and its Relationship to Mss. 6. 424. 1908, and M', unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Nottingham, 1959; id., 'The Text and Scholia of the Codex von der Goltz and its Allies, and their Bearing upon the Texts of the Works of Origen, especially the Commentary on Romans', *Origeniana, premier colloque international des études origéniennes* (Monserat, 1973) (= *Quaderni di Vetera Christianorum* 12, Bari, 1975) pp. 215-21

A & A 53

Metzger, *Manuscripts* 32

J.N. Birdsall, 'The New Testament Text' in P.R. Ackroyd and C.F. Evans, *The Cambridge History of the Bible* I (Cambridge, 1970) pp.232- 411 esp. pp. 316, 324, 351f., 356, 359
 von Soden (α78) 401, 450, 487

C.P. Hammond Bammel, 'A New Witness to the Scholia from Origen in the Codex von der Goltz' in R.J. Daly (ed.), *Origeniana Quinta* (Leuven, 1992) pp. 137-41 (= *BETL* 105); repr. in C.P. Hammond Bammel, *Origeniana et Rufiniana* (Freiburg, 1996) ch. 2 (= *Aus der Geschichte der lateinischen Bibel* 29)

Schmid I p.95

T.C. Geer, *Family 1739 in Acts* (Atlanta, 1994) (= *SBL Monograph Series* 48) (fam. 1739 = 206, 322, 323, 429, 453, 522, 630, 945, 1704, 1739, 1891, 2200)

Vogel and Gardthausen p. 124

T.C. Geer, 'Codex 1739 in Acts' *Biblica* 69 (1988) pp. 27-46

L. Perria, 'Osservazioni su alcuni manoscritti in minuscola "Tipo Efreem"' *Studi bizantini e neogreci* (1983) pp. 137-45

Plates*

(see also Elliott: 322)

1740 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 719 (for r)

Schmid I p. 87

1745 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 718 (for r)

Schmid I p. 87

1746 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 718f.

Schmid I p. 87

1747 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 96

- 1749 von Soden ($\alpha 655$) 426
- 1751 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 169
- 1752 von Soden ($\alpha 362$) 426
- 1753 von Soden ($\alpha 395$) 426, 477
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 257
- 1756 Agati pp. 284-5 plate 197
- 1758 von Soden ($\alpha 396$) 401, 450, 487
- 1759 von Soden ($\alpha 387$) 426, 450
- 1760 Clark, *USA* pp. 51-3
Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 31
- 1761 Marava II pp. 215-18 plates 420-5
- 1765 von Soden ($\alpha 486$) 401, 450, 487
- 1766 von Soden ($\alpha 450$) 426, 477
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 297
- 1771 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 710f.
- 1773 J. Schmid, 'Unbeachtete Apokalypse-Handschriften' *ThQ* 117 (1936) pp. 153-4
Schmid I pp. 9f., 71, 172f., 214., 217., 314
- 1774 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 720
- 1775 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 725f.
Schmid I p. 92
- 1776 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 726
Schmid I p. 92
- 1777 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 727
Schmid I p. 92
- 1778 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 664ff.
cf. 2053
Schmid I pp. 64, 209., 307-10
- 1779 von Soden ($\epsilon 4016$) 144
Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 33
- 1780 Norman A. Huffman, *The Text of Mark in the Duke New Testament*, unpublished MA thesis, Duke University, 1932
John L. Stokes II, *The Text of Acts in the Duke New Testament*, unpublished BD thesis, Duke University, 1932
Ferrell Pledger, *The Text of the Apocalypse in the Duke New Testament*, unpublished BD thesis, Duke University, 1937
Plate in Duke University, *Library Notes* 51 and 52 (1985) p. 50
Clark 5
Census II p. 1910
Schmid I p. 89
Plates*
- (1780 see fam. II 041))
- 1781 von Soden ($\epsilon 1166$) 172
- 1782 von Soden ($\epsilon 1502$) 134
- 1783 von Soden ($\epsilon 2070$) 137

- 1784 von Soden (ε3051) 174
- 1785 von Soden (δ405) 144, 426
- 1786 von Soden (ε1503) 144
- 1786 Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 40
- 1787 von Soden (ε2071) 134
Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 25
- 1788 von Soden (ε1504) 131
- 1789 von Soden (ε2072) 137
Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 34
- 1790 von Soden (ε3052) 131
- 1791 von Soden (ε2073) 134
- 1792 von Soden (ε3054) 138
- 1794 von Soden (ε2074) 136
Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 40
- 1795 Vogels 12
Census II p. 1487
Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 41
A. Džurova, 'Le praxapostoloi Cod. Dujcev 369, l'Épître aux Juifs et l'Apocalypse Cod. 714 de Pierpont Morgan Library = olim Kos. 53' *Byzantinoslavica* 56 (1995) pp. 471-82.
(also 2349)
- 1797 Description and tables in E. Zomarides, *Studien zur Palaeographie und Papyruskunde* 2 (Leipzig, 1902); and in id., *Die Dumba'sche Evangelienhandschrift* (Leipzig, 1904)
A. Cutler, 'A Palaeologan Evangelistary in the Gennadius Library' *JÖB* 24 (1975) pp. 257-63
Spatharakis (1981) nr 176 plates 327-8
Plates*
- 1799 In K.W. Clark, *Eight American Praxapostoloi* (see 223)
Clark, *USA* pp. 75-6
Clark 13
Census I p. 866
von Soden (ε610) 229
- 1800 Treu pp. 74-5
von Soden (ε1397) 166
- 1802 And 1803, 1804, 2439, 1796, 11261, 11262: A. Deissmann, 'Handschriften aus Anatolien in Ankara und Izmit' *ZNW* 34 (1935) pp. 262-84
- 1808 Weyl Carr pp. 227-8
- 1813 J.L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham NC, 1996) MS. 25
- 1814 von Soden (A503) 159, 162
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 70, 77, 126, 181
- 1815 Plates*

- (see 2127)
- 1816 Collation and description by J. Geerlings as appendix C in R. Champlin, *Family II in Mark, S & D XXIV* (Salt Lake City, 1966) pp. 164-70
von Soden (ε1056) 172
Plates*
- 1817 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 140 note 3
- 1821 J. Sickenberger, *Römische Quartalschrift* 12 (1898) pp. 58-62
Sickenberger, *Titus* (A)
Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (P)
Sickenberger, *Cyrill* (A)
Plates*
- 1822 Sickenberger, *Cyrill* (H)
Sickenberger, *Titus* (B)
Plates*
- 1823 von Soden (ε500) 132
- 1826 Treu pp. 212-13
Census I 691-3, II pp. 2284-5
(also 2272, 2393)
- 1827 von Soden (α367) 401, 426, 450, 488
- 1828 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 424-7 (for r)
von Soden (α202) 401, 450, 526
Marava I pp. 64-7 plates 100-6
Schmid I p.82
Plates*
- 1829 von Soden (α1100) 401, 450
Marava I pp. 45-8 plates 49-59
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 206
Plates*
- 1830 Marava II pp. 213-14 plates 412-15
- 1831 Marava II pp. 232-5 plates 447-57
von Soden (α472) 401, 450, 487
(see Elliott: 1891)
- 1832 von Soden (α471) 401, 487
- 1834 Treu pp. 104-5
Cereteli and Sobolewski II 41
- 1835 von Soden (α56) 401, 450, 488, 522
Plates*
- 1836 von Soden (α65) 450, 488
- 1837 von Soden (α192) 401, 450
- 1838 von Soden (α175) 401, 450
- 1840 K. Staab, 'Die griechischen Katenenkommentare zu den katholischen Briefen' *Biblica* 5 (1924) pp. 303-5
Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 300

- 1841 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 435ff. (for r)
von Soden (α 47) 426, 450, 526
- 1842 Pal Soc I 131
K. Staab, 'Die griechischen Katenenkommentare zu den katholischen Briefen' *Biblica* 5 (1924) pp. 331-40
- 1843 von Soden (α 251) 401, 450, 488
Plates*
- 1845 von Soden (α 64) 401, 450, 488
Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 234 and plate 128
K. Staab, 'Die griechischen Katenenkommentare zu den katholischen Briefen' *Biblica* 5 (1924) pp. 342-5
- 1847 von Soden (α 190) 426, 479
- 1848 von Soden (α 557) 477
Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 35
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 61
Vogel and Gardthausen pp. 75, 77
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 80
- 1849 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 438f. (for r)
Lake and Lake II 48
von Soden (α 110) 426, 450, 488, 522
Plates*
- 1850 von Soden (α 357) 401, 488
- 1851 von Soden (α 72) 426, 450, 479
- 1852 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 342-6 (for r)
von Soden (α 114) 401, 450, 487
- 1854 H.C. Hoskier, 'Manuscripts of the Apocalypse – Recent Investigations IV' *BJRL* 8 (1924) pp. 236-40 and plate
Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 442-56 (for r)
von Soden (α 115) 426, 427, 450, 479, 526
- 1855 von Soden (α 372) 426
- 1856 von Soden (α 373) 426
- 1858 Treu pp. 221-3
J. Schmid, 'Unbeachtete und unbekannte griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 52 (1961) pp. 82-8
- 1859 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 697ff. (for r)
von Soden (α 402) 523
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 347
- 1860 von Soden (α 377) 426, 450, 479
- 1862 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 459-62 (for r)
Schmid I p. 81
Treasures:www 18.1
- 1864 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 736 (for r)
Schmid I p. 87
- 1865 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 739f.
von Soden (α 380) 426, 478

- Allison Ms. 28 (38)
- 1867 J. Geerlings, 'Codex 1867' in Clark F/S *S & D* 29 (1967) pp. 51-8 (includes collation of Acts)
Collation by J. Geerlings as appendix E of R. Nevius, *The Divine Names in the Gospels, S & D XXX* (Salt Lake City, 1967)
von Soden (α 154) 401, 450, 487
- 1868 von Soden (α 490) 401, 487
- 1870 J. Schmid, 'Unbeachtete und unbekannte griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 52 (1961) pp. 82-8
von Soden (α 54) 426, 450, 479
Schmid I p. 89
- 1871 Schmid I p. 89
- 1872 (see also Elliott: 322)
- 1872 von Soden (α 209) 401, 450, 487, 523
- 1873 von Soden (α 252) 401, 450, 488
A. Cutler, 'A Palaeologan Evangelistary in the Gennadius Library' *JÖB* 24 (1975) pp. 257-63
(also 2556)
- 1874 von Soden (α 7) 401, 411, 412, 450, 488
Hatch, *Sinai* 1
- 1875 (also 1898)
- 1876 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 463 (for r)
Hatch, *Sinai* 77
Schmid I p. 54
von Soden (α 504) 526
- 1877 Hatch, *Sinai* 67
- 1878 Hatch, *Sinai* 21
- 1879 Hatch, *Sinai* 22
- 1880 Hatch, *Sinai* 2
von Soden (α 76) 401
Agati pp. 79-82 plate 40
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 194, 204
Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 6, 24-8 figs. 21-31 colour plate Ia
I. Spatharakis, *The Portrait in Byzantine Illuminated Manuscripts* (Leiden, 1976) p. 55 and plate 23 (= *Byzantina neerlandica* 6)
Plates*
- 1881 A & A 54
Hatch, *Sinai* 68
- 1882 H.C. Hoskier, *Collation of 604*, appendix D and plate (see 700)
von Soden (α 559) 450, 487
- 1885 Omont, *Inventaire* IV (Paris, 1898) pp. 353ff.
Treu pp. 145-8

- Spatharakis (1981) nr 116/117 plates 220-3
 K. Wessely, 'Ein neues System griechischer Geheimschrift' *Wiener Studien* 26 (1904) pp. 185ff.
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 166 and plate
 M. Gitlbauer, *Studien zur griechischen Tachygraphie* (Berlin, 1903) pp. 133-41
 A. Berendts, *Die handschriftliche Überlieferung der Zacharias- und Johannes-Apokalypsen* (Leipzig, 1904) pp. 70f. (= *T&U* 26, 3)
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 222
 Plates*
 (also 11414)
- 1888 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 597ff. (for r)
 Hatch, *Jer* 13
 von Soden (α118) 479
 Schmid I p. 82
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 308 plates 538-9
Jerusalem IV pp. 58-9
 Plates*
- 1889 Hatch, *Jer* 34
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 209
- 1890 Hatch, *Jer* 62
Jerusalem V pp. 32-3
 (also 1522)
- 1891 Treu pp. 140-1
 W.J. Elliott, *An Examination of von Soden's I b 1 Group of Mss.* (Acts and Catholic Epistles only), unpublished PhD thesis, University of Birmingham, 1974 (collations and plates of 1891, 522, 206, 429, 1831, 2, 296, 635)
 Hatch, *Jer* 4
Jerusalem II pp. 192-3
 von Soden (α62) 401, 450, 487
 (also 2162)
- (1891 see fam. 1739)
- 1892 Hatch, *Jer* 50
Jerusalem II pp. 309-10
- 1893 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 608f. (for r)
 Hatch, *Jer* 26
Jerusalem II p. 641
- 1894 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 610-15 (for r)
 Hatch, *Jer* 27
Jerusalem II pp. 644-5
 von Soden (α1670) 526
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 332
- 1895 Hatch, *Jer* 2

- Jerusalem* III pp. 57-8
 1896 Hatch, *Jer* 64
Jerusalem III pp. 84-5
 (also 1518)
 1897 Hatch, *Jer* 29
Jerusalem III pp. 114-5
 Plates*
 1898 von Soden ($\alpha 70$) 401, 411, 413, 488
 Marava I pp. 51-5 plates 62-71
 Plates*
 (see 1875)
 1900 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 246-59 and plate VII
 Staab, *Pauluskomentare* (II)
 Plates*
 1901 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 283
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 332
 Plates*
 1903 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 737f.
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 378 and plate 5
 Plates*
 1905 Hatch XV
 Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* p. 171
 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 144-5
 1906 Lake and Lake IV 164
 Omont, *Facs* (1891) p. 24
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 145, 205, 209 and plate 11
 Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* pp. 171-2
 H. Hunger, *Studien zur griechischen Paläographie* (Vienna, 1954) pp. 28, 32 (= *Biblos-Schriften* 5)
 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 115
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 453 and plate 258
 Plates*
 1907 Staab, *Pauluskomentare* pp. xiii-xiv (Q)
 Hutter V pp. 83-5; plates 358-9 (p. 153)
 1908 Complete collation in S.P. Tregelles, *The Greek New Testament* (London, 1861-72)
 Staab, *Pauluskomentare* p. xii
 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* p. 123
 (1908 see 1739: Birdsall)
 1909 Staab, *Pauluskomentare* (M)
 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 45-6, 37-43
 1909^{abs} Staab, *Pauluskatenen* p. 43
 1910 Staab, *Pauluskomentare* (P)

- Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 53-60 and plate IV
Plates*
- 1912 von Soden (α1066) 488
- 1913 Matthaei (as s)
- 1914 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* p.106
- 1915 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (V)
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 140, 147-8
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 7-11, 83-91, 126-32 and plate III
- 1916 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp.132-6
- 1918 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 98-103, and 388 (for r) (see also 866)
Canart pp. 472-88
Canart (1973) p. lii
Canart (1970) pp. 542, 654
(also 866b)
- 1919 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* p.109
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 102-3
- 1920 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* p.107
Agati p. 289 plate 203
- 1921 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp.109-20
- 1922 Karl Staab, *Die Pauluskatenen nach den handschriftlichen Quellen untersucht* (Rome, 1926) p. 110
Metzger, *Manuscripts* 41
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 110
Turyn (1972) plate 103; description pp. 131-2
Plates*
- 1923 Mioni (1981) pp. 50-1
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 142-3
Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (G)
- 1924 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp.114-15
Mioni (1981) pp. 51-2
- 1925 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp.162-3
Mioni (1981) pp. 52-3
- 1926 Matthaei (as i)
Treu pp. 291-2
- 1927 Matthaei (as n)
Treu pp. 283-5
Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* p. 168
- 1928 Matthaei (as q)
Treu pp. 302-3
- 1931 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 4
von Soden (α1626) 488
- 1932 J. Darrouzès, 'Manuscrits originaires de Chypre à la Bibliothèque de Paris' *REByz* 8 (1950) p. 17
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 116-17

- 1933 Omont, *Facs* (1891) 19
Lake and Lake IV 157
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 148-50
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 179 and plate 99
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 205, 284
Spatharakis (1981) nr 56 plates 101-2
Plates*
- 1934 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 207f. (for r)
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 117-19 and plates I and II
J. Schmid, *Die handschriftliche Überlieferung des Apokalypse-Kommentar des Arethas* (Athens, 1944) esp. p. 73 (= *BNGJ*)
Plates*
- 1936 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* p. 260
- 1937 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 21-2
- 1938 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 74-7
Staab, *Pauluskomentare* (I)
- 1941 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* p. 114
- 1944 Collation by T. Kleberg, 'Eine aus Modena stammende Göteburger Handschrift der paulinischen Briefe' *Eranos* 52 (Uppsala, 1954) pp. 278-81
(see 2288)
- 1946 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 95
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* p. 102
Canart p. 184
- 1947 Canart p. 188
- 1948 Hoskier *Text* 1 pp. 249-53 (for r)
- 1949 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 18-19
Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 418
Canart p. 213
- 1950 P. Franchi de' Cavalieri, *Codices graeci Chisiani et Borgiani* (Rome, 1927) pp. 43-4
- 1951 P. Franchi de' Cavalieri, *Codices graeci Chisiani et Borgiani* (Rome, 1927) pp. 93-4
Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 452 and plate 252
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* p. 104
- 1952 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 291 and plate 157
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 285
Turyn (1964) plates 103, 191c; description pp. 132-3
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 104-5
Plates*
- 1953 Hunger (1984) pp. 262-8
Staab, *Pauluskomentare* (W)
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 83-91
- 1954 One plate in Colwell, *Four Gospels*
- 1955 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* p. lxii (as e)

- Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 293
 von Soden (α119) 522
- 1956 Pattie 16
 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* p. xi
- 1957 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 286ff.
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 142
- 1959 Plates*
- 1960 In K.W. Clark, *Eight American Praxapostoloi* (see 223)
 Clark, *USA* pp. 35-6
 Clark 3
 Sitterly (1898) VIII
 Sitterly (1914) X
Census II p. 1170
 Politis I p.28
- 1961 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* p. xii
- 1962 Hunger (1984) pp.226-31
 Plates*
- 1964 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 351
- 1966 von Soden (ε483) 135, 57, 516
- 1968 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* p. 105
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 140 note 3
- 1970 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* p. 116
- 1971 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 119-20
- 1972 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* p. 119
- 1973 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* p.xi
- 1974 von Soden (α1228) 488
- 1980 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 34, 39-41, 161-2
- 1981 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 113-14
 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (L)
- 1982 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 141-2
 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (K)
- 1983 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (H)
 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 70-3
- 1983^{abs} Staab, *Pauluskatenen* p. 73
- 1986 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 140-1
 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (D)
- 1992 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 264
 Plates*
- 1993 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 11-18
- 1995 Lilla pp. 65-70
- 1997 Agati pp. 285-6 plate 199
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 140 note 3
 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (B)
 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 100-2

- 1998 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 136-8
Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (E)
- 1999 Mioni (1981) pp. 53-4
- 2000 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 356-65 (for r)
- 2004 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 478f. (for r)
von Soden (α 56) 401, 450, 488, 522
Schmid I p.73
- 2005 José M. Bover, 'Un notable códice bíblico (2005 = α 1436) de la Biblioteca Escorialense' *Estudios bíblicos* 4 (Madrid, 1934) pp. 249-67
von Soden (α 1436) 487
- 2006 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 140 note 3
- 2007 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* pp. 111-13
- 2009 Schartau cod. Thott 14, 2 p. 235 and plate 23
- 2010 J.G. Smyly, 'Notes on Greek Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College' *Hermathena* 48 (1933) pp. 163-95
- 2011 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* p.121
- 2012 Hatch, *Jer* 51
Jerusalem II pp. 325-6
- 2013 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* p. x
- 2014 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 39-44
Schmid I pp. 50, 186.
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger I 227
- 2015 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 55 (see also Schmid, *ThQ* 117 (1936) p. 151)
Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. 77-9 (as n)
von Soden (α 1580) 526
Schmid I pp. 53, 200f.
J. Schmid, 'Unbeachtete Apokalypse-Handschriften' *ThQ* 117 (1936) pp. 32-4
- 2016 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. 70-1 (as c)
Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 62
von Soden (α 1579) 524, 526
- 2017 Matthaei (as t)
Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 63-7
von Soden (α 1582) 524
- 2018 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 74-8
Hunger (1992) pp. 383-9
Schmid I p. 21
- 2019 H.C. Hoskier, 'Manuscripts of the Apocalypse – Recent Investigations V' *BJRL* vol. 8, pt 2 (1924) pp. 236-40
Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 79-84
Schmid I pp. 73, 172., 212-14, 218, 284f., 316
- 2020 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 89-97
Schmid I pp. 67, 210, 307-10
von Soden (α 1573) 526

- Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 225 and plate 124
cf. 2053
- 2021 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 108f. (see also Schmid 2 pp. 27, 41)
J. Schmid, 'Ökumenios der Apokalypse-Ausleger und
Ökumenios der Bischof von Triikka' *BNGJ* 14 (1937-8) esp. pp.
324-5
Schmid I p.79
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 76
- 2022 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 115f.
Schmid I p. 85
- 2023 Matthaëi (as o)
Treu pp. 296-7
Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 142-5
Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* pp. 168-9
Schmid I pp. 32, 173, 177-80, 182f., 279, 297-9
- 2024 Matthaëi (as p)
Treu pp. 297-8
Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 146-9
von Soden (α1584) 523
Schmid I p. 91
- 2025 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp.181-4
von Soden (α1592) 522
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 323
- 2026 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 185-92
Schmid I pp. 24, 136, 139, 167, 168-74, 279f., 285
- 2027 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 193-6
von Soden (α1374) 523
- 2028 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 197-204 (see also Schmid, *ThQ* 117 (1936)
p. 152)
Schmid I p.13
Spatharakis (1981) nr 285 plates 505-6
- 2029 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 205f.
Schmid I p.13
- 2030 Treu pp. 331-2
Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 209ff.
Barbour 43
von Soden (α1272) 522
Cereteli and Sobolewski I 3
Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* p. 166
Collation in C.F. Matthaëi, *Novum Testamentum Graece* III
(Ranneburg, 1807) pp. 98-102
- 2031 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 212-17
Turyn (1964) plates 75, 184b, c; description pp. 102-3
Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 74 and plate 42
Follieri 52

- Schmid I pp. 30, 301, 322
Plates*
- 2032 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 218-20 (for r)
Schmid I p. 81
- 2033 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 229-31
Schmid I p. 15
- 2034 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 232-7
Schmid I pp. 49, 186f.
- 2035 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 246ff.
Schmid I p. 91
- 2036 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 254-60
Schmid I pp. 48, 156, 191f., 193
- 2036^{abs} Schmid I pp. 49, 119, 156
- 2037 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 261-5
Schmid I pp. 58, 120, 121
- 2038 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 266-70
Schmid I pp. 40, 119, 121
- 2039 Matthaei (as r)
Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 282-5
von Soden (α1271) 522
- 2040 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. 72-3 (as g)
Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 294-5
Schmid I pp. 71, 214-18, 313
(see 911)
- 2041 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. 73-4 (as h)
Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 296
Schmid I p.87
von Soden (α1475) 522
- 2042 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 294f.; see also *Text* 1 pp. 301-6
Schmid I pp. 45, 187-9, 190f., 197., 279, 281-3
- 2043 Tischendorf, *Notitia* p. 60
Treu pp. 73-4
See Schmid, *passim*
Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 314-17
Schmid I pp. 53, 187-9
- 2044 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 464ff.
BDA 118
Schmid I p. 13
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 13
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 27
- 2045 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 466f.
Schmid I pp. 34, 255f., 285-93
Hunger (1984) pp.251-3
- 2046 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 468-71

- Hunger (1992) pp. 70-2
Schmid I p. 60
- 2047 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 470f.
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 428
Schmid I pp. 52, 186
Plates*
- 2048 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 472f.
von Soden (α1172) 522
- 2049 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 474-7
Schmid I p.12
- 2050 H.C. Hoskier, 'Manuscripts of the Apocalypse – Recent Investigations III' *BJRL* vol. 7, pt 3 (1923) pp. 507-24 and 1 facsimile
Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 480-8
von Soden (α1273) 522
- 2051 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 484-93
Schmid I p.19
(see /1019)
- 2052 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 493
Reuss, *Katenen* p. 13
- 2053 Hermann von Soden, 'Der Apokalypse Text in dem Kommetar-Codex Messina 99' *AJP* 35 (1914) pp. 179-91
Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 494-505
A & A 55
H.C. Hoskier, *The Complete Commentary of Oecumenius on the Apocalypse* (Ann Arbor, 1928) (= *University of Michigan Humanistic Series* 23) prints the section of the manuscript containing Revelation with use also of 052, 1678, 1778, 2020, 2062, 2080, 2350
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 259
- 2054 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 506
Schmid I p. 14
- 2055 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 507f.
Schmid I p. 20
- 2056 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 401-8
Schmid I pp. 30, 176f., 301, 322
- 2057 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 409-16
von Soden (α1576) 526
Schmid I pp. 24, 279f.
- 2058 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 417-22
Schmid I p. 75
- 2059 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 517-20
Schmid I pp.11, 272f.
- 2060 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 381-8
Metzger, *Manuscripts* 42

- Schmid I p. 38
Plates*
- 2061 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 524-7
von Soden (α 1588) 526
Schmid I p. 89
- 2062 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 527ff.
cf. 2053
- 2063 Schmid I pp. 31, 176f., 293
- 2064 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 536
Schmid I p. 20
- 2065 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 537-45
Schmid I p. 68
- 2066 Hoskier, *Text* 1, p. 389
Schmid I pp. 45, 127, 187-91, 193-5
- 2067 H.C. Hoskier, 'Manuscripts of the Apocalypse – Recent Investigations V' *BJRL* vol. 8, pt 2 (1924) pp. 412-20
Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 390-400
Schmid I pp. 19, 121
- 2068 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 549
Schmid I p. 15
- 2069 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 549
Schmid I p. 15
- 2070 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 550-5
Schmid I p. 83
- 2071 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 563-6 (with 1642)
Schmid I pp. 36, 240-2, 255
Plates*
- 2072 Schmid I p. 92
- 2073 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 567-71
Schmid I pp. 27, 177f., 180, 181f., 302-10
- 2074 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 572-5
Schmid I pp. 43, 185-93, 193f.
- 2075 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 575
Schmid I pp. 97, 306
- 2076 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 576ff.
Schmid I pp. 30, 305f.
- 2077 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 579
Schmid I pp. 97, 306
- 2078 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 580
- 2079 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 581f.
Schmid I pp. 91, 305
- 2080 H.C. Hoskier, 'Manuscripts of the Apocalypse – Recent Investigations V' *BJRL* vol. 8, pt 2 (1924) pp. 412-20 and 1 facsimile

- Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 583-91
 von Soden (α 406) 426, 526
 Schmid I pp. 66, 210, 307-10
 cf. 2053
- 2081 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 592-5
 Schmid I pp. 9, 272f., 314
- 2082 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 366ff.
 Schmid I p. 54
 von Soden (α 1682) 526
- 2083 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 603-8
 Schmid I p. 14,
- 2084 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 616-20
 Schmid I p. 83
- 2085 Hatch, *Sinai* 57
 von Soden (α 465) 426, 479
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 226 plate 408
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 142
- 2086 Hatch, *Sinai* 66
 von Soden (α 492) 426, 450, 479
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 405
- 2087 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as η)
 Collation by H.C. Hoskier, in *A Full Account and Collation of 604*, appendix F (see also 700)
 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 51f. (for r)
 Schmid I p.12
- 2091 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 621-5
 Schmid I pp. 25, 279f.
- 2093 von Soden (δ 354) 224, 426, 427
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 104
- 2095 von Soden (ϵ 3063) 134
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 325
- 2099 von Soden (ϵ 1208) 134
- 2100 Hutter IV pp. 93-4 and plates 461-3 (p. 141)
- 2102 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 202
 Plates*
- 2105 Hutter III pp. 112-5; plates 296-7 (p. 81), 513-5 (pp. 162-5)
 Plates*
- 2107 Hutter III pp. 167-8; plates 423-4 (p.133)
- 2110 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 11, 149
- 2112 von Soden (ϵ 215) 137
- 2114 Schmid I p. 98
- 2115 von Soden (α 271) 426, 477
- 2116 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 746 (not collated)
- 2117 von Soden (ϵ 2053) 127

- 2118 von Soden (€2052) 134
 2119 von Soden (€3034) 139
 2120 von Soden (€2061) 131
 2121 von Soden (€1193) 229
 2122 von Soden (€2090) 144
 2123 von Soden (€4009) 224
 2124 von Soden (€3035) 144
 2126 von Soden (€238) 134
 2127 H.R. Willoughby, 'Vagrant Folios from Family 2400 in the Free Library of Philadelphia' *Byzantion* 12 (1940) pp.126-32
 von Soden (δ202) 252, 426, 427, 450, 488
 Vikan plates 81-2; description pp. 166-7
 Weyl Carr pp. 273-4
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 129
 Plates*
 (also 1815)
 2130 Furlan III 20
 2131 Treu pp. 335-8
 2132 Treu pp. 195-7
 2133 Treu pp. 309-11
 von Soden (€1097) 138
 2134 Treu pp. 238-9
 von Soden (€193) 136
 Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* p. 166
 Plates*
 2135 Treu pp. 239-42
 von Soden (€1227) 174
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 364
 Plates*
 2136 Treu pp. 260-1
 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 745
 Schmid I p.12
 2137 Treu pp. 261-2
 2138 Treu pp. 328-31
 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 743ff. (for r)
 Plate 4 in L. Vaganay, *Initiation à la Critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament* 2nd edn. by C.-B. Amphoux (Paris, 1986)

- Cereteli and Sobolewski I 20
 von Soden (α116) 401, 450, 487, 522
 C.-B. Amphoux, 'La parenté du sy^h et du groupe 2138 dans l'épître de Jacques' *Biblica* 62 (1986) pp. 172-83
 Description (in Russian) by B.L. Fonkič, *Vestnik Drevnej Istorii* (1967) pp. 95-103
ANTF 7 esp. pp. 63-90 and 271-95 with collation (and 1611, 1505, 2495)
 M.V. Alpatav, 'Un nuovo monumento di miniatura della scuola costantinopolitana' *Studi bizantini* 2 (1927) pp. 103-8 and 2 plates
 C.-B. Amphoux, 'Quelques témoins grecs des formes textuelles les plus anciennes de l'épître de Jacques: le groupe 2138 (ou 614)' *NTS* 28 (1981) pp. 91-115 (cf. 614)
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 92 plates 166-8
- 2139 Treu pp. 76-7
 von Soden (ε1396) 135, 57, 514ff.
- 2140 Treu pp. 77-9
 von Soden (ε1297) 131
 Weyl Carr p. 241
- 2141 Treu pp. 79-81
 von Soden (ε1190) 131
- 2142 Treu pp. 81-2
 von Soden (ε392) 166
 Plates*
- 2143 Treu pp. 82-4
 von Soden (α184) 401, 450, 488
- 2144 Treu pp. 90-2
 von Soden (ε1032) 224
- 2145 Treu pp. 92-5
 Cereteli and Sobolewski II 26
 Lake and Lake VI 245
 von Soden (ε1222) 276
 (2145 see 565 (Schmidtke))
- 2146 Treu pp. 95-7
 von Soden (ε1223) 131
VV 23 (1963) p. 188
- 2147 Treu pp. 97-101
VV 23 (1963) p. 225
 von Soden (δ299) 134, 401, 450
- 2148 Treu pp. 105-7
 Cereteli and Sobolewski II 49
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 250 plates 449-50
- 2149 Treu pp. 48-50
 (see 566)

- 2150 Treu pp. 117-19
(see 1346)
- 2151 Treu pp. 120-1
(see 1019)
- 2152 Schmid I p. 16
(see 609)
- 2153 Treu pp. 122-4
(see 1209)
- 2154 Treu pp. 126-7
(see 1338)
- 2155 Treu pp. 128-9
(see 1334)
- 2156 Treu pp. 130-1
(see 925)
- 2157 Treu pp. 131-2
(see 1329)
- 2158 Treu pp. 134-5
Plate in Benešević II 68
(see 1206)
- 2159 Treu pp. 209-11
Cereteli and Sobolewski II 38
Spatharakis (1981) nr 188 plates 349-50
VV 24 (1964) p. 176
Plates*
- 2160 Treu, p. 137
Cereteli and Sobolewski II 41
- 2161 Treu pp. 138-9
Cereteli and Sobolewski II 44
(see 938)
- 2162 Treu pp. 140-1
(see 1891)
- 2163 Treu pp. 141-3
(see 1352a)
- 2164 Treu pp. 143-5
Plate in Benešević I 91
(see 712)
- 2165 Treu pp. 148-50
(see 928)
- 2166 Treu pp. 150-3
(see 951)
- 2167 Treu pp. 153-4
Cereteli and Sobolewski II 34
(see 1238)
- 2168 Treu pp. 155-6

- Cereteli and Sobolewski II 44
 (see 903)
 2169 Treu pp. 156-7
 (see 1348)
 2170 Treu pp. 158-9
 Cereteli and Sobolewski II 47
 (see 1336)
 2172 Treu pp. 159-61
 von Soden (ε191) 123
 2173 Treu pp. 161-3
 von Soden (ε1191) 224
 2174 Treu pp. 164-6
 von Soden (ε393) 231
 2175 Treu pp. 166-8
VV 28 (1968) p. 245
 von Soden (δ471) 144, 426
 2176 Treu pp. 173-4
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 140
 von Soden (ε1189) 166
VV 19 (1961) p. 253
 2177 Treu pp. 174-6
VV 23 (1963) p. 188
 von Soden (ε1296) 123
 2178 Treu pp. 176-8
VV 32 (1971) p. 113
 von Soden (ε1398) 134
 2179 Treu pp. 178-9
VV 23 (1963) p. 192
 2180 Treu pp. 179-81
VV 28 (1968) p. 246
 von Soden (α394) 401, 488, 450
 2181 Treu pp. 182-3
 Cereteli and Sobolewski II 14
VV 19 (1961) p. 203
 von Soden (ε1168) 134
 2182 Treu pp. 183-5
 Weyl Carr p. 242
 2183 Plates*
 2186 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 678-81 (for r)
 Vogels 17
 Schmid I p. 7
 2191 Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* p. 161
 von Soden (δ250) 224
 Vikan plates 37-8; description pp. 106-7

- Plates*
- 2192 Allison Ms. 55 (85)
- 2193 *Treasures* II cod.247 plates 168-71
 von Soden (ε1131) 213
 Agati pp. 85-6 plate 45
 (2193 see fam. 1)
- 2194 Lake and Lake III 114
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 131 plate 246
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 207
 von Soden (α275) 401
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 209
- Plates*
- 2195 Plates*
- 2196 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 721ff.
- 2198 von Soden (ε1050) 134
- 2199 Treu pp. 225-7
 von Soden (ε1112) 139
- 2200 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 741f. (for r)
 von Soden (δ414) 134, 401
 (2200 see fam. 1739)
- 2201 von Soden (δ374) 134
- 2204 von Soden (ε1507) 144
- 2213 von Soden (ε572) 144
- 2216 von Soden (ε3038) 134
- 2217 von Soden (ε1248) 125
- 2218 von Soden (α652) 426
- 2220 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 141
 von Soden (ε2060) 127
- 2221 von Soden (δ557) 144, 426
- 2222 Clark, *USA* pp. 251-5
 Clark 43
Census I p. 570
- 2224 Agati pp. 202-3 plate 140
 von Soden (ε1081) 134
- 2226 von Soden (ε4000) 129
- 2228 Plates*
- 2229 von Soden (ε2057) 127
 Plates*
- 2230 von Soden (ε4003) 139
- 2231 von Soden (ε2094) 144
- 2233 von Soden (α381) 426, 488
- 2234 von Soden (ε1499) 127
- 2235 von Soden (ε459) 144
- 2236 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 258

- von Soden (ε3045) 134
 2237 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 364
 2244 P. Batiffol, 'Les manuscrits de Bérat d'Albanie et le codex
 purpureus Φ' in *Archives des missions scientifiques et
 littéraires* III, 13 (Paris, 1887) (cf. 043)
 von Soden (ε3004) 172
 2245 von Soden (ε4007) 224
 2247 von Soden (ε4008) 136
 2248 Hatch, *Jer* 47
Jerusalem II p. 231
 2249 Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 32
 von Soden (δ451) 137
 2250 Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 25
 von Soden (ε3056) 139
 2251 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 416
 von Soden (ε598) 144
 2252 von Soden (ε2022) 135
 2253 von Soden (ε593) 144
 2254 Hoskier, *Text* I p. 691
 Schmid I pp. 28-30, 293
 2255 von Soden (δ651) 426
 2256 Hoskier, *Text* I pp. 693-7
 2257 Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 33
 2258 Hoskier, *Text* I, p. 692
 Schmid I pp. 30, 305
 2259 Schmid I pp. 11, 159
 2263 von Soden (ε2093) 134
 Plates*
 2266 Clark, *USA* pp. 263-6 and plates
 von Soden (ε2054) 134
Census I p. 59
 (also 2410)
 2267 Treu pp. 220-1
 2268 *Census* II p. 1911
 J.L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis
 Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham NC, 1996)
 MS 4
 J.L. Sharpe, 'The Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek
 Manuscripts' *Duke University Library Notes* 51-2 (1985) pp.
 51-67
 von Soden (ε2058) 139
 (also 2413)
 Clark, *USA* pp. 51-6
 2269 Treu pp. 204-5
 2270 Treu pp. 216-17

- (see 2311)
- 2272 Treu pp. 212-13
(see 1826)
- 2273 Treu pp. 218-19
IV 28 (1968) p. 246
- 2274 Treu, p. 216
- 2275 Treu pp. 205-6
von Soden (ε1160) 139
- 2278 New Pal Soc I 52
Weyl Carr p. 248
Plates*
(also 812)
- 2281 von Soden (ε158) 123
- 2282 von Soden (ε159) 137
- 2283 Plates*
- 2284 von Soden (ε359=ε3040) 272
- 2286 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 733-5
Schmid I p. 37
- 2288 von Soden (α554) 401, 450
(also 1944)
- 2291 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 334 and plate
- 2292 Bick, plate 14; description p. 28
Spatharakis (1981) nr 190 plate 352
Hunger (1994) pp. 181-3
von Soden (ε1305) 138
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 410
Plates*
- 2293 (see 1282)
- 2294 (see 2466)
- 2295 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 378
von Soden (ε1180) 133, 57, 520
- 2296 von Soden (ε276) 144
- 2297 von Soden (ε1234) 131
Plates*
- 2298 von Soden (α171) 401, 450, 487
(see also Elliott: 322)
Plates*
- 2299 Weyl Carr p. 187
- 2302 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 630-3
Gregory, *Textkritik* III pp. 1207-10
Hatch, *Jer* 54
Jerusalem II p. 580
- 2303 Hatch, *Jer* 56, 57
Schmid I p. 38

- Jerusalem* II pp. 609, 616
Plates*
- 2304 Clark, *USA* pp. 91-3
Clark 18
Census I p. 691, II p. 2284
- 2305 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 559-62
Schmid I p. 83
- 2311 Clark, *USA* pp. 184-5
One plate in B.W. Robinson, 'New Ms. Acquisitions for Chicago', *University of Chicago Magazine* XXI (1929) pp. 240-3
Census I p. 664
Treu pp. 216-18
(also 2270)
- 2312 (see 1435)
- 2314 Plates*
- 2321 E.J. Goodspeed, Collation in 'The Toronto Gospels' *AJT* XV (1911) pp. 268-71, 445-59; reprinted in E.J. Goodspeed, *Greek Gospels Texts in America. Historical and Linguistic Series* II (Chicago, 1918) pp. 31-51
Clark, *USA* pp. 345-6
Clark 52
Vikan plates 46-7; description pp. 116-17
Census II p. 2237
Plates*
- 2322 D.O. Voss, 'K' Variants in Mk' in S. Lake, *Family II and the Codex Alexandrinus, S & D V* (London, 1936) pp. 155-8
Clark, *USA* pp. 343-4
Census II p. 2156
- 2323 Plate 15 Benaki Museum Catalogue: Δέκα Αἰῶνες Ἑλληνικῆς Γραφῆς (Athens, 1977)
J. Schmid, 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 59 (1968) pp. 250-8
- 2324 E.C. Edmunds and W.H.P. Hatch, 'The Gospel Manuscripts of the General Theological Seminary' *HTS* 4 (1918) pp. 7-33 and 3 facsimiles
Clark, *USA* pp. 80-1
Clark 14
Vogels 12
Vikan plates 100-1; description p. 193
Census II pp. 1284-5
Plates*
- 2325 Clark, *USA* p. 376
cf. 2053
- 2326 Clark, *USA* pp 49-50
Census II p. 2312

- (also 11260)
 (2326 see 2324 (Edmunds and Hatch))
 2327 (see 1359)
 2328 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 521 and plate 301
 2329 H.C. Hoskier, 'Manuscripts of the Apocalypse – Recent Investigations I' *BJRL* 6 (1922) pp. 120-37 (and facsimiles)
 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 637-52
 Bees I pp. 598-602, 681
 N.A. Bees, 'Die Kollation der Apokalypse Johannis mit dem Kodex 573 des Meteorenklosters' *ZNW* 13 (1912) pp. 260-6 (cf. 2351)
 Plates*
 2344 Collation in M. Davies, *The Text of the Pauline Epistles in Manuscript 2344 and its Relationship to the Text of other Known Manuscripts in Particular to 330, 436 and 462, S & D XXXVIII* (Salt Lake City, 1968)
 A & A 56
 J. Schmid, 'Unbeachtete Apokalypse-Handschriften' *ThQ* 117 (1936) pp. 154-87
 2346 E.C. Edmunds and W.H.P. Hatch, 'The Gospel Mss. of the General Theological Seminary' *HTS* IV, 7 (1918) pp. 34-9
 collation and 4 facsimiles
 Clark, *USA* pp. 85-7
 J. Geerlings, Discussion in 'Codices 2346 & 2491', appendix C of J. Geerlings, *Family II in Luke, S & D XXII* (Salt Lake City, 1962) pp. 161-70
 Clark 16
 Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* p. 169
Census II p. 1284
 2347 Clark, *USA* pp. 194-5
 Clark 36
Census I p. 178
 (2347 = 1701)
 2349 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 440f.
 Clark, *USA* pp. 166-7
 Clark 32
 Vogels 12
Census II p. 1487
 (2349 see 1795)
 2350 Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 529
 cf. 2053
 2351 H.C. Hoskier, 'Manuscripts of the Apocalypse – Recent Investigations II' *BJRL* vol. 7, pt 2 (1923) pp. 256-67 and plates
 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 653-62

- C.H. Turner, 'The Text of the Newly Discovered Scholia of the Apocalypse' *JTS* 13 (1912) pp. 386-97
- N.A. Bees, 'Die Kollation der Apokalypse Johannis mit dem Kodex 573 des Meteorenklosters' *ZNW* 13 (1912) pp. 260-6 (cf. 2329)
- 2352 H.C. Hoskier, 'Manuscripts of the Apocalypse – Recent Investigations II' *BJRL* vol. 7, pt 2 (1923) pp. 267-8 and plate Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 663f.
Schmid I p. 87
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 61 and plate
- 2353 Clark, *USA* p. 275
Census II p. 1104
- 2354 Clark, *USA* pp. 320-1
Census II p. 1116
- 2355 Hatch, *Sinai* 69
- 2356 Hatch, *Sinai* 70
- 2357 Hatch, *Jer* 63
- 2358 John W. Bowman, *The Robertson Codex* (Allahabad, 1928). Reprinted from *The Indian Standard* 139, nos. 8 and 9 (August and September 1928)
A.T. Robertson, 'A Newly Discovered Tetra-Euangelion' *RE* 25 (1928) pp. 79-80; and see 'The Robertson Codex: Photographing a Greek Manuscript of the Gospels, Codex Robertsonianus – Minusc. 2358' *RE* 26 (1929) pp. 171-96
John W. Bowman, *The Robertson Gospels*, unpublished dissertation, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, KY., 1930
Clark, *USA* pp. 210-11
Jerusalem V p. 368
Census I p. 729
Faye and Bond p. 193
- 2359 Canart p. 147
- 2361 Schmid I p. 16
- 2363 Clark, *USA* p. 279
Census II p. 1105
- 2364 H.R. Willoughby, *Four Gospels of Karahissar* II (Chicago, 1936) pp. 372-438
Clark, *USA* pp. 331-3
Census II p. 1124
- 2365 Clark, *USA* pp. 330-1
Census II p. 1124
van Haelst 352
- 2366 Clark, *USA* pp. 73-5
Clark 12, 63
Census I p. 866
Plates*

- (2366 = 895)
 2367 Clark, *USA* pp. 68-9
 Clark 9
 D. J. Pallas *Byzantisch-neugriechisch Jahrbücher* (1934-5) pp. ε-ζ
Census I p. 886
- 2368 Clark, *USA* pp. 357-8
 Vikan plate 10; description pp. 70-1
Census I p. 759
 Plates*
- 2369 Clark, *USA* pp 350-1
 Clark 55
Census I p. 758
 Plates*
- 2370 Clark, *USA* pp. 348-50
 Clark 54
Census I p. 758
 Plates*
- 2371 Clark, *USA* pp. 359-60
 Clark 59
 Vikan plate 70; description p. 149
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 329 plates 585-6
Census I p. 759
- 2372 Clark, *USA* pp. 358-9
Census I p. 759
 Weyl Carr p. 210
 Plates*
- 2373 Clark, *USA* pp. 351-2
 Clark 56
 Vikan plates 5, 7; description pp. 62-4
Census I p. 758
 Plates*
- 2374 Clark, *USA* pp. 353-5
 Clark 57
Census I p. 759
 Plates*
- 2375 Clark, *USA* pp. 361-2
Census I p. 758
 Vikan plates 76-7; description pp. 158-61
 Plates*
- 2377 J. Schmid, 'Unbeachtete und unbekannte griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 52 (1961) pp. 82-8
 D.J. Pallas *BNGJ* 11 (1934-5) pp. λε-λζ
- 2378 D.J. Pallas *BNGJ* 11 (1934-5) pp. μζ-μθ

- 2379 I. Schmid, 'Zur Liste der NTlichen HSS.' *ZNW* 39 (1940) p. 241
D. Ionesco, *Mélanges offerts à M. Jorga* (Paris, 1933) pp. 877-94
(see I2004)
- 2380 Clark, *USA* p. 89
Census II p. 1285
- 2381 Clark, *USA* pp. 122-3
Clark 27
Vikan plates 20, 21; description p. 82
Faye and Bond p. 428
Spatharakis (1981) nr 77 plates 139-40 (cf. I1788)
Jerusalem V pp. 190-3
Plates*
(also I153)
- 2382 Clark, *USA* pp. 149-50
Census II 1429-30
Plates*
- 2383 Clark, *USA* pp. 151-2
Census II p. 1436
- 2384 Clark, *USA* p. 161
Census II pp. 1479-80
(see I1030)
Plates*
- 2385 Clark, *USA* p. 167
Census II p. 1494
Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 28
- 2386 Clark, *USA* pp. 168-9
Clark 33
Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 29
Census II p. 1495
Vikan plates 27-30; description pp. 92-4
Plates*
- 2388 Clark, *USA* pp. 99-100
Census I p. 691; II p. 2284
- 2389 Clark, *USA* pp. 98-9
Clark 21
Census I p. 692; II pp. 2284-5
- 2392 Clark, *USA* pp. 100-1
Clark 22
- 2393 *Census* I p. 692; II p. 2284
(see I826)
- 2394 Clark, *USA* pp. 235-8
Plates*

- Census I p. 569
 (2394 see 1152 (Cartledge))
 2395 C.J. Papaioannu in *Theologia* 3 (Athens, 1925) pp. 243-55
 I. Schmid 'Zur Liste der NTlichen Hss.' *ZNW* 39 (1940) pp. 241-2 nr 7
 2396 David O. Voss, *A Study of the Isaac, Hyacinthus, and Exoteicho Gospels*, unpublished dissertation, University of Chicago, 1932
 Clark, *USA* pp. 241-3
 2397 Clark, *USA* pp. 245-7
 Census I p. 570
 (2397 see 2396 (Voss))
 2398 Census I p. 569 II p. 2233
 (2398^a see 1152 (Cartledge))
 2398^a Clark, *USA* pp. 238-41
 2398^b Collation in G. Abbott-Smith, 'Two Uncharted Leaves of Gospel Parchment Minuscule Mss.', in *Canadian Society of Biblical Studies Bulletin* I (Montreal, 1935) pp. 3-5 (see also 2415^b)
 Clark, *USA* pp. 32-3
 2398^c Clark, *USA* p. 137
 2399 D.O. Voss, 'K' Variants in Mark' in Silva Lake, *Family II and the Codex Alexandrinus, S & D V* (London, 1936) pp. 155-8
 Clark, *USA* pp. 249-51
 Census I p. 570
 (2399: see 2396 (Voss))
 2400 D.W. Riddle, 'The Rockefeller-McCormick Manuscript' *JBL* 48 (1929) pp. 248-56
 Ernest C. Colwell and Harold R. Willoughby, *The Four Gospels of Karahissar* (2 vols., Chicago, 1936) I *History and Text, passim* and plate I; II *The Cycle of Text Illustrations, passim* and plates CXII, CXXIII
 Edgar J. Goodspeed, Donald W. Riddle, and Harold R. Willoughby, *The Rockefeller-McCormick New Testament* (3 vols., Chicago, 1932) I *Introduction and Color Facsimile*; II *Text, III¹ Miniatures* (125 plates)
 (Reviews by B.S. Easton, 'The Rockefeller-McCormick New Testament' *ATR* XV, nr 1 (1933) pp. 46-50; C. Ward, *JR* XIV (1934) pp. 211-13; A. Souter, 'Codex 2400', *ET* 45 (1933/4) pp. 522-3; M.S. Enslin (II *Text*) and Hugh S. Morrison (III *Miniatures*) *JR* XIII (Chicago, 1933) pp. 225-30; F.C. Burkitt (II *Text*) *JTS* XXXIV (1933) pp. 165-8; H.A. Sanders and Ernest T. De Wald, *Amer J Arch* XXXVII (1933) pp. 521-2; *Times Literary Supplement* XXXII (December 1933) p. 894)

³ Vol. III, p. 359 contains a bibliography of articles on 2400.

- Clark, *USA* pp. 187-93
 Harold R. Willoughby, 'Codex 2400 and its Miniatures' *Art Bulletin* XV, nr 1 (New York, March 1933) pp. 3-74, including 77 plates
 Clark 35
 Plates in Colwell, *Four Gospels*
 Vikan plates 78-80; description pp. 162-5
 H.R. Willoughby, *The Rockefeller-McCormick Manuscript and what came of it: a Bibliographical Record* (Chicago, 1943)
 A.S. Roe, 'A Steatite Plaque in the Museo Sacro of the Vatican Library' *The Art Bulletin* 23 (1941) pp. 213-20
 Weyl Carr pp. 218-20
Census I p. 616
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 301 and plate 8 (p. 311)
 Plates*
- 2401 K.W. Clark, *Codex 2401 – the Theophanes Praxapostolos*, unpublished dissertation, University of Chicago, 1931
 In K.W. Clark, *Eight American Praxapostoloi* (see 223)
Census I p. 571; II p. 2233
- 2401^a (and I/1609)
 Clark, *USA* pp. 137-8, 256-9
 Clark 44
- 2402 Clark, *USA* pp. 126-30
 E.J. Goodspeed, E.C. Colwell and H.R. Willoughby, 'The Elizabeth Day McCormick Apocalypse' *JBL* 52 (1932) pp. 81-107
 H.R. Willoughby, *Byzantion* 14 (Brussels, 1939) pp. 153-78
 Clark 28
 Vikan plate 115; description pp. 215-18
 H.R. Willoughby and J. Renaud, *The Elizabeth Day McCormick Apocalypse I A Greek Corpus of Revelation Iconography* (Chicago, 1940); E.C. Colwell and J.M. Rife, *The Elizabeth Day McCormick Apocalypse II History and Text* (Chicago, 1940)
 Schmid I p. 98
- 2403 I. Schmid 'Zur Liste der NTlichen Hss.' *ZNW* 39 (1940) pp. 241-2 nr 3
- 2404 Collation in A.E. Haefner, *The Scott Brown New Testament*, unpublished thesis, University of Chicago, 1935
 Clark, *USA* pp. 227-9
 Clark 40
Census I p. 568
- 2405 Clark, *USA* pp. 233-5
Census I p. 569
- 2406 Clark, *USA* pp. 244-5

- Otto F. Linn, 'The Tetragram, Thomas, and Larissa Gospels', unpublished dissertation, University of Chicago, 1935 (and 2407, 2411)
Census I p. 569
- 2407 Clark, *USA* pp. 247-9
Census I p. 570
- (2407 see 2406 (Linn))
- 2408 J. Schmid, 'Unbeachtete Apokalypse-Handschriften' *ThQ* 117 (1936) pp. 151f.
- 2409 Clark, *USA* pp. 255-6
 M.M. Parvis, *The Janina Gospels* unpublished dissertation, University of Chicago (1944)
 M.M. Parvis, 'The Janina Gospels and the Isle of Patmos' *Crozer Quarterly* 21 (1944) pp. 30-40
Census I p. 571
- 2410 Emil K. Holzhäuser, 'The Georgius Gospels, the Text, Theodore of Hagios Petros and codex 89', unpublished dissertation, University of Chicago 1934 (2410 = 2266)
 Clark, *USA* pp. 263-5
 Clark 45
Census I p. 598
 (see 2266)
- 2411 Clark, *USA* pp. 265-7
Census I p. 598
- (2411 see 2406 (Linn))
- 2412 In K.W. Clark, *Eight American Praxapostoloi* (see 223)
 Clark, *USA* pp. 269-70
 Clark 46
Census II pp. 2282-3
- 2413 Clark, *USA* p. 56
 J.L. Sharpe, 'The Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts' *Duke University Library Notes* 51-2 (1985) pp. 51-67
Census II p. 2203
 (see 2268)
- 2414 K. Dyobuniotes, *Neos Hellenomnemon* 12 (1915) pp. 462f. (and 2418, 2422, 2433, 2434, 11676)
- 2415 Clark, *USA* pp. 132-4
 G. Abbott-Smith, 'Two Uncharted Leaves of Gospel Parchment Minuscule Mss.', *Canadian Society of Biblical Studies Bulletin* I (Montreal, 1935) pp. 3-5 (see also 2398^b)
 Clark, *USA* p. 32
 Clark 29
Census II p. 2203
- 2416 Clark, *USA* pp. 208-9

- H.R. Willoughby, *The Four Gospels of Karahissar II* (Chicago, 1936) pp. 198f., 342, 420
Census I p. 468
- 2417 Clark, *USA* pp. 25-6
Census II p. 1756
 (see 2460)
- 2418 cf. 2414
- 2419 J. Schmid, *ThQ* 117 (1936) pp. 150-3 (see also Hoskier, *Text* 1 p. 423)
 J. Schmid, *Die Überlieferung des Apokalypse-Kommentar des Arethas* (Athens, 1944) esp. pp. 76-7 (= *BNGJ*)
 Schmid I p. 21
 Reuss, *Katenen* p. 206
- 2420 Clark, *USA* pp. 179-80
 Clark 34
 Vikan plates 117, 118; description pp. 220-1
Census II p. 1175
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 206 plate 374
- 2421 Clark, *USA* pp. 57-8
Census II p. 1201
- 2422 cf. 2414
- 2423 In K.W. Clark, *Eight American Praxapostoloi* (see 223)
 Clark, *USA* pp. 55-6
 Clark 6
 J.L. Sharpe, 'The Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts' *Duke University Library Notes* 51-2 (1985) pp. 51-67
Census II p. 1910
 J.L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996) MS 3
- 2425 Clark, *USA* p. 272
 Faye and Bond p. 163
- 2426 Clark, *USA* pp. 97-8
 Clark 20
Census II p. 2285
- 2427 E.C. Colwell, 'Some Unusual Abbreviations in ms. 2427', *Studia Evangelica* (ed. K. Aland, F.L. Cross *et al.*) T & U 73 (Berlin, 1959) pp. 778-9 and 1 plate
 H.R. Willoughby, *The Rockefeller-McCormick New Testament* (Chicago, 1932) III pp. 124-5 and plate XLII
 Clark, *USA* p. 271
 A & A 57
 E.C. Colwell, 'An ancient Text of the Gospel of Mark' *Emory University Quarterly* 1 (1945) pp. 65-75

- E.A. Orna, 'Infrared Microspectroscopy' *Archeological Chemistry* 4 (1988) pp. 270-88 esp. p. 270 (and 2537 and 777)
- 2428 Schmid I p. 8
- 2429 Schmid I pp. 70, 212-4
- 2430 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 34
- 2431 Schmid I p. 87
- 2432 Schmid I p. 69
- 2433 Schmid I p. 87
cf. 2414
- 2434 cf. 2414
J. Schmid, 'Unbeachtete und unbekannte griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 52 (1961) pp. 82-8
- 2435 C. Graux and A. Martin, *Notice sommaire des mss. grecs d'Espagne et du Portugal* (Paris 1892)
I. Schmid 'Zur Liste der NTlichen Hss.' *ZNW* 39 (1940) pp. 241-2 nr 4
Schmid I p.21
- 2436 Hoskier, *Text* 1 pp. 672-6
- 2437 B.M. Metzger, 'Uno manuscrito greco dos quatro evangelhos na Biblioteca Nacional do Rio de Janeiro' *Revista teológica* 2 (Rio de Janeiro 1952-3) pp. 5-10
- 2438 Clark, *USA* p. 59
- 2439 A. Deissmann, 'Handschriften aus Anatolien in Ankara und Izmit' *ZNW* 34 (1935) pp. 262-84 (and other MSS including 1796, 11261, 11262 and 1804)
- 2440 D.J. Pallas *BNGJ* 11 (1934-5) p. δ
- 2447 (see 798)
- 2449 J. Schmid, 'Unbeachtete und unbekannte griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 52 (1961) pp. 82-8
J. Schmid, 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 59 (1968) pp. 250-8
- 2458 *Treasures* I cod. 588 278-89
Treasures:www 5.2
- 2460 *Census* II p. 1754
(also 2417)
- 2464 F.J. Leroy, 'Le Patmos St Jean 742 (Gregory 2464)' in T. Lefèvre et al. (eds.), *Zetesis. Bijdragen... aan Prof. Dr. E. de Strijcker* (Antwerp and Utrecht, 1973) pp. 488-501 and plates.
B.L. Fonkič, 'Notes paléographiques sur les manuscrits grecs des bibliothèques italiennes' *Thesaurismata* 16 (1979) pp. 153-70 esp. pp. 153-6
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 32, 35, 181-2, 184, 203
Plates*
- 2466 A. Komines, *Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices* (Athens, 1970) p. 34
Plates*

- (also 2294)
- 2467 A. Komines, *Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices* (Athens, 1970) p. 38
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 332
 Plates*
- 2469 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 259
 C.N. Constantinides and R. Browning, *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (Washington and Nicosia, 1993) pp. 356-8 and plates 151, 232a
- 2472 E. Ioannides, 'Ο ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει Ἑλληνικὸς Φιλολογικὸς Σύλλογος 3 (1868) pp. 107-14
- 2473 A. Papadopoulos-Kerameus, Ἱεροσολυμιτικὴ Βιβλιοθήκη V (St Petersburg, 1915) pp. 105-6
Jerusalem V pp. 105-6
- 2474 D.M. Sarros, Ἑπετηρίς Ἑταιρείας Βυζαντινῶν Σπουδῶν 8 (1931) pp. 168-9
 (also 2609)
- 2475 K.W. Clark, *Bib Arch* 16 (1953) pp. 38-9
- 2476 N. Camariano, *Biblioteca Academiei Romane. Catalogul manuscriselor grecesti* II (Bucharest, 1940) pp. 38f.
 Weyl Carr p. 216
- 2477 H.R. Willoughby, *The Four Gospels of Karahissar* II (Chicago, 1936)
- 2478 C. Osieczkowska, *Studi bizantini e neoellenici* 6 (Rome, 1940) pp. 334-9 and plates
 Weyl Carr p. 221
- 2479 A. Mancini, *Studi Italiani di filologia classica* 6 (Florence, 1898) pp. 460-1
 Mioni (1964) pp. 281-2
- 2480 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 181-2
 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 418, 520
- 2481 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 128
- 2482 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 78, 82-4, 86, 126, 185, 255
 Sickenberger, *Titus* (T)
 Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (R)
 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (O)
 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (K)
- 2483 Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* p. 162
- 2484 Turyn, *GB* 50, 110b; description pp. 72-3
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 196 and plate
- 2487 A.C. de la Mare, *Catalogue of the Collection of Medieval Manuscripts bequeathed to the Bodleian Library. Oxford by James P.R. Lyell* (Oxford, 1971) pp. 268-74
 Hutter I pp. 82-3 plates 304-5 (p. 212); III p. 339
 Plates*
- 2488 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 340 and plate

- 2490 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 222-4, 226
- 2491 Collation by J. Geerlings as appendix C to J. Geerlings, *Family Π in Luke, S & D XXII* (Salt Lake City, 1962)
J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996) MS. 22
(also 2617)
- 2493 J. Schmid, 'Unbeachtete und unbekannte griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 52 (1961) pp. 82-8
- 2494 J. Schmid, 'Unbeachtete und unbekannte griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 52 (1961) pp. 82-8
- 2495 *ANTF* 7 (cf. 2138)
J. Schmid, 'Unbeachtete und unbekannte griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 52 (1961) pp. 82-8
- 2500 Treu pp. 207-9
Archbishop Michael, article in Russian in F.L. Cross (ed.), *Studia Evangelica* V (Berlin, 1968) pp. 198-201 (= *T&U* 103)
- 2502 Spatharakis (1981) nr 179 plates 331-4
Plates*
- 2505 A. Papadopoulos-Kerameus, 'Ἑλληνικοὶ κώδικες ἐν τῇ βιβλιοθήκῃ τοῦ Πατριαρχείου Κωνσταντινουπόλεως', *Vizantijskij Vremennik* 17 (St Petersburg, 1911) 417
- 2506 G.A. Sotiriu, *Κειμήλια τοῦ Οἰκουμενικοῦ Πατριαρχείου Πατριαρχικὸς ναὸς καὶ σκευοφυλάκιον* (Athens, 1937) pp. 70-86; illustrations: 23 and 24, plates 46-59
Spatharakis (1981) nr 326 plates 572-7 (not a certain identification)
(see 1148)
- 2507 G.A. Sotiriu, *Κειμήλια τοῦ Οἰκουμενικοῦ Πατριαρχείου Πατριαρχικὸς ναὸς καὶ σκευοφυλάκιον* (Athens, 1937) pp. 92-3 and plate 63
- 2508-2510 A. Papadopoulos-Kerameus, *Izvestija russkago archaeologičeskago instituta v Konstantinopole* XIV, 2/3 (Sofia, 1909) pp. 113-14, 124, 126
- 2523 M. Kalatzi, 'Corpus Christi College (Cambridge) 224, the Missing Link' *Scriptorium* 49 (1995) pp. 262-3
- 2525 Marava II pp. 133-6 plates 300-1
- 2528 Marava II pp. 119-23 plates 254-60
- 2529 Treu pp. 318-20
- 2530 Treu pp. 322-4
- 2532 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 61
- 2533 J.N. Birdsall, 'A Report on the Textual Complexion of the Gospel of Mark in Ms. 2533' *NovT* 11 (1969) pp. 233-9
R.G. Bailey, 'A Study of the Lukan Manuscript 2533 of the Gospels' *NTS* 23 (1976-7) 212-30
Catalogue 81: *Precious mss., Historical Documents and Rare Books, the Majority from the renowned Collection of Sir*

Thomas Philipps Bt., offered for sale by William H. Robinson
(London, 1950); item 15 and facsimile page

Plates*

- 2534 Treu pp. 206-7
One plate in S. Lake, 'A Note on Greek Ciphers' in Lake F/S
pp. 365-7
- 2535 Treu pp. 213-15
- 2536 Treu pp. 219-20
- 2537 Treu pp. 229-30
VV 23 (1963) p. 190
cf. 2427
- 2538 Treu pp. 185-6
- 2539 Treu pp. 186-8
- 2540 Treu p. 188
- 2541 Treu pp. 189-91
- 2542 Treu pp. 191-2
P.R. McReynolds, 'Two New Members of Family One of the
New Testament Text: 884 and 2542' in J. Dummer (ed.), *Texte
und Textkritik: eine Aufsatzsammlung* (Berlin, 1987) (= *T&U*
133)
- (2542 see fam. 1)
- 2543 Treu, p. 194
- 2544 Treu pp. 199-202
- 2545 Treu pp. 303-5
K. Treu, *Fo und Fo* 38 (1964) p. 120 and 1 plate
Spatharakis (1981) nr 33 plates 62-3
- 2546 Treu pp. 305-7
Weyl Carr p. 259
- 2547 Treu pp. 325-6
- 2548 Treu pp. 326-7
- 2549 Treu pp. 341-3
- 2550 Treu pp. 347-8
- 2551 Treu pp. 356-7
- 2552 Treu pp. 357-8
- 2553 Treu, p. 358
- 2554 J. Schmid, 'Neue griechische Apocalypsehandschriften' *ZNW*
59 (1968) pp. 250-8
Plates*
- 2555 Plates*
- 2556 (see 1873)
- 2557 Number 10 in Benaki Catalogue (see 2323)
- 2561 Number 6 in Benaki Catalogue (see 2323)
- 2566 = 12024
- 2576 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 447
Gardthausen pp. 38, 291, 379

- F. Leoni in M.L.Gengaro, F. Leoni and G.Villa, *Codices decorati e miniati dell'Ambrosiana ebraici e greci* (Fontes Ambrosiana 33a) (Milan, 1959) p. 181
 Turyn (1972) plates 39-41; description pp. 52-5
 Plates*
- 2579 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 83, 129
 2581 Mioni (1964) I p. 215
 2582 Canart p. 644
 2583 Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 72, 128, 222, 238
 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 286
 2592 Agati pp. 275f. and plate 189
 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 573
 Plates*
- 2594 J. Schmid, 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 59 (1968) pp. 250-8
 2595 Hoskier, *Text* I pp. 667-71 (for r)
 2609 Agati pp. 275f. and plate 189
 (see 2474)
 2612 *Census* II p. 1911
 J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996) MS 5
 2613 J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996) MS 6
Census II p. 1911
 2614 E.W. Saunders, 'The Textual Criticism of a Medieval Manuscript of the Four Gospels (Duke Ms. Gr 7)', unpublished PhD dissertation, Duke University, 1943
Census II p. 1911
 J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996) MS 7
Census II p. 1911
 2615 J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996) MS 15
Census II p. 1911
 2616 J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996) MS 16
 2617 (see 2491)
 2618 (see 927)
 2619 J. Schmid, 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 59 (1968) pp. 250-8
 2621 Vikan plate 104; description p. 197

- Spatharakis (1981) nr 272 plate 483
- 2622 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 16
BDA 382 and plate 23
I. Schmid 'Zur Liste der NTlichen Hss.' *ZNW* 39 (1940) pp. 241-2 nr 5
Spatharakis (1981) nr 125 plates 236-9
Hunger (1994) pp. 276-80
- 2623 V. Mošin, *Les manuscrits du Musée national d'Ochrida* (Ohrid, 1961) p. 183 and plate
- 2624 V. Mošin, *Les manuscrits du Musée national d'Ochrida* (Ohrid, 1961) pp. 183-5 and plate
- 2625 V. Mošin, *Les manuscrits du Musée national d'Ochrida* (Ohrid, 1961) pp. 193-5 and plate
J. Schmid, 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 59 (1968) pp. 250-8
- 2626 J. Schmid, 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 59 (1968) pp. 250-8
V. Mošin, *Les manuscrits du Musée national d'Ochrida* (Ohrid, 1961) pp. 195
Plates*
- 2627 V. Mošin, *Les manuscrits du Musée national d'Ochrida* (Ohrid, 1961) pp. 195
- 2628 (see I2127)
Plates*
- 2633 Collation by J. Geerlings as appendix B to J. Geerlings, *Family E and its Allies in Mk, S & D XXXI* (Salt Lake City, 1968)
- 2635 Plates*
- 2638 J. Schmid, 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 59 (1968) pp. 250-8
- 2643 J. Schmid, 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 59 (1968) pp. 250-8
- 2646 Hutter IV pp. 69-70 and plates 357-61 (pp. 109-10)
- 2647 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 38
- 2649 Spatharakis (1981) nr 123 plate 233
- 2650 Spatharakis (1981) nr 150 plates 288-9
- 2651 A. Cutler, 'A Palaeologan Evangelistary in the Gennadius Library' *JOB* 24 (1975) pp. 257-63
Spatharakis (1981) nr 342 plate 607
(also I1679)
- 2654 and 2655 Marava II pp. 205-7 and plates 400-7
- 2656 J. Schmid, 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 59 (1968) pp. 250-8
- 2658 Spatharakis (1981) nr 339 plates 603-4
- 2659 Δέκα Αἰῶνες Ἑλληνικῆς Γραφῆς (Athens: Benaki Museum, 1977) plate 13

- 2660 Δέκα Αἰῶνες Ἑλληνικῆς Γραφῆς (Athens: Benaki Museum, 1977) plate 10
- 2663, 2664, 2667, 2672, 2681
J. Schmid, 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 59 (1968) pp. 250-8
- 2681 J.L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996) MS 84
- 2683 Bees I pp. 3-7 and plate
- 2684 Bees II pp. 8-9 and plate
- 2685 Bees II p. 10 and plate
- 2686 Bees II pp. 10-11
- 2687 *VV* 23 (1963) p. 190
- 2688 Bees II pp. 387-9
- 2689 Bees I pp. 52-3
- 2690 Bees I pp. 84-5, 613
- 2691 Bees I pp. 143-4
- 2692 Bees I pp. 256-7
- 2693 Bees I pp. 271-2, 658
- 2694 Bees I pp. 279-80
- 2695 Bees I p. 281
- 2696 Bees I pp. 317-18, 659
- 2697 Bees I pp. 407, 629, 694
- 2698 Bees I p. 507
- 2701 Bees I p. 530 and plate LV
Spatharakis (1981) nr 348
- 2702 Spatharakis (1981) nr 332 plate 589
Bees I pp. 533-5, 675 and plates LVI-LVII, LXXIII, LXXIX
- 2703 Bees I pp. 535-7
- 2704 Bees I pp. 537-8
- 2705 Bees I pp. 538-9 and plate
- 2706 Bees I pp. 542-3 and plate
- 2707 Bees I pp. 544-6 and plates LX, LXI
Spatharakis (1981) nr 211 plate 382
- 2708 Bees I pp. 601-2
- 2709 Bees I pp. 607-9, 682
- 2710 Bees I p. 611
- 2711 Bees I pp. 620-1, 682
- 2712 Bees III pp. 13-14 and plate
- 2713 Bees III pp. 25-6 and plates
- 2714 Bees III pp. 26-8 and plates
- 2715 Bees III pp. 104-5 and plates
- 2716 J. Schmid, 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 59 (1968) pp. 250-8
- 2718 L. Politis, *Ἑλληνικά* 24 (1971) pp. 39-40 and plates 3-4

Weyl Carr p. 284

Plates*

- 2719 L. Politis, 'Ελληνικά 24 (1971) pp. 41-3 and plate 5
- 2723 J. Schmid, 'Neue griechische Apocalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 59 (1968) pp. 250-8
- 2724-2736 M.L. Politis, 'Die Handschriftensammlung des Klosters Zavorda und die neugefundene Photius-Handschrift' *Philologus* 105 (1961) pp. 647-9 (cf. 12094 - 12111)
- 2737 J. Schmid, 'Neue griechische Apocalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 59 (1968) pp. 250-8
Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 286
- 2743 J. Schmid, 'Neue griechische Apocalypsehandschriften' *ZNW* 59 (1968) pp. 250-8
- 2746 Wittek 55
- 2749 Treu pp. 223-5
- 2751 *Census* II p. 2282
(also 11674)
- 2757 Plate in Duke University, *Library Notes* 51 and 52 (1985) p. 52
(also 11736)
- 2765 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 302
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 275 and plate
Hutter I pp. 109-11 and colour plate 5; plates 414-19 (pp. 256-60)
- 2768 Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (T)
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 179
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 22-3, 28-9, 217, 254
- 2770 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 365
Canart (1973) p. lxii
Canart pp. 645-7
Canart (1970) p. 658
Reuss, *Katenen* p. 71
- 2785 *Greek Manuscripts: Catalogue of an Exhibition held at the Bodleian Library, Oxford* (Oxford, 1966) p. 45 number 86
- 2787 Description and 2 plates in K.D. Ioannides, 'Τὰ ἐν Κύπρῳ σωζόμενα Χειρόγραφα Βυζαντινῆς Μουσικῆς', *Κυπριακαὶ Σπουδαί* 31 (1967) pp. 215-17, 249, 251 (see also A. Papegeorgiou, *Masterpieces of the Byzantine Art of Cyprus* (Nicosia, 1965) pp. 33-4 and plate 42)
- 2790 Brief description and reproduction in K.D. Ioannides (see 2787)
- 2795 Hunger (1994) pp. 203-4
- 2811 Faye and Bond p. 222
- 2814 (see 1r)
- 2815 (see 2ap)
- 2817 (see 7p)

- 2818 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* pp. xiv-xv
A & A plate 43
(see 36a)
- 2821 (see 60r)
- 2824 (see 1352b)
- 2838 Hunger (1992) pp. 257-62
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 88-90
- 2841 Clark, *USA* 66-7
Vikan plates 66-69; description pp. 142-6
Faye and Bond p. 271
Plates Clark, *USA* 7, 63
- 2843 *Jerusalem* II pp. 497-9
- 2844 Faye and Bond pp. 442-3
- 2850 Faye and Bond p. 308
- 2852 Canart pp. 644-5
Canart (1970) p. 658
- 2862 J.L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996)
MS 64

LECTIONARIES

Of the four categories into which Greek New Testament manuscripts have conventionally been classified for registration, the lectionaries have received least attention in scholarly monographs, studies, collations or articles. Hence this section of the *Bibliography* is comparatively smaller than the others.

From the 1930s an attempt was made in the United States to study the lectionary manuscripts, particularly under E.C. Colwell's initiatives at the University of Chicago, and some pioneering studies were instituted.¹ These led to some of the following published monographs and theses being written.

- E.C. Colwell and D.W. Riddle, *Prolegomena to the Study of the Lectionary Text of the Gospels* (Chicago, 1933)
- B.M. Metzger, *The Saturday and Sunday Lessons from Luke in the Greek Gospel Lectionary* (Chicago, 1944) (= *Studies in the Lectionary Text of the Greek New Testament* II, 3)
- D.E. Ericsson, *The Book of Acts in the Greek New Testament*, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Chicago, 1961. (An analysis of 24 lectionaries of Acts)
- J.R. Branton, *The Common Text of the Gospel Lectionary in the Lenten Lessons* (Chicago, 1934) (= *Studies in the Lectionary Text of the Greek New Testament* II, 1)
- D.C. Pellett, *The Holy Week Lessons in the Greek Gospel Lectionary*, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Chicago, 1954
- W.F. Specht, *The Saturday and Sunday Lessons from Matthew in the Greek Lectionary*, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Chicago, 1955
- A.S. Illingworth, *The Text of the Lucan Lessons of the Menologion in the Greek Gospel Lectionary*, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Chicago, 1957
- M.W. Redus, *The Text of the Major Festivals of the Menologion in the Greek Gospel Lectionary* (Chicago, 1936) (= *Studies in the Lectionary Text of the Greek New Testament* II, 2)
- H.M. Buck, *The Johannine Lessons in the Greek Gospel Lectionary* (Chicago, 1958) (= *Studies in the Lectionary Text of the Greek New Testament* II, 4)
- W.D. Bray, *The Weekday Lessons from Luke in the Greek Gospel Lectionary* (Chicago, 1959) (= *Studies in the Lectionary Text of the Greek New Testament* II, 5)
- R. Harms, *The Matthean Weekday Lessons in the Greek Gospel Lectionary* (Chicago, 1966) (= *Studies in the Lectionary Text of the Greek New Testament* II, 6)

¹ See A. Wikgren, 'Chicago Studies in the Greek Lectionary of the New Testament' in J.N. Birdsall and R.W. Thomson (eds.) *Biblical and Patristic Studies in Memory of Robert Pierce Casey* (Freiburg, 1963) pp. 96-121.

More recently the following general articles may be noted:

- S. Kubo, 'The Catholic Epistles in the Greek Lectionary' *AUSS* 1 (1963) pp. 65-70
- K. Junack, 'Zu den griechischen Lektionaren und ihrer Überlieferung der katholischen Briefe' in K. Aland (ed.), *Die alten Übersetzungen des Neuen Testaments, die Kirchenväterzitate und Lektionare* (Berlin and New York, 1972) pp. 498-593 (= *ANTF* 5)
- B.M. Metzger, 'Greek Lectionaries in a Critical Edition of the Greek New Testament' *ibid.* pp. 479-97
- R.E. Cocroft, *A Study of the Pauline Lessons in the Matthean Sections of the Greek Lectionary* (Salt Lake City, 1968) (= *S&D* 32)
- C.D. Osburn, 'The Greek Lectionaries of the New Testament' in B.D. Ehrman and M.W. Holmes (eds.), *The Text of the New Testament in Contemporary Research: Essays on the Status Quaestionis* (Grand Rapids, 1995) pp.61-74 (= *S&D* 46)
- See also: P.L. Hedley 'The Egyptian Text of the Gospels and Acts' *CQR* 118 (1934) pp. 23-39, 188-230 (includes an analysis of nineteen lectionaries)

- l1 Omont, *Facs* (1892) 21¹
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 109 and plate 49 (p. 135)
 Plates*
- l2 Omont, *Facs* (1892) 19⁴
 Hatch, *Uncials* LXXIII
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 104 and plate 25 (p. 125)
 Plates*
- l3 Hatch, *Uncials* LXXII
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 103-4 and plate 21 (p. 123)
 Hutter V pp. 37-40; plates 110-27 (pp. 49-57) and colour plate 2 (pp. 49-57)
 Plates*
- l5 Hatch, *Uncials* LXVI
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 105
 Hutter I pp. 38-9; plates 135-6 (p. 160); III p.328
 Plates*
- l6 H.J. de Jonge, 'Joseph Scaliger's Greek-Arabic Lectionary' *Quaerendo* 5 (Amsterdam, 1975) pp. 143-72
 Anton Baumstark, 'Das Leydener griechisch-arabische Perikopenbuch für die Kar- und Osterwoche' *Oriens Christ* II, 4 (1915 (1914)) pp. 38-58
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
 van Haelst 326
- l7 Omont, *Facs* (1891) 51
 C.N. Constantinides and R. Browning, *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (Washington and Nicosia, 1993) pp. 103-6; plates 21, 179
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 97 and plate 51
 Plates*
- l8 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 235
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 215
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 305
- l13 B. de Montfaucon, *Bibliotheca Coisliniana* (Paris, 1715) pp. 84ff.
 Hatch, *Uncials* LXXVI
 Omont, *Facs* (1892) 22
 Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* p. 172
 Cavallo, *Ricerche* p.124
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 108 and plate 45 (p. 134)
 Plates*
- l14 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 432
 Plates*
- l17 Omont *Facs* (1892) 18²
 Plates*

- /18 Hutter I pp. 77-8; plates 289-91 (p. 209)
 Plates*
- /19 Hutter III pp. 140-1; plates 350-7, 658 (pp. 102-4, 218)
- /20 Lake and Lake II 57
 K. and S. Lake, 'The Text of Mark in Seven Dated
 Lectionaries' in H.G. Wood (ed.) *Amicitiae Corolla* pp. 147-83
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 368
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 334bis and plate
 Plates*
- /22 Hutter I pp. 47-8; plates 156-71 (pp. 167-9); III p. 331
 Plates*
- /25 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 341
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 306 and plate
- /28 Hutter III pp. 152-3; plates 389-92 (p. 121)
- /29 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
- /30 Hutter I pp. 80-1; plates 294-300 (pp. 210-11); III pp. 338-9
 Turyn *GB* plates 2, 98b; description pp. 7-11
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 285 and plate
 Plates*
- /33 (also /563)
- /34 Silvestre
- /35 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 108 and plate 35 (p. 133)
 Plates*
- /36 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 108 and plate 46 (p. 135)
 Plates*
- /37 P. Franchi de' Cavalieri, *Codices graeci Chisiani et Borgiani*
 Rome, 1927) pp. 116-18
- /38 Matthaëi (as v)
- /40 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 40 and plate 40 (p. 132)
- /42 Plates*
- /44 Schartau cod. GKS 1324, 4 pp. 117-18 and plate 15
- /46 (Purple MS: see also 080, 565, and 1143)
 K. Weitzmann, 'Ein kaiserliches Lektionar einer byzantinischen
 Hofschule', in *Festschrift K.M. Swoboda* (Vienna/Wiesbaden,
 1959) pp. 309-20
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 106 and plate 36 (p. 129)
 Plates*
- /47 Matthaëi (as b)
 Plates*
- /48 Matthaëi (as c)
 Lake and Lake VI 227
 Cereteli and Sobolewski I 17
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 388
 Plates*
- /49 Matthaëi (as f)

- 150 Matthaei (as h)
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 108
 Plates*
- 151 Matthaei (as t)
- 152 Matthaei (as ξ)
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
 Plates*
- 153 Matthaei (as χ)
- 154 Matthaei (as ψ)
- 155 Matthaei (as ω)
- 156 Matthaei (as 16)
- 157 Matthaei (as 19)
- 159 Matthaei (as b)
 Hatch, *Mins* XXXIII
 For facsimiles of other pages see C.F. Matthaei, *Novum Testamentum Graece et Latine* (Riga, 1782-8) V ad fin.
- 160 Lake and Lake III 149
 Omont, *Facs* (1891) 14
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 28 note 8
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 44 plate 85
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 128
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 158 and plate 85
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
 Plates*
- 162 Matthaei (as e)
- 163 Hatch, *Uncials* XLVII
 Omont, *Facs* (1891) 14
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 38 note 70, 105 note 61
 Plates*
- 164 Omont, *Facs* (1892) 19¹
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 105
- 167 Plates*
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
- 171 Lake and Lake IV 173
 Omont *Facs* (1891) 32
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 260 and plate 139
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 206
- 172 Omont, *Facs* (1892) 20³
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 323
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 431 and plate 246
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 365
- 186 Omont, *Facs* (1891) 82
 Politis II p. 263
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 522 and plate 305

- Spatharakis (1981) nr 248 plate 447
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 426
 Plates*
- /189 Plates*
- /190 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 405
 C.N. Constantinides and R. Browning, *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (Washington and Nicosia, 1993) pp. 280-3 plates 118, 203
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 504 and plate 289
 Plates*
- /191 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 259
- /193 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 218 and plate 121
- /100 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 388 and plate 215
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 316
 C.N. Constantinides and R. Browning, *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (Washington and Nicosia, 1993) pp. 311-13, plates 130, 214c
- /102 Vogel and Gardthausen p.405
 Turyn (1972) plate 193; description pp. 236-7
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 276, 279
- /103 Plates*
- /107 Plates*
- /109 Plates*
- /111 New Pal Soc II 1, plate 4
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 106-7 and plate 38 (p. 131)
 Plates*
- /113 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 90
- /115 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* pp. 105, 125 and plate 26 (p. 125)
 Plates*
- /116 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 105 and plate 27 (p. 126)
 Plates*
- /117 Plates*
- /119 Canart p. 546
- /120 Canart p. 546
 Plates*
- /121 Canart pp. 546-7
 Plates*
- /122 Lake and Lake VIII 232
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 160 plate 305
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 68
 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 88 and plate 52

- /123 M. Bonicatti, 'L'evangelario vat gr 1522 ... Problemi di scrittura onciale liturgica' *Bibliofilia* 61 (Florence, 1959) pp. 129-56
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 109 and plate 48 (p. 136)
 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 246 and plate 133
 Plates*
- /125 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* pp. 250, 254-5, 258, 261 and plate 8 (p. 261)
 Plates*
- /130 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* pp. 105, 127 and plate 29 (p. 121)
- /135 Cavallo and Maehler 56a
 Plates*
- /136 Plates*
- /139 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 419
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 103 and plate 19 (p. 122)
 Plates*
- /143 Ed. J. Leipoldt, *Aegyptische Urkunden aus den königlichen Museen zu Berlin* I (Berlin, 1904) pp. 147-8
 (also 1964a, 11353 part)
 van Haelst 417
 P. Franchi de' Cavalieri, *Codices graeci Chisiani et Borgiani* (Rome, 1927) pp. 141-4
- /144 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
- /145 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
- /147 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 184 and plate 102
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
- /149 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
- /150 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. 47-50 (as H)
 Pal Soc I 26-7
 Plate X in J. Scott Porter, *Principles of Textual Criticism* (London/Belfast, 1848)
 Barbour 3
 K. and S. Lake, 'The Text of Mark in Seven Dated Lectionaries' in *Amicitiae Corolla* pp. 147-83
 Scrivener, *Intr* plate III
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 230 and plate
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 103-4, 108, 128 and plate 18 (p. 121)
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 31 plate 60
 Plates*
- /151 Plates*
- /152 *Catalogue of Ancient Mss. in the British Museum London* (London, 1881) plate 17
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*

- Vogel and Gardthausen p. 15
Plates*
- 1155 Hunger (1992) pp. 33-44
Reuss, *Katenen* pp. 67-8
- 1156 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
- 1157 Turyn, *GB* 5, 99c; description pp. 15-17
Spatharakis (1981) nr 180 plate 335
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 92 and plate
Hutter III pp. 157-9; plates 397-403 (pp. 124-5)
- 1159 *Jerusalem* III pp. 226-9
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 211
J. Spatharakis, *The Portrait in Byzantine Illuminated Manuscripts* (Leiden, 1976) pp. 57-9 and plate 26 (= *Byzantina neerlandica* 6)
Spatharakis (1981) nr 72 plates 127-9
- 1160 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 271
Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
C.N. Constantinides and R. Browning, *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (Washington and Nicosia, 1993) p. 68 and plates 103, 198b
Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 395 and plate 219
- 1162 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
- 1164 Lake and Lake V 198
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 366
Hutter IV pp. 73-5; plates 370-9 (pp. 115-17)
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 333 and plate
- 1167 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 363 and plate
- 1170 Clark, *USA* pp. 313-14
Cocroft *S&D* 32
Census II p. 1110
- 1172 Clark, *USA* pp. 112-13
H.C. Hoskier, *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604* (London, 1896) appendix H (see also 1296, 1297, 1298)
Census I p. 972
Cocroft *S&D* 32
- 1173 Plates*
- 1175 Clark, *USA* pp. 142-4
Cocroft *S&D* 32
Census II p. 1331
Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
- 1179 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
Plates*

- /180 G.C. Whipple, 'A Collation of the Lectionary of the Four Gospels, /180, with the Textus Receptus', unpublished PhD thesis, Boston University, 1947
Clark, *USA* pp. 3-4
Census I p. 1089
Vikan plate 109; description pp. 204-5
- /181 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. 50-2 (as P)
Pattie 17
Lake and Lake IX 362
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 332 and plate
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 335
Scrivener, *Intr* plate XIII
Spatharakis (1981) nr 21 plate 47
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 104-5 and plate 24 (p. 124)
Plates*
- /182 Scrivener *Exact Transcript* p. 52 (as P²)
- /183 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation*, p. lix (as x)
Hatch, *Uncials* LXXIV
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 105-6 and plate 30 (p. 127)
Scrivener, *Intr* plate VI
Plates*
- /184 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* p. lxi (as y)
Turyn, *GB* 56, 112a; description pp. 82-3
C.N. Constantinides and R. Browning, *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (Washington and Nicosia, 1993) pp. 148-51 plates 43, 184b
Scrivener, *Intr* plate XIII
Plates*
- /185 Matthaei (as z)
Scrivener *Exact Transcript* pp. 52-5 (as z) and plate
- /188 Lake and Lake II 68
Spatharakis (1981) nr 49 plate 92
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 44
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 153 and plate
- /193 Turyn, *GB* 67, 113c; description pp. 98-100
C.N. Constantinides and R. Browning, *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (Washington and Nicosia, 1993) pp. 191-4, plates 64-7, 187a
- /194 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* pp. 103-4 and plate 20 (p. 122)
Hutter I pp. 37-8; plates 132-4 (pp. 158-9); III pp. 327-8
Plates*
- /195 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 108 and plate 44 (p. 134)

Plates*

- l196 Hutter III pp. 283-4; plates 663, 665 (pp. 220-1)
- l197 Plates*
- l200 Hutter III pp. 100-1; plates 250-2 (p. 67)
- l202 Hutter III pp. 92-3; plates 233, 387-8 (pp. 63, 120)
- l203 Lake and Lake II 59
K. and S. Lake, 'The Text of Mark in Seven Dated Lectionaries' in *Amicitiae Corolla* pp. 147-83
- l204 Hutter I pp. 53-4; plates 195-6 (p. 177)
- l205 Turyn *GB* plates 76, 115c-f, 116 a-e, 117a; description pp. 108-12
- l207 Hutter IV pp. 35-40; plates 207-25 (pp. 67-74)
- l208 Lake and Lake V 194
Hutter IV 31-5; plates 181-206 (pp. 60-7)
Spatharakis (1981) nr 83 plate 151
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 236 and plate
Plates*
- l209 Hutter IV pp. 53-4; plates 301-7 (p. 91)
- l210 Hutter IV pp. 42-5; plates 231-65 (pp. 76-81)
- l211 Hutter IV pp. 80-4; plates 393-415 (pp. 121-7)
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 290 and plate
- l212 Hutter IV pp. 29-31; plates 169-80 (pp. 57-60)
- l213 Hutter IV pp. 26-9; plates 149-68 (pp. 50-6)
- l216 Scrivener, *Adversaria* pp. lxvi f. (as u)
Clark, *USA* p. 317
Census II p. 1112
- l220 Clark, *USA* pp. 321-2
Census II p. 1117
- l223 Scrivener, *Adversaria* pp. lxvii-lxviii (as v)
Clark, *USA* pp. 284-5
Census II p. 1106
- l224 Clark, *USA* pp. 308-9
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 395
Census II p. 1109
- l225 Clark, *USA* pp. 304-5
Census II p. 1109
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 79
- l226 Clark, *USA* pp. 302-3
Census II p. 1108
- l227 Clark, *USA* pp. 309-10
Census II p. 1109
- l228 Scrivener, *Adversaria* pp. lxxii f. (as zz)
Clark, *USA* pp. 316-17
Census II p. 1111

- I230 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 132 and plate
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 141
 I233 Pattie plate (on cover)
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 13
 I234 C. Steenbuch, 'Evst. 234 (Scrivener: 227)' *JTS* XVI (1915) pp.
 416-19
 I235 C. Steenbuch, 'Evst. 235 (Scrivener: 228)' *JTS* XVI (1915) pp.
 555-8
 I236 C. Steenbuch, 'Evst. 236 (Scrivener: 229)' *JTS* XVI (1916) pp.
 180-3
 I238 H.I. B(ell) 'A Greek Evangelistarium from the Library of John
 Ruskin' *BMQ* 6 (1931/2) pp. 87-8
 I239 Turyn, *GB* 6, 100b; description p. 20
 I242 Cavallo 115
 (see I1386)
 I243 C.R. Morey, 'Notes on East Christian Miniatures' *The Art
 Bulletin* 11 (1929) pp. 520-92 and plates
 K. Weitzmann, *Byzantine Liturgical Psalters and Gospels*
 (London, 1980) pp. 93-6
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 108-9
 Cavallo, *Ricerche* p. 124 and plate 115
 Plates*
 I244 Plates*
 I245 J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis
 Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham NC, 1996)
 MS 93
 Plates*
 I246 Plates*
 I247 Plates*
 I248 Plates*
 I250 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* pp. 109, 205 and plate 50
 (p. 137)
 Plates*
 I252 Plates*
 I253 S. Lake, 'A Note on Greek Ciphers' in Lake F/S pp. 365-7 and
 plate
 Cereteli and Sobolewski II 10 and 10a
 B. Botte, 'Un témoin du texte césaréen du quatrième évangile:
 I253' in *Mélanges bibliques rédigés en honneur d'André
 Robert* (Paris, 1955) pp. 466-9
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 323
 Plates*
 I257 Turyn *GB* 47, 109b; description pp. 69-70
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 150 and plate
 I259 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 368 and plate
 I261 Plates*

- I262 Plates*
 I265 Plates*
 I267 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 54
 Plates*
 I274 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 118
 Plates*
 I275 Plates*
 I278 Mioni (1964) II pp. 455-6
 Plates*
 I279 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 38
 Mioni (1964) II p. 455
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 313 plates 548-9
 Plates*
 I280 Mioni (1964) II pp. 456-7
 I283 Mioni (1964) II pp. 413-14
 Plates*
 I292 Plates*
 I293 Plates*
 I296 Clark, *USA* pp. 109-10
 (see Hoskier I172)
 Clark 25
 Hatch, *Uncials* LVI
Census I p. 972
 Plates*
 I297 (see Hoskier I172)
 Clark, *USA* pp. 110-12
Census I p. 972
 I298 (see Hoskier I172)
 Clark, *USA* pp. 113-15
Census I p. 973
 I299 (written over 040)
 W.H.P. Hatch, 'A Redating of Two Important Uncial Manuscripts of the Gospels – Codex Zacynthius and Codex Cyprius' in Lake F/S pp. 333-8
 I300 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp.42-7 figs. 109-111
 Plates*
 I301 Clark, *USA* pp. 36-8
 Sitterly (1898) IX
 Sitterly (1914) XI
Census II p. 1170
 I302 Clark, *USA* pp. 82-3
Census II p. 1285
 I303 B.M. Metzger, 'Studies in a Greek Gospel Lectionary (Greg. 303)', unpublished PhD dissertation, Princeton University, 1942

B.M. Metzger, 'A Treasure in the Seminary Library' *Princeton Seminary Bulletin* XXXVI nr 4 (March 1943) pp. 14-19

On the earlier history of the manuscript, see Caspar René Gregory, *The Independent* (New York, 15 October 1888) p. 1343, and (24 January 1889) p. 111

Clark, *USA* pp. 175-6

Metzger, *Manuscripts* p. 38

Census II p. 1185

Vikan plate 45; description pp. 114-15

J. Spatharakis, *The Portrait in Byzantine Illuminated Manuscripts* (Leiden, 1976) pp. 74-6 and plate 42 (= *Byzantina neerlandica* 6)

J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham NC, 1996) MS 83

Plates*

l304 Clark, *USA* pp. 90ff.

Census I pp. 691-3; II pp. 2284-5

(also l1677)

l313 Clark, *USA* pp. 310-11

Census II p. 1109

l315 R. Mathieson, 'An Important Greek Manuscript Rediscovered and Reedited. Codex Burdett-Coutts III.42: Notes and Observations' *HTR* 75 (1984) pp. 131-3

l316 van Haelst 328

l317 van Haelst 329

l326 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 211, 290 and plates Vogel and Gardthausen pp. 222, 323

l329 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 300 and plate Vogel and Gardthausen p. 338

l330 Lake and Lake II 84

Barbour 65

Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 217 and plate Vogel and Gardthausen p. 235

l331 Turyn, *GB* 11, 100d; description p. 23

Vogel and Gardthausen p. 301

Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 274 and plate

l334 (see also 0133)

Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 191

Plates*

l339 Plates*

l340 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 52 and plate

l341 *Greek Manuscripts: Catalogue of an Exhibition held at the Bodleian Library, Oxford* (Oxford, 1966) p. 40 number 74

Hutter I pp. 72-5; plates 269-78, 287 (pp. 200-5, 208)

Plates*

- I342 Hutter I pp. 76-7; plates 285-6 (p. 208)
 Plates*
- I343 Hutter V pp. 30-1; plates 69-74 (pp. 34-7)
- I347 Hunger (1984) pp. 242-6
- I348 Plates*
- I351 Plates*
- I367 Omont, *Facs* (1892) 21²
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 302 plate 529
- I368 Omont, *Facs* (1892) 19²
 (I368 = 0306)
- I372 Omont, *Facs* (1891) 22
 Lake and Lake IV 163
 Canart p. 547
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 62 plate 112
 Plates*
- I373 Omont *Facs* (1892) 18¹
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 105 and plate 28 (p. 126)
 Plates*
- I374 Lake and Lake IV 175
 Omont *Facs* (1891) 34
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 89 plates 159-60
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 387
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 480 and plate 273
 Plates*
- I375 Lake and Lake V 203
 Plates*
- I381 M.R. James, *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Second Series of Fifty Mss (no. 51-100) in the Collection of Henry Yates Thompson* (Cambridge, 1902) pp. 353-7
 M.W. Redus, *The Text of the Major Festivals of the Menologion in the Greek Gospel Lectionary, Studies in the Lectionary Text* II, 2 (Chicago, 1936)
 Harold R. Willoughby, *The Four Gospels of Karahissar* (Chicago, 1936) II *passim* and plate CXXIV (19v)
 K. Weitzmann, 'The Constantinopolitan Lectionary' *Studies in Art and Literature*, Festschrift for Belle da Costa Greene (Princeton, 1954) pp. 358-73
 Clark, *USA* pp. 155-8
 Clark 30
 J.C. Anderson, *The New York Cruciform Lectionary* (Philadelphia, 1992) plate 64
 Vikan plates 48-50; description pp. 119-20
Census II p. 1475
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
 Plates*

- l382 Spatharakis (1981) nr 296 plate 521
- l383 Plates*
- l384 Plates*
- l385 Plates*
- l386 Plates*
- l387 Plates*
- l390 Plates*
- l392 Plates*
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 324
- l393 Plates*
- l394 Plates*
- l401 Lake and Lake X 375
Plates*
- l402 Lake and Lake I 38
Plates*
- l404 Plates*
- l408 Plates*
- l409 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 89
Plates*
- l412 J.C. Anderson, *The New York Cruciform Lectionary*
(Philadelphia, 1992) plate
Plates*
- l414 Plates*
- l416 Plates*
- l417 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 171
- l425 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* pp. 108-9 and plate 47 (p.
135)
Plates*
- l428 Plates*
- l429 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 340
Plates*
- l430 Plates*
- l432 Plates*
- l433 Plates*
- l434 Plates*
- l437 Plates*
- l440 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 122
Plates*
- l441 Plates*
- l442 Plates*
- l444 Plates*
- l445 Plates*
- l447 Plates*
- l448 (also l1520)
Plates*

- l449 Plates*
- l451 Description by P. Easterling, *Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society* 4 (Cambridge, 1966) p. 191
J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996) MS 85
- l454 *Greek Manuscripts: Catalogue of an Exhibition held at the Bodleian Library, Oxford* (Oxford, 1966) plates
T.K. Abbott, 'On a Fragment of an Uncial Lectionary' *Hermantenna* 5 (1885) pp. 151-3
- l464 Plates*
- l465 Plates*
- l466 Crisci p. 17; plates 1-4
(also l468)
- l468 (see l466)
- l475 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 193
Crisci pp. 17-18, plates 5-12
- l476 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as x)
Clark, *USA* p. 318
Census II p. 1115
- l479 Hunger (1992) pp. 389-92
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 208
- l480 Crisci pp. 161-7, plates 74-6
- l481 Crisci pp. 73-5, plates 13-14
- l482 Crisci pp. 98-100, plates 31-2
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 102
- l483 Crisci p. 40
- l484 L. Tardo, 'La musica bizantina e i codici di melurgia della bibliotheca di Grottaferrata' *Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* 4 (1930-1) p. 368
M.G. Malatesta Zilembo in *Bollettino della Badia Greca di Grottaferrata* 19 (1965) pp. 153-5 and plate VIII
Turyñ (1972) plates 6 and 7; description pp. 15-7
Gardthausen p. 299
Crisci pp. 139-43, plates 58-9
Plates*
- l485 Crisci pp. 81-2, plate 17
- l488 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 258
- l489 Crisci pp. 28-9, plates 40-3
- l491 Crisci pp. 29-30, plates 119-20
- l494 Crisci p. 30, plates 44-9
- l495 Crisci pp. 30-1
Plates*
- l496 Crisci p. 31, plates 50-2
- l500 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*

- 1507 Crisci p. 38, plates 66-8
 1509 Crisci p. 40
 1513 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 259
 Plates*
 1514 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 104
 1515 G. Fraccaroli, 'Dei codici greci del monasterio del SS. Salvatore' *Studi Italiani di Filologia Classica* 5 (1887) pp. 505-7
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 159 plate 304
 1516 Plates*
 1520 Lake and Lake IX 355
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 240-4, 253, 257-9
 G. Fraccaroli, 'Dei codici greci del monasterio del SS. Salvatore' *Studi Italiani di Filologia Classica* 5 (1887) pp. 505-7
 Plates*
 1521 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* pp. 250, 258-9
 1522 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 259
 1525 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* pp. 252-3, 258-9
 1526 Mioni (1964) II pp. 348-9
 1528 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 41 and plate 18b
 1529 Plates*
 1531 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 258
 Plates*
 1532 Plates*
 1534 Plates*
 1538 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 140
 1541 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* pp. 104, 123
 Plates*
 1542 Cavallo 114
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 108 and plate 42 (p. 133)
 Cavallo, *Ricerche* p. 124 and plate 114
 Plates*
 1543 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 108 and plate 41 (p. 132)
 Plates*
 1545 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* pp. 140, 147
 1547 J. Geerlings, *The Ferrar Lectionary (Cod Vat gr 1217, Greg 547) S & D XVIII* (Salt Lake City, 1959) and 1 plate
 (see also 250: Birdsall)
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 243, 245, 250
 Plates*
 1550 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* pp. 243, 245, 258
 Plates*
 1552 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* pp. 140, 259

- 1554 Turyn (1964) plates 146, 202b; description pp. 168-9
Plates*
- 1556 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 69 and plate 37
- 1557 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 93
- 1558 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 351
Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 503 and plate 278
- 1562 Metzger, *Manuscripts* 33
Lefort and Cochez 60
Barbour 39
Metzger, *Text* 10
Lake and Lake VII 266
Cavalieri and Lietzmann 17
Pal Soc II 87
Plates 33-5, 43 in G. Vitelli and C. Paoli, *Collezione Fiorentina di facsimili paleografici Greci and Latini* (Florence, 1884-91)
Follieri 32
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 32, 41, 140, 150
Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 358 and plate 196
Spatharakis (1981) nr 26 plates 53-4
Plates*
- 1563 Lilla pp. 14-27
Plates*
(also 133)
- 1564 Lilla pp. 14-27
- 1565 Lilla pp. 424-7
- 1566 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 140
- 1570 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* pp. 243, 245
Plates*
- 1572 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 1
- 1573 Plates*
- 1574 Mioni (1964) II pp. 417-18
- 1575 Mioni (1964) II p. 418
- 1576 Mioni (1964) II pp. 464-5
- 1586 J.N. Birdsall, 'Two Lectionaries in Birmingham' *JTS* XXXV (1984) pp. 448-54 (the other = 12281)
- 1588 Marava II pp. 247-8; plates 45-9
- 1592 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 301
- 1595 Graux and Martin 38
Plates*
- 1597 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* pp. 251, 258
- 1598 Plates*
- 1600 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 46
- 1603 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 98
Crisci pp. 17-18

- I606 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 259
 I610 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 327
 I613 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* pp. 243, 245, 253
 Plates*
 I615 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 303 and plate 162
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 200
 I620 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 112
 I628 *Treasures* I cod. 2
 Plates*
 I629 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 150
 I631 *Treasures* I cod. 11
 I632 *Treasures* I cod. 13; plates 38-41
 Plates*
 I633 *Treasures* I cod. 14; plates 42-7
 I635 *Treasures* I cod. 16; plates 48-9
 Plates*
 I636 *Treasures* I cod. 17; plates 50-1
 Plates*
 I637 Plates*
 I639 *Treasures* I cod. 20; plates 52-4
 Plates*
 I640 *Treasures* I cod. 21; plates 55-6
 I642 (see also 2071)
 Plates*
 I643 Plates*
 I644 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 333
Treasures I cod. 303; plate 303
 Plates*
 I646 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 68
 I648 J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996)
 MS 28
 I650 Spatharakis (1981) nr 277 plates 490-1
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 112
Treasures I cod. 309; plates 160-2
 Plates*
 I653 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 280
 (also I1411)
 I662 *Treasures* I cod. 19; plates 409-15
 Plates*
 I672 *Treasures* I cod. 1; plates 1-6
 Plates*
 I673 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 136
 I677 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 253

- 1679 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 347
- 1689 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* pp. 105-6
- 1690 Plates*
- 1693 Plates*
- 1696 *Treasures* I cod. 60; plates 295-9
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 314 plate 550
 J. Spatharakis, *The Portrait in Byzantine Illuminated Manuscripts* (Leiden, 1976) pp. 83-4 and plate 52 (= *Byzantina neerlandica* 6)
 Plates*
- 1697 *Treasures* I cod. 61; plates 300-4
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 88 plates 156-8
- 1698 *Treasures* I cod. 62; plates 305-10
 Plates*
- 1704 *Treasures* I cod. 40; plates 316-18
 Plates*
- 1708 *Treasures* I cod. 292; plates 366-71
 Plates*
- 1710 Lake and Lake VI 252
 Cereteli and Sobolweski II 30
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 180
 S.N. Kadas in *Byzantina* 15 (1989) p. 431
- 1711 Benešević II 79
- 1717 *Treasures* I cod. 122; plate 429
 Plates*
- 1718 *Treasures* I cod. 125; plates 430-5
 Plates*
- 1719 Plates*
- 1720 Plates*
- 1722 Photographic reproduction in J. Thibaut, *ByzZ* 8 (Leipzig, 1899) plate 1
 Plates*
- 1725 *Treasures* II cod.2; plates 272-95
 J.C. Anderson, *The New York Cruciform Lectionary* (Philadelphia, 1992) plates 57-9
 Plates*
- 1728 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 297
- 1729 *Treasures* I cod. 11; plates 1-4
Treasures:www 5.8
- 1735 *Treasures* I cod. 20; plates 5-6
- 1736 Allison Ms. 30 (213)
- 1738 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 102
- 1745 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
- 1747 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 133
- 1748 Allison Ms. 2 (1)

- Treasures* III cod. 1; plates 300-1
Plates*
- 1749 Allison Ms. 1 (5)
1750 Allison Ms. 4 (3)
1752 Allison Ms. 3 (18)
1753 Allison Ms. 5 (25)
1754 Allison Ms. 6 (61)
Treasures III cod. 61; plates 306-7
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 62
Plates*
- 1757 *Treasures* II cod.105; plates 416-17
Treasures:www 5.21
Plates*
- 1767 Collation: appendix A to J. Geerlings, *Family E and its Allies in Mark, S & D XXXI* (Salt Lake City, 1968) pp. 70-87
- 1783 Plates*
- 1796 (see 1802 (Deissmann))
- 1798 Plates*
- 1800 Plates*
- 1805 Plates*
- 1806 Plates*
- 1807 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 105
Plates*
- 1808 Plates*
- 1809 Sakae Kubo, 'The Catholic Epistles in the Greek Lectionary: a Preliminary Investigation' *AUSS* I (1963) pp. 65-70
Klaus Junack, 'Zu den griechischen Lektionaren und ihrer Überlieferung der Katholischen Briefe' *Die alten Übersetzungen des Neuen Testaments, die Kirchenväterzitate und Lektionare*, ed. K. Aland *ANTF* 5 (Berlin/New York, 1972) pp. 498-591
Metzger, *Manuscripts* 39
Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
Cocroft *S&D* 32
- 1812 A. Komines, *Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices* (Athens, 1970) pp. 40-1 and plate 42
Plates*
- 1813 Lake and Lake I 22
Spatharakis (1981) nr 85 plate 153
A. Komines, *Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices* (Athens, 1970) p. 22 and plate 9
Plates*
- 1814 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 258
- 1815 Plates*
- 1819 Plates*

- 1820 Plates*
- 1821 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 34
- 1822 A. Komines, *Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices* (Athens, 1970) p.29 and plate 20
Plates*
- 1823 Plates*
- 1825 A. Komines, *Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices* (Athens, 1970) p. 38 and plate 37
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 160
Spatharakis (1981) nr 287 plate 508
Plates*
- 1827 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 332
A. Komines, *Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices* (Athens, 1970) p. 39 and plate 39
Plates*
- 1828 T.D. Mosconas, *Κατάλογοι τῆς Πατριάρχης Βιβλιοθήκης I* (Alexandria, 1945) pp. 23-4
- 1832 Marava II pp. 214-5 plates 416-9
- 1835 Lake and Lake III 108
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 267
Plates*
- 1836 Marava II pp. 186-8 plates 367-70
- 1844 Plates 1-4, Harlfinger *et al.*
Plate J^a in L. Politis, 'Nouveaux manuscrits grecs découverts au Mont Sinai' *Scriptorium* 34 (Brussels, 1980) pp. 5-17
(also 11271, 11273)
Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 17-19 figs. 7-12
- 1845 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 19-20 fig. 13
Plates*
- 1846 Plates*
- 1847 Plates 5-9, Harlfinger *et al.*
Benešević II 41
Spatharakis (1981) nr 18 plates 42-3
K. and S. Lake, 'The Text of Mark in Seven Dated Lectionaries' in *Amicitiae Corolla* pp. 147-83
Weitzmann and Galavaris 35-9, 126ff. figs. 62-84 colour plate II
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 123
Plates*
- 1848 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 40-1 figs. 85-7
- 1850 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 170-4 figs. 652-8
Plates*
- 1851 Plates*
- 1852 K. Junack, 'Zu einem neuentdeckten Unzialfragment des Matthäus-Evangeliums' *NTS* 16 (1969-70) pp. 284-8

- I.A. Sparks, 'A New Uncial Fragment of St. Matthew' *JBL* 88 (1969) pp. 201-2 (see 087)
 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 123-4 figs. 408-9
- 1853 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 122-3 figs. 405-7
- 1854 Plates 123-7, Harlfinger *et al.*
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 156 plate 299
 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 174-6 figs. 659-60
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 56
 Plates*
- 1855 Plates 132-5, Harlfinger *et al.*
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 162 plates 308-9
 I. Spatharakis in *Θησαυρίσματα* 14 (1977) 71-5 and plates 6-8
 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 176-80 figs. 661-5 and colour plate XVIIIa
 Plates*
- 1857 Plates 36-40, Harlfinger *et al.*
 Benešević II 46
 K. and S. Lake, 'The Text of Mark in Seven Dated Lectionaries' in *Amicitiae Corolla* pp. 147-83
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 341
 (also 1401)
 Plates*
- 1859 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 406
- 1862 H. Buchthal, 'Illuminations from an Early Palaeologan Scriptorium' *JÖB* 21 (1972) pp. 51-2
 Plates*
- 1865 Plates 32-5, Harlfinger *et al.*
 Benešević II 45
 (also 1400)
 Plates*
- 1866 Plates 128-31, Harlfinger *et al.*
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 56
- 1867 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
- 1868 Benešević II 55
 Plates 95-8, Harlfinger *et al.*
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 132 plate 247
 Cereteli and Sobolevski plate 11
 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 132-3 figs. 441-6
 (also 140)
 Plates*
- 1871 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 124-6 figs. 410-20
- 1881 Allison Ms. 27 (17)
 Plates*
- 1885 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*

- 1890 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
- 1891 Plates 91-4, Harlfinger *et al.*
K. and S. Lake, 'The Text of Mark in Seven Dated Lectionaries'
in *Amicitiae Corolla* pp. 147-83
- 1901 Lake and Lake VI 257
Benešević II 59
(also I1423)
Plates*
- 1907 Treu p. 153
Plates*
- 1910 Lake and Lake VI 257
- 1914 Benešević II 76
(also I1415)
Plates*
- 1916 Benešević II 57
Plates*
- 1924 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 140
Plates*
- 1929 *Census* II p. 1645
Clark, *USA* pp. 221-2
- 1933 (also 0100)
- 1951 Clark, *USA* pp. 43-4
Sitterly (1914) XV
Sitterly (1898) XIII
Census II p. 1171
- 1952 Clark, *USA* pp. 44-6
Sitterly (1898) XIV
Sitterly (1914) XVI
Census II p. 1171
- 1953 Clark, *USA* pp. 46-7
Census II p. 1171
- 1954 Clark, *USA* pp. 47-8
Sitterly (1898) XV
Sitterly (1914) III XVII
Census II p. 1171
- 1955 Clark, *USA* pp. 15-16
S.P. Tate, *The Synaxarion of the Greek Gospel Lectionary: A Study of Gregory Nr 1955*, unpublished thesis, Brown University
Census II p. 2140
- 1956 Clark, *USA* pp. 141-2
Census II p. 1331
- 1957 Politis II p. 282
Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 18

- C.N. Constantinides and R. Browning, *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (Washington and Nicosia, 1993) pp. 315-6, plates 131, 215b
- 1959 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 14 and plate 9
- 1960 A. Wilmart, 'Note sur les évangiles datés de Troyes N. 960' *Rev Bib* 33 (1924) pp. 391-6
- 1961 Published by E. Amélineau, *Notice* pp. 363-424
van Haelst 413
- 1962 Published by E. Amélineau, *Notice* pp. 363-424
van Haelst 381
P. Franchi de' Cavalieri, *Codices graeci Chisiani et Borgiani* (Rome, 1927) pp. 141-4
(also 0276, 11353 part)
- 1963 Published by E. Amélineau, *Notice* pp. 363-424
van Haelst 424
- 1964 Published by E. Amélineau, *Notice* pp. 363-424
- 1964a van Haelst 334
(see 1143)
- 1964b van Haelst 334
- 1965 Published by E. Amélineau, *Notice* pp. 363-424
van Haelst 465
(also 0114)
(part) (see 11741)
- 1971 Spatharakis (1981) nr 55 plate 100
- 1974 A & A 59
- 1986 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 303
- 1990 Plates*
- 1991 *Jerusalem* IV p. 48
Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
- 1994 *Jerusalem* V p. 84
- 1995 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
Jerusalem II pp. 22-3
(also 11407)
- 1996 *Jerusalem* II pp. 38-40
- 1997 *Jerusalem* II pp. 83-4
Weyl Carr p. 230
- 11000 Lake and Lake I 5
Spatharakis (1981) nr 48 plate 91
Jerusalem II pp. 155-7
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 362
- 11001 *Jerusalem* II p. 157
(also 11409)
- 11002 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 58
Jerusalem II pp. 179-80
- 11003 *Jerusalem* II pp. 226-8 and plates

- (also I139)
- I1003a Plates*
- I1003b Lake and Lake I 4
- I1003b = I2324
- I1004 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
Jerusalem II pp. 236-8
- I1005 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 139
Jerusalem II p. 238 and plates
(also I1410)
Plates*
- I1006 *Jerusalem* II pp. 239-40
- I1007 *Jerusalem* II pp. 292-3
- I1008 *Jerusalem* II p. 297
(also I1421)
Plates*
- I1009 *Jerusalem* II p. 298
(also I1420)
- I1010 *Jerusalem* II p. 308
(also I1424)
- I1011 *Jerusalem* II p. 309
- I1012 *Jerusalem* II pp. 311-12
- I1013 Lake and Lake I 14
Spatharakis (1981) nr 165 plate 313
(also I1406)
Jerusalem II pp. 366-7 and plates
Plates*
- I1014 *Jerusalem* II p. 367
- I1015 *Jerusalem* II p. 377
- I1016 *Jerusalem* II p. 377
(also I1419)
- I1017 *Jerusalem* II pp. 382-3
- I1018 *Jerusalem* II pp. 469-70
(also I1412)
- I1019 *Jerusalem* II pp. 471-3
Plates*
(also 2151)
- I1020 *Jerusalem* II p. 609
- I1021 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 40
Jerusalem II p. 615
- I1022 *Jerusalem* III pp. 31-2
Politis II p. 282
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 15
- I1023 *Jerusalem* III p. 58
- I1024 *Jerusalem* III pp. 101-2

- I1025 *Jerusalem* III pp. 107-8
 I1026 *Jerusalem* III pp. 193-6
 I1027 H.J. de Jonge, 'Een nieuwe Tekstgetuige van het Griekse Nieuwe Testament in Nederland', *Nederlands Theologisch Tijdschrift* 32 (Wageningen, 1978) pp. 305-9; id., 'A New Witness of the Greek New Testament in Holland' *Quaerendo* 9 (Amsterdam, 1979) pp. 343-9
Jerusalem III pp. 196-7
 I1028 *Jerusalem* III pp. 197-9
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 375
 I1029 Clark, *USA* pp. 367-71
 H.R. Willoughby, *The Four Gospels of Karahissar* II (Chicago, 1936) p. 74
Census I p. 760
 Plates*
 I1030 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 45
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 374
 Vikan plate 110; description pp. 207-10
Jerusalem III pp. 200-3
 (also 2384)
 I1031 *Jerusalem* III p. 204
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 296
 I1032 *Jerusalem* III pp. 206-7
 I1033 Lake and Lake I 11
 Barbour 34
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 87
Jerusalem III pp. 207-8
 Weyl Carr pp. 228-9
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 148 plates 282-3
 I1034 *Jerusalem* III pp. 208-9
 I1035 *Jerusalem* III p. 209
 I1036 *Jerusalem* III pp. 219-23
 I1037 *Jerusalem* III p. 223
 I1038 *Jerusalem* V pp. 323-4
 I1039 *Jerusalem* V pp. 324-5
 I1040 *Jerusalem* V pp. 369-70
 I1043 C. Wessely, *Stud zur Pal und Pap* 12 pp. 231-40
 Junack, ANTF 5 pp. 509ff.
 van Haelst 335
 C. Wessely, *Studien zur Paläographie und Papyruskunde* XII (Leipzig, 1912) pp. 231-40
 (see also K. Gamber, 'Fragmente eines griechischen Perikopenbuches des 5 Jahrhunderts aus Aegypten' *Oriens Christ* 44 (1960) pp. 75-81)
 I1048 *Jerusalem* V p. 593

- /1050 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 81
- /1051 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 222
- /1054 *Treasures:www* 18.30
- /1055 *Treasures* III cod. 10; plates 172-3
- /1056 Spatharakis (1981) nr 208 plate 377
- /1068 Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 30
- /1069 A. Džurova, 'L'Évangelaire Dujcev 272 (olim Kosinitza 115) du Centre d'études Slavo-Byzantines "Ivan Dujcev"' *Bollettino della Badia Greca di Grottaferrata* 44 (1990) pp. 185-200 and plates
- /1070 Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 30
- /1071 Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 40
- /1072 Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 23
- Vogel and Gardthausen p. 241
- /1073 Agati pp. 86-7 and plate 46
- /1074 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 62
- /1075 Lake and Lake III 99
- /1076 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 206
W. Waldstein and D. Simon, 'Neuentdeckte Bruchstücke der Epanogoge cum Prochiro Composita. Eine Palimpsesthandschrift der Klosterbibliothek Lavra' *JÖB* 23 (1974) pp. 145-78
Plates*
- /1077 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 105
Plates*
- /1086 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* pp. 108-9
Plates*
- /1087 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 136
Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 24
- /1088 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 65
- /1089 Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 32
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 364
- /1090 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 409
- /1091 *Treasures* III cod. A92; plates 46
Spatharakis (1981) nr 300 plates 526-7
Plates*
- /1100 Plates*
- /1101 Plates*
- /1103 *Treasures* III cod. A106; plates 47-9
Plates*
- /1107 Politis II p.276
Treasures III cod. A111; plates 50-5
- /1109 *Treasures* III cod. A113; plates 56-61
Spatharakis (1981) nr 350 plates 610-11
Plates*

- /1114 *Treasures* III cod. A118; plates 62-7
Plates*
- /1123 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 151
- /1127 Lake and Lake III 119
Spatharakis (1981) nr 311 plate 545
Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
- /1141 Lake and Lake III 113
Cocroft *S&D* 32
Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
- /1144 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 185
- /1145 Plates*
- /1147 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 124
- /1148 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 124
- /1149 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 124
Treasures I cod. 291; plates 362-5
Plates*
- /1150 *Treasures* I cod. 380; plates 372-6
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 296
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 380 and plate 10
Plates*
- /1159 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 426
Politis II p. 262
- /1160 L. Politis, *Συμπληρωματικοὶ κατάλογοι χειρογραφῶν Ἀγίου Ὁρους* (Thessaloniki, 1973) nr. 648 pp. 60-1 and plate 8
- /1166 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 376
- /1183 Lake and Lake III 121
Plates*
- /1188 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 343
- /1200 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 167
- /1202 Allison Ms. 29 (76)
- /1203 L. Politis, *Συμπληρωματικοὶ κατάλογοι χειρογραφῶν Ἀγίου Ὁρους* (Thessaloniki, 1973) nr. 223 pp. 212-13
- /1214 Marava II pp. 126-8 plates 277-92
- /1215 D. Serruys, *Revue des bibliothèques* 13 (Paris, 1903) p. 58
Marava II pp. 239-41 plates 467-9
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 216
Politis I p.33
- /1222 Marava I pp. 79-81 plates 131-42
Plates*
- /1223 Marava II pp. 80-2 plates 159-65
- /1224 Marava I pp. 208-10 plates 568-73
Plates*
- /1225 Marava II pp. 70-6 plates 121-39

- /1226 Marava II pp. 189-91 plates 379-86
- /1227 Marava I pp. 222-3 plates 620-9
Plates*
- /1228 Marava I pp. 212-4 plates 582-96
Plates*
- /1229 Marava I pp. 207-8 plates 564-7
Plates*
- /1230 Politis I p.30
Politis I p.30
Marava II pp. 218-20 plates 426-9
Plates*
- /1231 E.C. Colwell and D.W. Riddle (eds.) *Prolegomena to the Study of the Lectionary Text of the Gospels, Studies in the Lectionary Text I* (Chicago, 1933) (includes the collation of /1599, /1627 and /1642)
Allen P. Wikgren, *The Scheide Gospel Lectionary*, unpublished M.A. thesis, University of Chicago, 1929
M.W. Redus, *The Text of the Major Festivals of the Menologion in the Greek Gospel Lectionary, Studies in the Lectionary Text II, 2* (Chicago, 1936)
Clark, *USA* pp. 197-200
Clark 38
Spatharakis (1981) nr 299 plate 525
Census II p. 2120
Vikan plate 3; description pp. 58-9
- /1235 Marava II pp. 126-8 plates 277-92
- /1237 Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 29
- /1238 Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 33
- /1241 Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 25
- /1242 Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 27
- /1245 Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 27
- /1251 Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 33
- /1252 Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 31
- /1258 Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 33
- /1260 (see 2326)
- /1261 (see 1802 (Deissmann))
- /1262 (see 1802 (Deissmann))
- /1264 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 253
- /1265 Turyn (1972) plate 8; description pp. 18-19
A. Muñoz, 'Miniature byzantine nella Biblioteca Queriniana di Brescia' in *Miscellanea Ceriani* (Milan, 1910) pp. 172f.
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 268
cf. E. Martini, *Catalogo di manoscritti greci esistenti nelle biblioteche italiane I, 2* (Milan, 1896) pp. 242-4
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 284

- Spatharakis (1981) nr 181 plates 336-7
 /1266 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 242
 /1271 (see /844)
 /1273 (see /844)
 /1274 J. Thibaut, *ByzZ* 8 (Leipzig, 1899) p. 124 and plate 2
 Plates*
 C. Taylor, *Hebrew Greek Cairo Genizah Palimpsests from the Taylor-Schechter Collection* (Cambridge, 1900) pp. 82-92 and plate
 /1276 M. Sokoloff and Y. Yahalom, 'Christian Palimpsests from the Cairo Geniza', *RHT* 8 (1978) pp. 109-32 (Cod. 16, 93)
 van Haelst 355
 /1286 Lake and Lake X 387
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 338
 Plates*
 /1287 Crisci p. 19
 /1294 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 63
Jerusalem IV p. 260
 /1295 *Jerusalem* II pp. 157-8
 /1296 C.N. Constantinides and R. Browning, *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (Washington and Nicosia, 1993) pp. 333-5, plates 142, 221
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 216
Jerusalem II pp. 229-30
 Plates*
 (also /1422)
 /1297 *Jerusalem* II p. 332
 /1298 *Jerusalem* II pp. 395-7
 /1299 *Jerusalem* II p. 424
 /1300 *Jerusalem* III pp. 24-5
 /1304 Plates*
 /1311 Matthaei (as tz)
 Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* p. 166
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 129 plate 244 (from the Prophetologion)
 /1317 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 191
 /1318 Clark, *USA* pp. 27-8, 173
Census I p. 929
 /1320 Plates*
 /1322 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 67
 /1326 *Jerusalem* II p. 660
 /1327 *Jerusalem* II p. 660
 /1328 Cavallo, *Ricerche* pp. 118, 122 and plate 112
 /1345 Plates*
 /1346 Ed. Bianchini (1740)
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 21 and plate

- Hutter I pp. 27-8; plates 105-8 (p. 151); III pp. 324-5
- l1347 Ed. Bianchini (1740)
- l1348 Cavallo 112
Plates*
- l1351 Description: Montfaucon, *Palaeographia Graeca* (Paris, 1708) pp. 235-47
- l1353 NT portions published by P.J. Balestri, *Fragmenta Musei Borgiani* (Rome 1901) pp. lvi-lviii, 40-1, 91, 123, 308 (and p. 316: plate)
van Haelst 463 and 467
(see l143, l962)
- l1354 Description and collation of additional leaf in A. Passoni dell'Acqua, 'Frammenti inediti del Vangelo secondo Matteo' *Aegyptus* 60 (1980) pp. 96-119, with plates
van Haelst 337
- l1355 Wilson 6
von Soden (ε74) 198
van Haelst 340
- l1356 Cocroft *S&D* 32
- l1364 Cocroft *S&D* 32
- l1365 Cocroft *S&D* 32
- l1371 Plates*
- l1372 Facsimile and transcription of 1 page in E.C. Mitchell, *Critical Handbook of the Greek New Testament*, 2nd edn (New York, 1896) p. 232
Clark, *USA* pp. 218-19
- l1373 Clark, *USA* pp. 219-20
- l1374 Lake and Lake I 41
Marava I pp. 215-9 plates 604-10
Plates*
- l1384 von Soden (ε66) 141
- l1385 von Soden (ε67) 141
- l1386 von Soden (ε68) 141
Plates*
(also l242)
- l1391 Lake and Lake VI 239
Cereteli and Sobolweski II 11
VV 19 (1961) pp. 200-1
- l1392 Lefort and Cochez 55
Cereteli and Sobolweski II 4
VV 16 (1959) p. 239
- l1395 *VV* 16 (1959) p. 241
Plates*
- l1398 (see l847)
- l1399 Cereteli and Sobolweski II 9

- (see /1003)
- /1400 (see /865)
- /1401 Cereteli and Sobolweski II 12
(see /857)
- /1402 Treu pp. 124-6
- /1405 Cereteli and Sobolweski II 24
- /1406 Cereteli and Sobolweski II 31
(see /1013)
- /1407 (see /995)
- /1408 (see /868)
- /1409 (see /1001)
- /1410 (see /1005)
- /1411 (see /653)
- /1412 (see /10918)
- /1413 (see /1443)
- /1414 Lake and Lake VI 247
(see 1885)
- /1415 (see /914)
- /1417 Benešević II 48
von Soden (ε98) 141
Plates*
- /1419 (see /1016)
- /1420 (see /1009)
- /1421 (see /1008)
- /1422 (see /1296)
- /1423 (see /901)
- /1424 (see /1010)
- /1426 Lake and Lake VI 246
VV 23 (1969) p. 173
- /1427 *VV* 28 (1968) p. 245
- /1428 *VV* 23 (1963) pp. 194-5
- /1430 *VV* 24 (1964) p. 167
- /1435 (see 0234)
- /1437 *Jerusalem* IV p. 118
- /1438 Cavallo pp. 118, 122 plate 112
Jerusalem IV p. 73
- /1439 Cocroft *S&D* 32
- /1440 Cocroft *S&D* 32
- /1441 Cocroft *S&D* 32
- /1442 Cocroft *S&D* 32
- /1443 Collation by A. Kuo, unpublished Th.M. thesis, Princeton
Theological Seminary, 1962
Lake and Lake VI 254
Benešević II 51

- Harlfinger *et al.*, 60-3
 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 69-70 figs. 191-5
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
 Cocroft *S&D* 32
 Plates*
 (also /1413)
 /1447 Weyl Carr p. 237
 /1467 *Jerusalem* III p. 39
 /1468^a Plates*
 /1469 *Jerusalem* II p. 515
 /1483 *VV* 23 (1963) pp. 193-4
 /1484 *VV* 19 (1961) pp. 238-9
 /1485 von Soden *ε65*) 141
VV 16 (1959) p. 242
 /1488 *VV* 19 (1961) p. 238
 /1491 Lake and Lake II 67
 Barbour 62
 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 144
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 38 plate 76
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 136 and plate
 /1496 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 70 and plate
 Spatharakis (1981) nr 280 plates 496-7
 /1498 Spatharakis (1981) nr 212 plates 383-4
 H. Buchthal, *The "Musterbuch" of Wolfenbüttel and its
 Position in the Art of the Thirteenth Century* (Vienna, 1979)
 plates 61-2
 Plates*
 /1499 Plate VI in J.K. Elliott, 'The Biblical Manuscripts of
 Manchester' *BJRUL* (1999)
 /1502 (see 977)
 /1505 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 258
 /1506 Hutter V pp. 48-9; plates 179-85 (pp. 73-5)
 /1520 (see /444)
 /1523 Marava II pp. 65-8 plates 110-15
 Plates*
 /1525 Marava I pp. 200-1 plates 532-6
 Plates*
 /1527 Plates*
 /1528 Marava II pp. 266-71 plates 527-50
 Politis II p. 277
 /1529 Marava II pp. 68-70 plates 116-20
 /1530 Marava I pp. 88-95 plates 163-80
 Plates*
 /1533 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 102 and plate 23 (p. 128)

- Marava I pp. 33-5 plates 13-24
Plates*
- 11536 Clark, *USA* pp. 93-4
Clark 19
Census I p. 692; II p. 2284
Plates
(also 11544)
- 11539 A. Komines, *Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices* (Athens, 1970) p. 39 and plate 40
Plates*
- 11540 A. Komines, *Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices* (Athens, 1970) pp. 31-2 and plate 27
Spatharakis (1981) nr 209 plate 378
Plates*
- 11544 B.L. Fonkič, *VV* 43 (1982) pp. 98-9
(see 11536)
- 11545 (see 11632)
- 11546 Clark, *USA* p. 34
- 11547 Clark, *USA* p. 30-1
Census I p. 602
- 11552 Lake and Lake, VI 236
Vogel and Gardthausen p. 323
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 197
- 11560 *Jerusalem* II pp. 100-1
- 11562 *Census* I p. 1081 II p. 1754
- 11562^a Clark, *USA* pp. 23-5
- 11562^b Clark, *USA* pp. 20-2
Clark 2
- 11563 Clark, *USA* pp. 1-2
- 11564 Clark, *USA* pp. 185-6
Facsimile of 1 page in B.W. Robinson, 'New Ms. Acquisitions for Chicago' *University of Chicago Magazine* XX (1929) pp. 240-7
- 11566 J.M. Heer, 'Neue Griechische-Saidische Evangelienfragmente' *Oriens Christ* II (1912) pp. 1-47 (and facsimile of part of Freiburg fragment) cf. *ibid.* III (1913) pp. 141-2
van Haelst 324
(see 11602)
- 11568 *Jerusalem* V p. 372
- 11569 *Jerusalem* V p. 375
- 11571 M.R. James, *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Maclean Collection of Mss in the Fitzwilliam Museum* (Cambridge, 1912) pp. 1-2
- 11575 K. Schüssler, 'Eine Griechisch-koptische Handschrift des Apostolos (11575 und 0129, 0203)' *ANTF* 3 pp. 218-65

- W. Till, 'Papyrussammlung der Nationalbibliothek in Wien. Katalog der koptischen Bibelbruchstücke. Die Pergamente' ZNW 39 (1940) p. 45
 A & A 58
 van Haelst 471
 (also 0129, 0203, 11576)
- 11576 van Haelst 471
 (see 11575)
- 11577 Clark, USA p. 276
 Census II p. 1104
- 11578 Clark, USA pp. 278-9
 Census II p. 1105
- 11579 Clark, USA pp. 322-3
 M.W. Redus, *The Text of the Major Festivals of the Menologion in the Greek Gospel Lectionary, Studies in the Lectionary Text II*, 2 (Chicago, 1936)
 Census II p. 1118
- 11586 Clark, USA pp. 325-6
- 11590 Cocroft S&D 32
- 11597 Clark, USA pp. 225-6
- 11598 Clark, USA p. 261
 Census I p. 595
- 11599 Clark, USA pp. 229-31
 Complete collation: see E.C. Colwell and D.W. Riddle (eds.) *Prolegomena to the Study of the Lectionary Text of the Gospels, Studies in the Lectionary Text I* (Chicago, 1933) pp. 81, 84-156 (cited as collation 'A') (see also 11231, 11627, 11642)
 Hatch, Uncials LXVII
 Clark 41
 Census I p. 568
- 11600 Clark, USA pp. 259-61
 Census I p. 571
- 11601 van Haelst 287
- 11602 J.M. Heer, 'Zu den Freiburger griechische-saidischen Evangelienfragmenten', *Oriens Christ III* (1913) pp. 141-2 (see 11566)
 Henri Hyvernat, *Bibliothecae Pierpont Morgan Codices Coptici: photographice expressi* (with an Index Tabularum) XI *Evangeliarium Graeco-Sahidice Index Pericoparum* (Rome, 1924)
 Clark, USA pp. 153-5
 van Haelst 324
- 11603 E.A.W. Budge, *Coptic Biblical Texts in the Dialect of Upper Egypt* (London, 1912) pp. 249-55
 van Haelst 418

- /1604 Published by P.E. Kahle, *Bala'izah I* (London, 1954) pp. 399-407 and plate
 van Haelst 351
- /1605 O.H.E. Burmester, 'The Bodleian Folio and Further Fragments of the Coptic-Greek-Arabic Holy Week Lectionary from Scetis' *Bull Soc Arch Copte* 17 (1963-4) pp. 35-48
 van Haelst 2
 O.H.E. Burmester, 'The Coptic-Greek-Arabic Holy Week Lectionary of Scetis' *Bulletin de la société d'archéologie copte* 16 (1961-2) pp. 83-137
 (also /1993)
- /1606 van Haelst 338
- /1607 van Haelst 325
- /1609 Clark, *USA* pp. 256-9 (and 2401")
- /1610 Clark, *USA* pp. 276-7
Census II p. 1104
- /1611 Clark, *USA* p. 277
Census II p. 1104
- /1612 Clark, *USA* pp. 279-80
Census II p. 1105
- /1613 Clark, *USA* pp. 319-20
Census II p. 1116
- /1614 Clark, *USA* pp. 324-5
Census II p. 1119
 van Haelst 401
- /1615 Clark, *USA* pp. 326-7
Census II p. 1119
 Cavallo, *Ricerche* p. 30
- /1616 Clark, *USA* pp. 329-30
 van Haelst 327
Census II p. 1124
- /1617 Clark, *USA* p. 330
Census II p. 1124
 van Haelst 408
- /1618 Clark, *USA* 333-4
Census II p. 1124
- /1619 Clark, *USA* pp. 54-5
Census II p. 1910
 J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996) MS 2
- /1620 Clark, *USA* p. 60
- /1621 Collation by J.A. Nichols, unpublished Th.M. thesis, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1954
 Clark, *USA* pp. 76-8

- Census I* p. 867
- 11622 Herbert T. Weiskotten, 'The Greek Evangelistary: A Study of Garret Ms. 5424 in the Princeton University Library' *American Library Institute Papers and Proceedings* (1917) pp. 57-142
Collation by J.H. Houdeshel, unpublished Th.M. thesis, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1950
Clark, *USA* pp. 78-9
Census I p. 867
E. Wellesz, 'Ein griechisches Evangelium der Wiener Nationalbibliothek mit ekphonetischen Lesezeichen' *Kirchenmusikalisches Jahrbuch* 25 (1930) pp. 9-24
BDA 382 and plate 24
- 11623 Clark, *USA* pp. 87-9
Plate in Duke University *Library Notes* 51-2 (1985) p. 59
J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996) MS 82
Census II p. 1285
- 11624 Clark, *USA* pp. 94-5
Census I p. 692 II p. 2284
- 11625 Clark, *USA* pp. 95-6
Census I p. 692 II p. 2284
- 11626 Clark, *USA* pp. 101-2
Census I p. 693 II p. 2284
- 11627 Description and collation in Robert H. Daube, 'The Text of a Greek Manuscript in the Possession of Dr. L. Franklin Gruber, DD, LLD', unpublished M.A. thesis, University of Chicago, 1931
M.W. Redus, *The Text of the Major Festivals of the Menologion in the Greek Gospel Lectionary, Studies in the Lectionary Text* II, 2 (Chicago, 1936)
Clark, *USA* pp. 102-3
Clark 23
Census I p. 693; II p. 2284
(see also 11231)
- 11628 Clark, *USA* p. 104
Census I p. 693; II p. 2284
- 11629 Clark, *USA* pp. 347-8
Clark 53
Hatch, *Uncials LXVIII*
Spatharakis (1981) nr 301 plate 528
Census I p. 760
- 11632 Clark, *USA* pp. 152-3
Spatharakis (1981) nr 213 plates 385-7
Census II pp. 1445-6
(also 11545)

Plates*

- /1634 M.W. Redus, *The Text of the Major Festivals of the Menologion in the Greek Gospel Lectionary, Studies in the Lectionary Text II*, 2 (Chicago, 1936)
 H.R. Willoughby, *The Four Gospels of Karahissar II* (Chicago, 1936) pp. 102, 255
 Clark, *USA* pp. 159-61
Census II p. 1478
 Vikan plate 26; description p. 91
 Plates*
- /1635 Clark, *USA* pp. 162-6
 Vikan 60-2; description pp. 134-5
 Clark 31
Census II p. 1483
 Plates*
- /1636 Clark, *USA* p. 26
Census II p. 1756
- /1637 Clark, *USA* pp. 314-15
Census II p. 1110
- /1638 Clark, *USA* pp. 315-16
Census II p. 1110
- /1639 Clark, *USA* pp. 318-19
Census II p. 1115
- /1640 Clark, *USA* pp. 323-4
Census II p. 1119
- /1641 Clark, *USA* p. 324
Census II p. 1119
- /1642 Clark, *USA* pp. 261-3
 Collation by S.A. Cartledge (see /1231: Colwell and Riddle)
Census I p. 598
- /1643 Clark, *USA* pp. 214-15
Census II p. 2276
- /1644 Clark, *USA* pp. 131-2
Census II p. 2203
- /1645 H.A. Sanders, 'Some Greek Fragments in the Freer Collection' *JBL* XXXIV (1915) pp. 191-2 (and /1646, /1647)
 Clark, *USA* p. 207
 van Haelst 364
- /1646 Clark, *USA* p. 206
 van Haelst 354
 (see /1645: Sanders)
- /1647 Clark, *USA* pp. 207-8
 van Haelst 382
 (see /1645: Sanders)

- l1648 Clark, *USA* pp. 182-3
Census II p. 1177
- l1649 Marava I pp. 136-9 plates 309-13
Plates*
- l1650 Marava I pp. 99-101 plates 196-202
Plates*
- l1651 Marava II pp. 142-4 plates 310-15
(see 0250)
- l1652 D.I. Pallas, *Byzantisch-neugriechische Jahrbücher* 11 (Athens, 1934-5) p. δ
- l1653 D.I. Pallas, *Byzantisch-neugriechische Jahrbücher* 11 (Athens, 1934-5) pp. δ-ε
- l1655 Spatharakis (1981) nr 87 plate 155
- l1656 (also l1947)
- l1661 E. Wellesz, *Kirchenmusikalisches Jahrbuch* 25 (Cologne, 1930) pp. 9-24 and plates 1-4
Plates*
- l1662 Hunger (1994) pp. 217-22
Plates*
- l1663 Clark, *USA* pp. 267-8
D. Pellett, *A Critical Study of the Lectionary of Constantine the Reader* unpublished BD dissertation, University of Chicago, 1939
- l1664 D.I. Pallas, *Byzantisch-neugriechische Jahrbücher* 11 (Athens, 1934-5) pp. μδ-μζ
- l1665 D.I. Pallas, *Byzantisch-neugriechische Jahrbücher* 11 (Athens, 1934-5) p. ξξ
- l1666 D.I. Pallas, *Byzantisch-neugriechische Jahrbücher* 11 (Athens, 1934-5) p. ξή
- l1671 Clark, *USA* pp. 6-7
Census II p. 1652
- l1672 Clark, *USA* p. 59
Census II p. 1938
- l1673 Clark, *USA* p. 12
Census II p. 2179
- l1674 Clark, *USA* pp. 268-9
Census II p. 2282
(see 2751)
- l1675 Clark, *USA* p. 373
Census II p. 2284
- l1676 cf. 2414
- l1677 Clark, *USA* pp. 96-7
Census II p. 2283
(see l304)
- l1678 Clark, *USA* p. 336

- van Haelst 350
(see I1602)
- I1679 Collation by J. Geerlings in appendix D in R. Nevius, *The Divine Names in the Gospels, S & D XXX* (Salt Lake City, 1967)
(see 2651)
Plates*
- I1681 – I1684 S.P. Lambros, Νέος ‘Ελληνομνήμων 12 (1915) pp. 129, 232-3, 358, 465ff.
- I1692 E. Kurilas, *Theologia* 14 (Athens, 1936) pp. 122-7
Treasures I cod. 587 plates 182-277
- I1693 E. Kurilas, *Theologia* 14 (Athens, 1936) pp. 122-7
Spatharakis (1981) nr 171 plates 320-1
- I1694 D.M. Sarros, ‘Ο ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει ‘Ελλ. Φιλολογ. Σύλλογος 33 (1914) pp. 101-2
L. Politis, *EETHS* 12 (1973) pp. 343-7 and plates
- I1695 E. Ioannides, ‘Ο ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει ‘Ελλ. Φιλολογ. Σύλλογος 3 (1868) pp. 106-7
- I1696 N.I. Giannopoulos, Νέος ‘Ελληνομνήμων 18 (1924) pp. 448-9
- I1697 – I1707 S.P. Lambros, Νέος ‘Ελληνομνήμων 10 (1913) pp. 401-14
- I1701 L. Politis, *EETHS* 12 (1973) pp. 330-1 and plates
- I1704 L. Politis, *EETHS* 12 (1973) p. 332
- I1705 L. Politis, *EETHS* 12 (1973) p. 332
- I1706 L. Politis, *EETHS* 12 (1973) p. 332
- I1707 L. Politis, *EETHS* 12 (1973) p. 332
- I1708 S.P. Lambros, Νέος ‘Ελληνομνήμων 9 (1912) p. 311
L. Politis, *EETHS* 12 (1973) p. 337
- I1709 S.P. Lambros, Νέος ‘Ελληνομνήμων 11 (1914) p. 53
L. Politis, *EETHS* 12 (1973) pp. 333-4 and plate 5
Plates*
- I1710 N.A. Bees, Δελτίον τῆς ιστορικής καὶ ἐθνολογικῆς ‘Εταιρείας τῆς ‘Ελλάδος 9 (1926) pp. 67-8
- I1711 – I1718 Ch. Chatze Stauru, *Byz Z* 21 (1921) pp. 69-74
- I1719 Demetrios Kallimachos, ‘Εκκλησιαστικὸς Φάρος 13 (1913) p. 244
- I1720 Th. Bolides, *Studi bizantini e neoellenici* 5 (Rome, 1939) pp. 411-15 and plate 6
- I1721 Th. Bolides, *Studi bizantini e neoellenici* 5 (Rome, 1939) pp. 411-15 and plate 4
- I1722 A. Papadopoulos-Kerameus, ‘Ιεροσολυμιτικὴ Βιβλιοθήκη V (St Petersburg, 1915)
- I1723 *Jerusalem* V pp. 372-3
- I1728 D.M. Sarros, ‘Ο ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει ‘Ελλ. Φιλολογ. Σύλλογος 33 (1914) p. 59
- I1730 (see Loparev (0235) and Benešević (0235))

- l1731 (see Loparev (0235) and Benešević (0235))
VV 16 (1959) p. 232
- l1732 – l1735 B. Conev, *Opis na rukopisite i staropečatnitě knigi na Narodnata biblioteka v Sofija I* (Sofia, 1910) pp. 512-14
- l1733 Plates*
- l1736 Plates*
 (see 2761)
- l1736 – l1738 N. Camariano, *Biblioteca Academiei Române. Catalogul manuscriselor grecești II* (Bucharest, 1940) p. 39
- l1739 W. Till, *ZNW* 39 (1940) 41 (see also l1575)
 van Haelst 339
- l1740 V. de Falco, *Rivista Indo-Greco-Italica* 14 (Naples, 1930) pp. 102-3
- l1741 Amélineau, *Notice* pp. 372-3. Text, p. 407
 van Haelst 419
 (also l965 part, l1994)
- l1743 Turyn, *GB* 5, 100a; description pp. 17-19
 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* I 76 and plate
- l1745 Plates*
- l1746 Wilson 8
 van Haelst 440
- l1748 J.L. Hylberg, 'Ein griechisches Evangeliar' *Byz Z* 20 (1911) pp. 498-502
 Schartau cod. NKS 2126,2 pp. 273-4 and plate 28
 (see also 250: Birdsall)
- l1750 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 91-4 figs. 277-86 colour plate XVlc, d
 Plates*
- l1751 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 169
- l1753 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 116-19 figs. 386-97 colour plate XIXa
- l1754 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 166-70 figs. 645-51
 Plates*
- l1757 V. Benešević, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Graecorum qui in monasterio S. Catharinae in monte Sina asservantur I* (St Petersburg, 1911) p. 118
 Politis I p.28
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*
- l1763 – l1771 V. Benešević, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Graecorum qui in monasterio S. Catharinae in monte Sina asservantur III I* (St Petersburg, 1917) pp. 30, 31, 47, 304, 309, 310, 320
- l1771 Weitzmann and Galavaris pp. 131-2 fig. 440 colour plate XXc
- l1788 Spatharakis (1981) nr 77 plates 139-40 (cf. 2381)

- /1790 S.P. Lambros, *Catalogue of the Greek Manuscripts on Mt. Athos*, II (Cambridge, 1900) p. 225
 /1791 N.A. Bees, *Κατάλογος τῶν χειρογράφων κωδίκων τῆς ἁγιωτάτης Μητροπόλεως Ἀργυροκάστρου*, in Ἀκαδημία Ἀθηνῶν, Ἐπετηρὶς τοῦ Μεσαιωνικοῦ Ἀρχείου 4 (1952) pp. 131-2
 /1792 – /1799 D.I. Pallas, *Κατάλογος χειρογράφων τοῦ Βυζαντινικοῦ Μουσείου Ἀθηνῶν III* (Athens, 1955) pp. 8, 14-15, 45-8, 63-4, 98, 102, 110
 /1800 Marava I pp. 197-9 plates 512-7
 Plates*
 /1801 Marava II pp. 57-60 plates 81-4
 /1804 Marava II pp. 188-9 plates 371-8
 /1805 Marava I pp. 149-54 plates 325-48
 Plates*
 /1807 Marava II pp. 263-6 plates 425-6
 Marava I pp. 139-49 plates 314-24
 /1808 Plates*
 /1809 Marava II pp. 77-80 plates 140-58
 /1812 Marava II pp. 60-2 plates 85-90
 /1813 Marava I pp. 163-5 plates 388-95
 Plates*
 /1816 Marava I pp. 205-7 plates 556-63
 /1821 Marava II pp. 235-6 plates 458-62
 /1826 Marava I pp. 127-9 plates 278-81
 Plates*
 /1836 A. Jacob, *Revue des bibliothèques* 9 (Paris, 1899) pp. 373 and 378
 R. Devresse *Bibliothèque nationale: Département des mss. Catalogues des mss. grecs II Le fonds Coislin* (Paris, 1945) *ad loc.*
 /1837 A. Jacob, *Revue des bibliothèques* 9 (Paris, 1899) pp. 373 and 378
 B. Schwank, 'Die Matthäustexte des Lektionars 1837 im Palimpsestkodex... B.N. Suppl. Graece 1232' *ZNW* 53 (1962) pp. 194-205
 Duplacy, Lectionnaires
 /1838 M.R. James, *The Western Mss in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge I* (Cambridge, 1900) p. 548
 /1839 J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham NC, 1996) MS. 65
 /1842 Lake and Lake VI 238
 /1844 *VV* 28 (1968) p. 246
 /1847 *VV* 28 (1961) p. 228
 /1848 *VV* 25 (1965) p. 203

- /1849 *VV* 16 (1959) p. 230
- /1852 *VV* 19 (1961) p. 232
- /1853 *VV* 19 (1961) p. 237
- /1854 *VV* 25 (1964) p. 202
- /1855 *VV* 16 (1959) p. 239
- /1856 *VV* 25 (1964) pp. 202-3
- /1857 *VV* 19 (1961) p. 230
- /1865 Allison Ms. 28 (38)
- /1866 - /1889 Benaki exhibition catalogue numbers 26, 7, 13, 10 (no plates) (see 2323)
- /1892 Plate 1 in Benaki exhibition catalogue (see 2323)
- /1910 Mioni (1964) I p. 17
- /1911 Mioni (1964) I pp. 60-1
- /1912 Mioni (1964) I pp. 70-2
- /1913 Mioni (1964) I pp. 70-2
- /1915 Mioni (1964) I p. 111
- /1921 Mioni (1964) I pp. 149-50
- /1922 Mioni (1964) I p. 223
- /1923 Mioni (1964) I p. 234
Plates*
- /1924 Mioni (1964) I pp. 287-8
Plates*
- /1925 Mioni (1964) I pp. 284-5
- /1926 Mioni (1964) I p. 292-3
- /1927 Mioni (1964) II p. 335
- /1928 Mioni (1964) II pp. 335-6
- /1929 Canart pp. 294-7
Canart pp. 294-7
Canart (1970), p. 649
- /1930 Canart (1970), p. 650
Canart (1973), p. xlv
Canart pp. 308-14
- /1933 C.N. Constantinides and R. Browning, *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (Washington and Nicosia, 1993) p. 96 and plates 137, 219
Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 544 and plate 300
- /1938 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 577 and plate 317
- /1940 Turyn (1964) 70 and 180; description pp. 97f.
- /1947 (see /1656)
- /1948 Plates*
- /1963 Vikan plate 41-2; description p. 111
- /1965 J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996) MS 10
Census II p. 1911

- l1966 *Census II* p. 1911
J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996) MS 12
- l1967 J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996) MS 24
- l1968 J. Darrouzès, 'Autres manuscrits originaux de Chypre' *Revue des Études byzantines* 15 (1957) pp. 131-68, reprinted in J. Darrouzès, *Littérature et histoire des textes byzantines* (London, 1972)
C.N. Constantinides and R. Browning, *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (Washington and Nicosia, 1993) pp. 298-9, plates 125, 208b
- l1969 V. Mošin, *Les manuscrits du Musée national d'Ochrida* (Ohrid, 1961) p. 185 and plate
Plates*
- l1970 V. Mošin, *Les manuscrits du Musée national d'Ochrida* (Ohrid, 1961) pp. 185-8
- l1971 V. Mošin, *Les manuscrits du Musée national d'Ochrida* (Ohrid, 1961) p. 188
- l1972 Vogel and Gardthausen p. 140
V. Mošin, *Les manuscrits du Musée national d'Ochrida* (Ohrid, 1961) pp. 188-90 and plate
- l1973 V. Mošin, *Les manuscrits du Musée national d'Ochrida* (Ohrid, 1961) p. 190
- l1974 V. Mošin, *Les manuscrits du Musée national d'Ochrida* (Ohrid, 1961) p. 190 and plate
- l1975 V. Mošin, *Les manuscrits du Musée national d'Ochrida* (Ohrid, 1961) pp. 190-2
- l1976 V. Mošin, *Les manuscrits du Musée national d'Ochrida* (Ohrid, 1961) p. 192
- l1977 V. Mošin, *Les manuscrits du Musée national d'Ochrida* (Ohrid, 1961) p. 192
- l1978 V. Mošin, *Les manuscrits du Musée national d'Ochrida* (Ohrid, 1961) p. 193
Plates*
- l1979 V. Mošin, *Les manuscrits du Musée national d'Ochrida* (Ohrid, 1961) p. 196 and plate
Plates*
- l1981 Plates*
- l1984 Described by P. Easterling, 'Greek Manuscripts in Cambridge ...' *Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society* 4 (Cambridge, 1966) pp. 185f.
- l1987 See Easterling (l1984) pp. 187f.
E.H. Minns, 'Big Greek Minuscule, Pembroke College, Cambridge, MS. 310' *Annual of the British School at Athens* 46 (1951) pp. 210-18

- l1988 F.C. Burkitt, 'The Oldest Manuscript of St. Justin's Martyrdom' *JTS* 11 (1910) pp. 61-6
- l1993 van Haelst 2
(see l1605)
- l1994 van Haelst 465
- l2004 D. Ionesco, 'Quelques miniatures trouvées dans un Évangile du XVIIe siècle' in *Mélanges offerts à M. Nicolas Jorga* (Paris, 1933) pp. 877-94
Paléographie grecque et byzantine p. 375
(also 2379)
I. Schmid, 'Zur Liste der NTlichen Hss.' *ZNW* 39 (1940) pp. 241-2 nr.6
D.I. Pallas, *Κατάλογος χειρογράφων* (Athens, 1955) pp. 38-9
- l2012 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 105 and plate 31 (p. 128)
- l2017 Plate 5 in Benaki exhibition catalogue (see l1886)
Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 273, 275, 278, 284, 331
- l2020 Plate 3 in Benaki exhibition catalogue (see l1886)
- l2024 Plate 6 in Benaki exhibition catalogue (see l1886)
(also 2566)
- l2027 L. Politis, *Συμπληρωματικοὶ κατάλογοι χειρογραφῶν Ἀγίου Ὁρους* (Thessaloniki, 1973) nr. 578 p. 34
- l2043 L. Politis, *EEPSTh* 12 (1973) pp. 374-5 and plate 23
- l2057 Bees II pp. 12-13
- l2058 Bees II pp. 13-15 and plate
- l2059 Bees II pp. 101-2
- l2060 Bees I pp. 10-11
- l2061 Bees I pp. 10-11
- l2062 Bees I pp. 30-1
- l2063 Bees I pp. 83-4, 643 and plates
- l2064 Bees I pp. 113-14, 644
- l2065 Bees I p. 166
- l2066 Bees I pp. 198, 653
- l2067 Bees I pp. 198, 653
- l2068 Bees I pp. 316-17
- l2069 Bees I p. 392
- l2070 Spatharakis (1981) nr 187 plate 348
Bees I pp. 505-7, 672 and plate
- l2071 Bees I p. 546
- l2072 Bees I pp. 547-8, 677 and plate
- l2073 Bees I pp. 567-70, 679
- l2074 Bees I pp. 570-1, 679
- l2075 Bees I pp. 610-11
- l2076 Bees I pp. 628-9, 689-90

- I2085 L. Politis, *Κατάλογος χειρογράφων* (Thessaloniki, 1991) pp. 43-5 and plate
 I2086 L. Politis, *Κατάλογος χειρογράφων* (Thessaloniki, 1991) p. 78
 I2094 - I2111 M.L.Politis, 'Die Handschriftensammlung des Klosters Zavorda und die neugefundene Photius-Handschrift' *Philologus* 105 (1961) pp. 647-9 (cf. 2724-36)
 I2116 Canart (1970) p. 655
 Canart pp. 546-7
 I2118 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* pp. 258-9
 I2123 P. Franchi de' Cavalieri, *Codices graeci Chisiani et Borgiani* (Rome, 1927) pp. 132-3
 I2124 P. Franchi de' Cavalieri, *Codices graeci Chisiani et Borgiani* (Rome, 1927) pp. 132-3
 I2125 P. Franchi de' Cavalieri, *Codices graeci Chisiani et Borgiani* (Rome, 1927) p. 12
 I2127 V. Mošin, *Les manuscrits du Musée national d'Ochrida* (Ohrid, 1961) p. 195
 (also 2628)
 I2135 P.P. Saydon, 'A Fragment of a Lectionary in the Royal Malta University Library' *Melita Theologica* 12 (1960) pp. 1-3
 I2138 Plate of Colophon: *Duke University Library Notes* 51 and 52 (1985) p. 57
 J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996) MS 39
 I2139 Vikan plate 43-4; description p. 112
 J.C. Anderson, *The New York Cruciform Lectionary* (Philadelphia, 1992) pp. 81-5 and plates 52-4
 I2143 T.S. Pattie, 'An Unrecorded Greek Lectionary' *JTS* 18 (1967) pp. 40-2
 I2144 J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996) MS 27
 I2145 J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996) MS 43
 I2147 Canart (1973) p. xxxvii
 Canart (1970) p. 646
 Canart pp. 178-82
 I2148 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 258
 Canart (1973) p. xlv
 I2148 Canart pp. 285-9
 I2149 Canart (1973) p. xlv
 Canart pp. 292-4
 Canart (1970) p. 649

- l2150 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 140
- l2165 L. Politis, *EEPSTh* 12 (1973) p. 340 and plates
- l2175 Bees I p. 634
- l2178 L. Politis, *Ἑλληνικά* 24 (1971) p. 38 and plates 1-2
- l2179 L. Politis, *Ἑλληνικά* 24 (1971) p. 51 and plate 8
- l2188 C.N. Constantinides and R. Browning, *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (Washington and Nicosia, 1993) pp. 278-80 and plates 116-17, 202
- l2189 C.N. Constantinides and R. Browning, *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (Washington and Nicosia, 1993) pp. 203-5 and plate 188b
- l2191 C.N. Constantinides and R. Browning, *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (Washington and Nicosia, 1993) pp. 241-3 and plates 96, 195
- l2192 Allison Ms. 55 (85)
- l2197 Hunger (1984) pp.420-2
- l2198 Hunger (1994) p. 209
- l2199 Hunger (1994) p. 320
- l2200 *BDA* 201
Hunger (1994) pp. 321-3
- l2201 H. Hunger, *Katalog der griechischen Handschriften der österreichischen Nationalbibliothek* II (Vienna, 1969) p. 34
- l2202 *BDA* 252
- l2206 L. Politis, *EEPSTh* 12 (1973) pp. 399-400
- l2207 L. Politis, *Συμπληρωματικοὶ κατάλογοι χειρογραφῶν Ἀγίου Ὁρους* (Thessaloniki, 1973) nr. 84 pp. 112-3
- l2209 K. Treu, 'NT Griechische Hss. in Weimar' *Philologus* 117 (Wiesbaden, 1973) pp. 113-23, esp. 117
- l2210 K. Treu, *APF* 28 (1982) p. 93
R. Pintaudi, 'Frammenti di lezionario greco-copto' *APF* 28 (1982) pp. 55-7
- l2211 Harlfinger *et al.* 4
G. Garitte, 'Un évangélaire grec-arabe du X^e siècle cod. Sin. ar. 116)' in K. Treu (ed.), *Studia Codicologica* (Berlin, 1977) pp. 207-55 and one plate (= *T&U* 124)
- l2212-l2257 These MSS. are part of the new (i.e. 1976) Sinai find, together with added pages for l844, l848, l849
- l2266 *Treasures* II cod.30 plates 149-50
- l2267 *Treasures* II cod.46 plate 151
- l2269 *Treasures* II cod.75 plates 152-3
- l2278 *Jerusalem* III pp. 114-6 and plate
- l2279 Described by B.M. Metzger, *Neotestamentica* 20 (Cape Town, 1986) p. 59
- l2280 Described by B.M. Metzger, *Neotestamentica* 20 (Cape Town, 1986) p. 59

- I2281 J.N. Birdsall, 'Two Lectionaries in Birmingham' *JTS* 35 (1984) pp. 448-54 (the other = I586)
 I2305 Vikar plates 119-20; description pp. 222-4
 I2307 (see I102b)
 I2308 Hutter IV 54-7; plates 308-24 pp. 92-6)
 I2309 *Census* II p. 1117
 (see I220b)
 I2324 (see I1003)
 I2325 (see I1004)
 I2326 (see I1025)
 I2344 *VV* 23 (1963) p. 200
 I2345 (see I1696)
 I2346, I2347 (see I1697)
 I2348 (see I1698)
 I2354 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* p. 34
 I2361 Faye and Bond p. 520
 I2366 Gamillscheg and Harlfinger, *Repertorium* II 174
 I2370 Gamillscheg, *Repertorium* III 323 and plate 172
 Paléographie grecque et byzantine pp. 256, 258-9
 G. Garitte, 'Deux manuscrits italo-grecs Vatic. gr. 1238 et Barber. (gr. 475)' in *Miscellanea G. Mercati* 3 (Vatican City, 1946) pp. 16-40 (= *Studi e Testi* 123)
 I2371 Faye and Bond pp. 531-2
 I2377 Schartau cod. 1792,2 pp. 270-2 and plate 27
 I2379 Hunger (1992) pp. 50-2
 I2380 Hunger (1992) pp. 230-4
 I2387 Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 29
 I2388 Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 33
 I2390 Hunger (1994) pp. 360-6
 I2411 J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996) MS 89
 I2412 J. L. Sharpe, *A Summary Descriptive List of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts* (Durham, NC, 1996) MS 92

UNREGISTERED MANUSCRIPTS

Among manuscripts notified in various publications which have not (yet) been officially registered or assigned Gregory-Aland numbers are the following:

- 1.) S.P. Brock, 'A Palimpsest Folio of Matt. 20: 23-31 (Peshitta) in Sinai Ar 514 ("Codex Arabicus")' *Orientalia* 61 (1992) pp. 102-5. The underwriting is a Greek majuscule containing 1 Cor. 15:51 - 2:57, possibly from a lectionary. (See A.S. Atiya, 'The Arabic Palimpsests of Mount Sinai' in J. Kritzech and R. Bayly Winder, *The World of Islam* in honour of Philip K. Hitti (London, 1959) pp. 109-20 esp. pp. 114-5)
- 2.) J. Noret, 'Manuscrits grecs du Nouveau Testament' *AnalBoll* 87 (1969) pp. 460-9

Minuscules:

- a) Noret p. 462: Christ's College, Cambridge fr. B. See P. Easterling, 'Greek Manuscripts in Cambridge: Recent Acquisitions' *Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society* 4 (1966) p. 186
- b) Noret p. 462: Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge CFM 30. See P. Easterling, 'Greek Manuscripts in Cambridge: Recent Acquisitions' *Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society* 4 (1966) p. 190
- c) Noret p. 463: King of Prussia (Pennsylvania) Library 18 (31)
- d) Noret p. 463: New York, Union Theological Seminary 69
- 3.) P. Col. inv. 571. A fifth century parchment leaf containing Matt. 6 in T.M. Teeter, *Ten Christian Papyri* (unpublished dissertation, Columbia 1989). See *OP* LXIV p. 1.
- 4.) Xiropotamou 188 reported by S.N. Kadas, *Byzantina* 14 (1988) pp. 340-1
- 5.) Ivion ms. 505, four gospels, reported by L. Politis, 'Eine Schreiberschule im Kloster τῶν Ὁδηγῶν II' *Byz Z* 51 (1958) pp. 261-87 esp. p. 262

* * *

Note that all the Biblical MSS. identified by G. Krodel, *JBL* 91 (1972) pp. 232-8 in Cyprus, Rhodes, Samos and elsewhere have been allocated Gregory numbers (2777-92 and 12158-12178, 12180-12193) unless, as in the case of 022 898 2645 2745, the new manuscripts are additions to an already registered MS.